

Sources of Receipts

1997

Issued August 2000

EC97S51S-LS

1997 Economic Census

Information

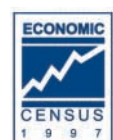
Subject Series



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for the Information sector.

Service Sector Statistics Division prepared this report. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Jack B. Moody**, Chief, Service Census Branch assisted by **Jack R. Drago**, **Kirk K. Degler**, **Cynthia M. Wrenn-Yorker**, and **Susan G. Baker**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Kevin D. Barker**, **Evelyn D. Butler**, **Julie A. Ishman**, **Christine M. Joseph**, **Robin A. Justice**, **John P. Kern**, **Joyce M. Kiessling**, **John J. Manning**, **Kamatha Marbury**, **Robert J. Mouser**, **Mary E. Myrick**, **Shawna J. Orzechowski**, **Joy P. Pierson**, **Dawn E. Rosser**, **Tara E. Swanson**, **Jennifer N. Thorne**, and **Brent M. Williams**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Carol S. King**, Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, and **Jock R. Black**, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, with staff assistance from **Maria C. Cruz** and **David L. Kinyon**.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided overall planning and review of many operations and the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for edit procedures and designing the interactive analytical software. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Shoemaker**, Chief, Census Processing Branch, assisted by **John D. Ward**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Sonya P. Curcio**, **Richard W. Graham**, and **Cheryl E. Merkle**.

The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Andrew W. Hait** and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the development of the system to disseminate 1997 Economic Census reports.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Robert S. Jewett** and **Barbara L. Lambert** provided special computer programming. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Services Branch, assisted by **Robert A. Hill** and **Jay L. Norris**, supervised the preparation of the computer programs. Additional programming assistance was provided by **Leatrice D. Hines**, **Michael J. Ocasio**, and **Michael A. Sendelbach**.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

Kim D. Ottenstein and **Margaret A. Smith** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

Sources of Receipts

1997

Issued August 2000

EC97S51S-LS

1997 Economic Census

Information

Subject Series



U.S. Department of Commerce

Norman Y. Mineta,

Secretary

Robert L. Mallett,

Deputy Secretary

Economics

and Statistics

Administration

Robert J. Shapiro,

Under Secretary for

Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,

Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,
Director

William G. Barron,
Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Carole A. Ambler,
Chief, Service Sector
Statistics Division

CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census	1
Information	4
TABLES	
1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997	7
APPENDIXES	
A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions	B-1
C. Coverage and Methodology	C-1
D. Geographic Notes	--
E. Metropolitan Areas	--
-- Not applicable for this report.	

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information

52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

Reports in Print and Electronic Media

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Special Tabulations

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division	301-457-4673
Service Sector Statistics Division	301-457-2668

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/econguide. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.	V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.	X	Not applicable.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.	Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
N	Not available or not comparable.	Z	Less than half the unit shown.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.	a	0 to 19 employees.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.	b	20 to 99 employees.
		c	100 to 249 employees.
		e	250 to 499 employees.
		f	500 to 999 employees.
		g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
		h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
		i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
		j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
		k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
		l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
		m	100,000 employees or more.
		p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
		q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
		r	Revised.
		s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
		nec	Not elsewhere classified.
		nsk	Not specified by kind.
		–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
		(CC)	Consolidated city.
		(IC)	Independent city.

Information

SCOPE

The Information sector (sector 51) of the 1997 Economic Census comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing services industries.

The expressions "information age" and "global information economy" are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an "information economy" includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

Unlike traditional goods, an "information or cultural product," such as a newspaper on-line or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand or rented at a local video

store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.

Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.

The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.

The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or on-line.

Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a database publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture, or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed on-line, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly on-line. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright

law, or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and database publishing industries, and film and sound industries. Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

Data for this sector are shown for establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this sector are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" in order to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

Except in the telecommunications industry, the basic tabulations for this sector do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to service establishments within the same organization. Data for auxiliaries are presented separately.

GENERAL

A list of reports that provide statistics on sector 51 follows.

Geographic area reports. There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax, each state report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

Sources of receipts report. This report presents sources of receipts data for establishments with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States and states.

Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report. This report presents receipts, payroll, and employment data for the United States by receipts size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and receipts size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

Miscellaneous subjects report. This report presents data for establishments with payroll for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.
4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. Areas within the state outside metropolitan areas (MAs).
6. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 1997. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs and census areas. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
7. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 1997. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments which consist of separately incorporated municipalities.
8. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 1997. These are areas of significant population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census. For the economic census, boroughs and census areas in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.

-
9. Special economic urban areas (SEUAs), which include townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census).

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are

published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

The Census Bureau conducts the Service Annual Survey (SAS) and the Annual Survey of Communication Services (ASCS) each year. These surveys, while providing more frequent observations, yields less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51	Information	114 475	623 213 854	100.0	X
511	Publishing industries	33 896	179 035 423	100.0	X
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers	21 806	117 336 003	-	X
5112	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	74.2
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	2 539	3 138 976	5.1	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	1 557	7 720 043	12.5	62.0
1121	Home education software	951	1 393 916	2.3	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	685	5 122 752	8.3	X
1123	Home productivity software	277	1 203 375	2.0	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	6 117	27 410 601	44.4	50.2
1141	Accounting software	1 365	2 075 632	3.4	X
1142	Distribution software	387	477 513	.8	X
1143	Office application software	936	6 105 152	9.9	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	402	593 510	1.0	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	1 399	2 987 286	4.8	X
1146	Information access tools	1 266	2 742 897	4.4	X
1147	Operating systems software	719	7 159 098	11.6	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	1 523	5 269 513	8.5	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	4 466	9 112 241	14.8	57.3
1161	Banking and finance software	579	953 905	1.5	X
1162	Insurance software	200	273 855	.4	X
1163	Health care software	723	730 658	1.2	X
1164	Manufacturing software	574	1 097 235	1.8	X
1165	Computer-assisted design (CAD) and other engineering and manufacturing design software	948	2 732 601	4.4	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	1 844	3 323 987	5.4	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	1 944	7 391 962	12.0	66.1
1181	Industry-specific applications	735	2 127 260	3.4	X
1182	Operating systems software	187	214 725	.3	X
1183	Networking software	157	110 373	.2	X
1184	Database software	450	904 352	1.5	X
1185	Development tools	373	290 385	.5	X
1186	Systems management software	405	2 132 420	3.5	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	454	1 612 446	2.6	X
1200	Data processing services	375	166 711	.3	X
1300	Software user training	2 364	1 084 709	1.8	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	209	30 651	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	176	101 916	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	108	20 170	Z	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	6	15	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 746	1 179 374	1.9	73.0
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	1 291	802 572	1.3	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	529	215 601	.3	X
8605	All other merchandise	379	161 201	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	69.2
8946	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	X
51121	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	74.2
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	2 539	3 138 976	5.1	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	1 557	7 720 043	12.5	62.0
1121	Home education software	951	1 393 916	2.3	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	685	5 122 752	8.3	X
1123	Home productivity software	277	1 203 375	2.0	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	6 117	27 410 601	44.4	50.2
1141	Accounting software	1 365	2 075 632	3.4	X
1142	Distribution software	387	477 513	.8	X
1143	Office application software	936	6 105 152	9.9	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	402	593 510	1.0	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	1 399	2 987 286	4.8	X
1146	Information access tools	1 266	2 742 897	4.4	X
1147	Operating systems software	719	7 159 098	11.6	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	1 523	5 269 513	8.5	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	4 466	9 112 241	14.8	57.3
1161	Banking and finance software	579	953 905	1.5	X
1162	Insurance software	200	273 855	.4	X
1163	Health care software	723	730 658	1.2	X
1164	Manufacturing software	574	1 097 235	1.8	X
1165	Computer-assisted design (CAD) and other engineering and manufacturing design software	948	2 732 601	4.4	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	1 844	3 323 987	5.4	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51121	Software publishers—Con.				
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	1 944	7 391 962	12.0	66.1
1181	Industry-specific applications	735	2 127 260	3.4	X
1182	Operating systems software	187	214 725	.3	X
1183	Networking software	157	110 373	.2	X
1184	Database software	450	904 352	1.5	X
1185	Development tools	373	290 385	.5	X
1186	Systems management software	405	2 132 420	3.5	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	454	1 612 446	2.6	X
1200	Data processing services	375	166 711	.3	X
1300	Software user training	2 364	1 084 709	1.8	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	209	30 651	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	176	101 916	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	108	20 170	Z	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	6	15	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 746	1 179 374	1.9	73.0
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	1 291	802 572	1.3	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	529	215 601	.3	X
8605	All other merchandise	379	161 201	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	69.2
8946	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	X
511210	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	74.2
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	2 539	3 138 976	5.1	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	1 557	7 720 043	12.5	62.0
1121	Home education software	951	1 393 916	2.3	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	685	5 122 752	8.3	X
1123	Home productivity software	277	1 203 375	2.0	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	6 117	27 410 601	44.4	50.2
1141	Accounting software	1 365	2 075 632	3.4	X
1142	Distribution software	387	477 513	.8	X
1143	Office application software	936	6 105 152	9.9	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	402	593 510	1.0	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	1 399	2 987 286	4.8	X
1146	Information access tools	1 266	2 742 897	4.4	X
1147	Operating systems software	719	7 159 098	11.6	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	1 523	5 269 513	8.5	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	4 466	9 112 241	14.8	57.3
1161	Banking and finance software	579	953 905	1.5	X
1162	Insurance software	200	273 855	.4	X
1163	Health care software	723	730 658	1.2	X
1164	Manufacturing software	574	1 097 235	1.8	X
1165	Computer-assisted design (CAD) and other engineering and manufacturing design software	948	2 732 601	4.4	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	1 844	3 323 987	5.4	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	1 944	7 391 962	12.0	66.1
1181	Industry-specific applications	735	2 127 260	3.4	X
1182	Operating systems software	187	214 725	.3	X
1183	Networking software	157	110 373	.2	X
1184	Database software	450	904 352	1.5	X
1185	Development tools	373	290 385	.5	X
1186	Systems management software	405	2 132 420	3.5	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	454	1 612 446	2.6	X
1200	Data processing services	375	166 711	.3	X
1300	Software user training	2 364	1 084 709	1.8	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	209	30 651	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	176	101 916	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	108	20 170	Z	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	6	15	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 746	1 179 374	1.9	73.0
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	1 291	802 572	1.3	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	529	215 601	.3	X
8605	All other merchandise	379	161 201	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	69.2
8946	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	X
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	22 204	55 925 533	100.0	79.3
5500	Admissions (not including admission taxes)	6 358	5 305 827	9.5	X
5650	Rental fees for the use of facilities such as theaters, stadiums, or arenas	1 871	24 191	Z	X
5670	This establishment's share of receipts from concessions or amusement machines not operated by this establishment	891	19 357	Z	X
5800	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	1 318	24 889	Z	X
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	1 145	15 248 180	27.3	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.				
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	1 874	10 123 504	18.1	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	895	1 374 379	2.5	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	130	127 946	.2	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	1 152	910 538	1.6	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	6 587	4 217 963	7.5	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	4 720	3 685 585	6.6	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	186	664 278	1.2	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	850	284 793	.5	X
7480	Receipts received for screen advertising	2 223	14 080	Z	X
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	1 017	1 382 478	2.5	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	239	334 461	.6	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	358	6 673 406	11.9	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	282	1 809 829	3.2	X
7920	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Video discs, including laser, prerecorded	8	300	Z	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	36	5 667	Z	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	52	4 000	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	1 346	502 858	.9	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	108	26 621	Z	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	101	7 283	Z	X
8040	Radio show tape production	234	164 103	.3	X
8500	Food and beverage sales	6 171	2 158 259	3.9	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 173	141 807	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	4 895	688 951	1.2	X
5121	Motion picture & video industries	19 269	44 785 652	100.0	77.5
5500	Admissions (not including admission taxes)	6 358	5 305 827	11.8	X
5650	Rental fees for the use of facilities such as theaters, stadiums, or arenas	1 871	24 191	.1	X
5670	This establishment's share of receipts from concessions or amusement machines not operated by this establishment	891	19 357	Z	X
5800	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	1 318	24 889	.1	X
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	1 145	15 248 180	34.0	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	1 874	10 123 504	22.6	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	895	1 374 379	3.1	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	130	127 946	.3	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	1 152	910 538	2.0	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	6 587	4 217 963	9.4	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	4 720	3 685 585	8.2	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	186	664 278	1.5	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	850	284 793	.6	X
7480	Receipts received for screen advertising	2 223	14 080	Z	X
8500	Food and beverage sales	6 171	2 158 259	4.8	X
8600	Merchandise sales	898	127 952	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	4 151	473 931	1.1	X
51211	Motion picture & video production	8 777	20 152 091	100.0	71.8
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	777	7 344 138	36.4	30.7
7301	To theaters	146	3 635 502	18.0	X
7302	To television networks and stations	208	1 793 486	8.9	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	124	610 048	3.0	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	129	712 666	3.5	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	179	222 602	1.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	211	121 979	.6	X
7307	To other	155	247 855	1.2	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	1 513	6 023 151	29.9	55.8
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	866	3 873 527	19.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	546	1 049 647	5.2	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	314	618 185	3.1	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	329	481 792	2.4	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	788	1 284 610	6.4	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	116	126 647	.6	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	884	495 106	2.5	56.4
7381	To independent distributors	295	110 697	.5	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	275	80 842	.4	X
7383	To other	533	303 567	1.5	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	6 225	4 147 034	20.6	61.3
7401	For other producers	2 609	919 220	4.6	X
7402	For television networks and stations	1 327	1 282 936	6.4	X
7403	For other	3 325	1 944 878	9.7	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	1 659	300 979	1.5	71.8
7421	Video or audio editing	1 392	180 038	.9	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	154	3 951	Z	X
7423	Audio production for video	276	12 666	.1	X
7424	Graphics and animation	490	61 015	.3	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	154	12 233	.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51211	Motion picture & video production—Con.				
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services—Con.				
7426	Captioning	38	1 153	Z	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	119	1 615	Z	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	324	28 308	.1	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	9	202	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	318	55 372	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	211	81 131	.4	71.2
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	211	81 131	.4	X
8940	All other receipts	1 032	293 721	1.5	70.9
8941	All other receipts	1 032	293 721	1.5	X
512110	Motion picture & video production	8 777	20 152 091	100.0	71.8
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	777	7 344 138	36.4	30.7
7301	To theaters	146	3 635 502	18.0	X
7302	To television networks and stations	208	1 793 486	8.9	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	124	610 048	3.0	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	129	712 666	3.5	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	179	222 602	1.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	211	121 979	.6	X
7307	To other	155	247 855	1.2	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	1 513	6 023 151	29.9	55.8
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	866	3 873 527	19.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	546	1 049 647	5.2	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	314	618 185	3.1	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	329	481 792	2.4	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	788	1 284 610	6.4	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	116	126 647	.6	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	884	495 106	2.5	56.4
7381	To independent distributors	295	110 697	.5	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	275	80 842	.4	X
7383	To other	533	303 567	1.5	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services .	6 225	4 147 034	20.6	61.3
7401	For other producers	2 609	919 220	4.6	X
7402	For television networks and stations	1 327	1 282 936	6.4	X
7403	For other	3 325	1 944 878	9.7	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	1 659	300 979	1.5	71.8
7421	Video or audio editing	1 392	180 038	.9	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	154	3 951	Z	X
7423	Audio production for video	276	12 666	.1	X
7424	Graphics and animation	490	61 015	.3	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	154	12 233	.1	X
7426	Captioning	38	1 153	Z	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	119	1 615	Z	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	324	28 308	.1	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	9	202	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	318	55 372	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	211	81 131	.4	71.2
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	211	81 131	.4	X
8940	All other receipts	1 032	293 721	1.5	70.9
8941	All other receipts	1 032	293 721	1.5	X
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)	4 733	10 040 215	100.0	76.1
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	658	7 262 137	72.3	30.9
7301	To theaters	130	3 591 403	35.8	X
7302	To television networks and stations	157	1 781 183	17.7	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	92	602 275	6.0	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	113	708 281	7.1	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	158	214 771	2.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	193	120 661	1.2	X
7307	To other	145	243 563	2.4	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	268	348 359	3.5	76.0
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	101	23 108	.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	88	36 288	.4	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	56	196 390	2.0	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	114	92 573	.9	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	146	17 339	.2	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	63	34 504	.3	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	749	475 604	4.7	61.9
7381	To independent distributors	224	100 298	1.0	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	249	77 903	.8	X
7383	To other	480	297 403	3.0	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services .	3 665	1 468 433	14.6	69.5
7401	For other producers	1 531	373 354	3.7	X
7402	For television networks and stations	370	137 271	1.4	X
7403	For other	2 420	957 808	9.5	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)—Con.				
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	1 095	140 988	1.4	75.9
7421	Video or audio editing	932	79 636	.8	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	119	2 753	.7	X
7423	Audio production for video	210	8 212	.1	X
7424	Graphics and animation	387	24 186	.2	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	115	8 556	.1	X
7426	Captioning	22	895	Z	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	107	1 413	Z	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	241	15 337	.2	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	7	81	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	232	37 850	.4	X
8600	Merchandise sales	108	64 388	.6	76.1
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	108	64 388	.6	X
8940	All other receipts	637	190 532	1.9	76.1
8941	All other receipts	637	190 532	1.9	X
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television	4 044	10 111 876	100.0	67.6
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	119	82 001	.8	66.9
7301	To theaters	16	44 099	.4	X
7302	To television networks and stations	51	12 303	.1	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	32	7 773	.1	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	16	4 385	Z	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	21	7 831	.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	18	1 318	Z	X
7307	To other	10	4 292	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	1 245	5 674 792	56.1	47.3
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	765	3 850 419	38.1	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	458	1 013 359	10.0	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	258	421 795	4.2	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	215	389 219	3.8	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	642	1 267 271	12.5	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	53	92 143	.9	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	135	19 502	.2	45.8
7381	To independent distributors	71	10 399	.1	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	26	2 939	Z	X
7383	To other	53	6 164	.1	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	2 560	2 678 601	26.5	55.6
7401	For other producers	1 078	545 866	5.4	X
7402	For television networks and stations	957	1 145 665	11.3	X
7403	For other	905	987 070	9.8	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	564	159 991	1.6	67.6
7421	Video or audio editing	460	100 402	1.0	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	35	1 198	Z	X
7423	Audio production for video	66	4 454	Z	X
7424	Graphics and animation	103	36 829	.4	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	39	3 677	Z	X
7426	Captioning	16	258	Z	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	12	202	Z	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	83	12 971	.1	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	86	17 522	.2	X
8600	Merchandise sales	103	16 743	.2	65.1
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	103	16 743	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	395	103 189	1.0	65.5
8941	All other receipts	395	103 189	1.0	X
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	756	12 508 661	100.0	77.3
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	315	7 891 502	63.1	76.5
7301	To theaters	86	3 193 413	25.5	X
7302	To television networks and stations	59	646 625	5.2	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	53	227 275	1.8	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	71	706 167	5.6	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	131	2 877 567	23.0	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	76	117 539	.9	X
7307	To other	49	122 915	1.0	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	294	4 076 723	32.6	51.5
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	211	2 907 411	23.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	140	689 132	5.5	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	91	249 753	2.0	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	89	230 427	1.8	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	26	30 279	.2	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	209	407 730	3.3	74.4
7381	To independent distributors	63	100 826	.8	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	56	93 736	.7	X
7383	To other	161	213 166	1.7	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51212	Motion picture & video distribution—Con.				
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	35	3 836	Z	77.3
7401	For other producers	10	339	Z	X
7403	For other	25	3 032	Z	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	18	7 372	.1	77.3
7421	Video or audio editing	14	1 707	Z	X
7423	Audio production for video	6	626	Z	X
7424	Graphics and animation	7	659	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	14	2 187	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	26	27 936	.2	77.3
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	26	27 936	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	70	59 972	.5	77.3
8941	All other receipts	70	59 972	.5	X
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	756	12 508 661	100.0	77.3
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	315	7 891 502	63.1	76.5
7301	To theaters	86	3 193 413	25.5	X
7302	To television networks and stations	59	646 625	5.2	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	53	227 275	1.8	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	71	706 167	5.6	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	131	2 877 567	23.0	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	76	117 539	.9	X
7307	To other	49	122 915	1.0	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	294	4 076 723	32.6	51.5
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	211	2 907 411	23.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	140	689 132	5.5	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	91	249 753	2.0	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	89	230 427	1.8	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	26	30 279	.2	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	209	407 730	3.3	74.4
7381	To independent distributors	63	100 826	.8	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	56	93 736	.7	X
7383	To other	161	213 166	1.7	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	35	3 836	Z	77.3
7401	For other producers	10	339	Z	X
7403	For other	25	3 032	Z	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	18	7 372	.1	77.3
7421	Video or audio editing	14	1 707	Z	X
7423	Audio production for video	6	626	Z	X
7424	Graphics and animation	7	659	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	14	2 187	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	26	27 936	.2	77.3
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	26	27 936	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	70	59 972	.5	77.3
8941	All other receipts	70	59 972	.5	X
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges	477	9 211 872	100.0	73.6
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	283	7 734 581	84.0	72.7
7301	To theaters	81	3 188 679	34.6	X
7302	To television networks and stations	44	500 681	5.4	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	44	223 789	2.4	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	69	706 163	7.7	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	124	2 875 653	31.2	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	70	116 799	1.3	X
7307	To other	47	122 817	1.3	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	35	979 107	10.6	73.6
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	18	824 634	9.0	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	14	29 412	.3	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	13	124 157	1.3	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	8	904	Z	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	203	406 569	4.4	71.2
7381	To independent distributors	57	100 374	1.1	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	53	93 205	1.0	X
7383	To other	158	212 990	2.3	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	27	3 059	Z	73.6
7401	For other producers	6	190	Z	X
7403	For other	23	2 869	Z	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	8	3 010	Z	73.6
7421	Video or audio editing	7	1 276	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	12	1 119	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	17	26 576	.3	73.6
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	17	26 576	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	50	56 526	.6	73.6
8941	All other receipts	50	56 526	.6	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television	279	3 296 789	100.0	87.9
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	32	156 921	4.8	87.9
7302	To television networks and stations	15	145 944	4.4	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	9	3 486	.1	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	7	1 914	.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	6	740	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	259	3 097 616	94.0	47.0
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	193	2 082 777	63.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	126	659 720	20.0	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	78	125 596	3.8	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	81	229 523	7.0	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	24	30 078	.9	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	6	1 161	Z	24.0
7381	To independent distributors	6	452	Z	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	8	777	Z	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	10	4 362	.1	87.9
7421	Video or audio editing	7	431	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	9	1 360	Z	87.9
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	9	1 360	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	20	3 446	.1	87.9
8941	All other receipts	20	3 446	.1	X
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition	6 358	7 597 319	100.0	93.3
5500	Admissions (not including admission taxes)	6 358	5 305 827	69.8	X
5650	Rental fees for the use of facilities such as theaters, stadiums, or arenas	1 871	24 191	.3	X
5670	This establishment's share of receipts from concessions or amusement machines not operated by this establishment	891	19 357	.3	X
5800	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	1 318	24 889	.3	X
7480	Receipts received for screen advertising	2 223	14 080	.2	X
8500	Food and beverage sales	6 171	2 158 259	28.4	92.8
8501	Sales of food and nonalcoholic beverages	6 165	2 153 318	28.3	X
8502	Sales of alcoholic beverages	69	4 941	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	592	11 293	.1	91.4
8643	Sales of other merchandise	592	11 293	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	2 647	39 423	.5	92.5
8942	All other receipts	2 647	39 423	.5	X
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)	5 998	7 486 977	100.0	93.5
5500	Admissions (not including admission taxes)	5 998	5 224 796	69.8	X
5650	Rental fees for the use of facilities such as theaters, stadiums, or arenas	1 834	23 548	.3	X
5670	This establishment's share of receipts from concessions or amusement machines not operated by this establishment	861	18 953	.3	X
5800	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	1 274	24 292	.3	X
7480	Receipts received for screen advertising	2 178	14 001	.2	X
8500	Food and beverage sales	5 836	2 132 353	28.5	93.1
8501	Sales of food and nonalcoholic beverages	5 831	2 128 257	28.4	X
8502	Sales of alcoholic beverages	55	4 096	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	579	11 021	.1	91.7
8643	Sales of other merchandise	579	11 021	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	2 617	38 013	.5	92.7
8942	All other receipts	2 617	38 013	.5	X
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters	360	110 342	100.0	76.2
5500	Admissions (not including admission taxes)	360	81 031	73.4	X
5650	Rental fees for the use of facilities such as theaters, stadiums, or arenas	37	643	.6	X
5670	This establishment's share of receipts from concessions or amusement machines not operated by this establishment	30	404	.4	X
5800	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	44	597	.5	X
7480	Receipts received for screen advertising	45	79	.1	X
8500	Food and beverage sales	335	25 906	23.5	75.9
8501	Sales of food and nonalcoholic beverages	334	25 061	22.7	X
8502	Sales of alcoholic beverages	14	845	.8	X
8600	Merchandise sales	13	272	.2	76.2
8643	Sales of other merchandise	13	272	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	30	1 410	1.3	76.2
8942	All other receipts	30	1 410	1.3	X
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	3 378	4 527 581	100.0	77.0
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	53	12 540	.3	74.8
7302	To television networks and stations	19	3 297	.1	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	20	1 403	Z	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	14	2 978	.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	10	2 258	.1	X
7307	To other	7	1 021	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	67	23 630	.5	77.0
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	31	8 857	.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	28	11 325	.3	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	16	1 336	Z	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	20	2 112	Z	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	81	59 490	1.3	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	11	220	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries— Con.				
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	59	7 702	.2	77.0
7381	To independent distributors	25	1 372	Z	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	19	551	Z	X
7383	To other	29	5 779	.1	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services .	327	67 093	1.5	76.9
7401	For other producers	201	32 798	.7	X
7402	For television networks and stations	48	9 363	.2	X
7403	For other	156	24 931	.6	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	3 043	3 377 234	74.6	70.9
7421	Video or audio editing	1 978	1 365 970	30.2	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	493	221 434	4.9	X
7423	Audio production for video	661	157 447	3.5	X
7424	Graphics and animation	935	289 560	6.4	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	422	332 670	7.3	X
7426	Captioning	111	33 612	.7	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	272	43 367	1.0	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	1 467	933 174	20.6	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	175	664 031	14.7	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	518	227 234	5.0	X
8600	Merchandise sales	69	7 592	.2	76.5
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	69	7 592	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	402	80 815	1.8	75.9
8941	All other receipts	402	80 815	1.8	X
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	3 001	3 684 397	100.0	74.8
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	46	11 560	.3	72.5
7302	To television networks and stations	17	3 095	.1	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	20	1 403	Z	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	14	2 978	.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	7	1 777	Z	X
7307	To other	7	1 021	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	65	23 590	.6	74.8
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	29	8 817	.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	28	11 325	.3	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	16	1 336	Z	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	20	2 112	.1	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	81	59 490	1.6	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	11	220	Z	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	58	7 701	.2	74.8
7381	To independent distributors	25	1 372	Z	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	19	551	Z	X
7383	To other	28	5 778	.2	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services .	323	66 486	1.8	74.7
7401	For other producers	197	32 191	.9	X
7402	For television networks and stations	48	9 363	.3	X
7403	For other	156	24 931	.7	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	3 001	3 348 326	90.9	68.6
7421	Video or audio editing	1 968	1 364 889	37.0	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	457	204 884	5.6	X
7423	Audio production for video	657	156 945	4.3	X
7424	Graphics and animation	933	289 555	7.9	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	420	332 667	9.0	X
7426	Captioning	111	33 612	.9	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	270	43 356	1.2	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	1 462	922 418	25.0	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	31	18 993	.5	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	275	64 881	1.8	X
8600	Merchandise sales	62	7 525	.2	74.3
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	62	7 525	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	365	75 625	2.1	73.6
8941	All other receipts	365	75 625	2.1	X
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	377	843 184	100.0	86.7
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	7	980	.1	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	42	28 908	3.4	86.7
7421	Video or audio editing	10	1 081	.1	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	36	16 550	2.0	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	144	645 038	76.5	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	243	162 353	19.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	7	67	Z	86.7
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	7	67	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	37	5 190	.6	86.7
8941	All other receipts	37	5 190	.6	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5122	Sound recording industries	2 935	11 139 881	100.0	86.3
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	1 017	1 382 478	12.4	62.5
7841	Performance	448	248 444	2.2	X
7842	Reproduction	539	749 120	6.7	X
7843	Distribution	285	106 881	1.0	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	239	334 461	3.0	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	358	6 673 406	59.9	16.4
7881	Vinyl singles, including 7 and 12 inch	93	50 885	.5	X
7882	Vinyl long playing (LP)	52	34 025	.3	X
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	316	6 351 586	57.0	X
7884	Compact disc (CD), singles or maxisingles	99	221 783	2.0	X
7885	Others (including audio and visual compact disc (CD), enhanced CD, and mini-disc)	40	15 127	.1	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	282	1 809 829	16.2	16.4
7901	Cassettes, full-length	260	1 612 049	14.5	X
7902	Cassettes, singles, or maxisingles	89	190 283	1.7	X
7903	Others (including 8-track, DAT, and DCC)	22	7 497	.1	X
7920	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Video discs, including laser, prerecorded	8	300	Z	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	36	5 667	.1	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	52	4 000	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	1 346	502 858	4.5	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	108	26 621	.2	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	101	7 283	.1	X
8040	Radio show tape production	234	164 103	1.5	X
8600	Merchandise sales	275	13 855	.1	78.4
8646	Sales of other merchandise	275	13 855	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	744	215 020	1.9	85.1
8945	All other receipts	744	215 020	1.9	X
51221	Record production	283	182 369	100.0	66.4
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	224	125 271	68.7	26.0
7841	Performance	41	33 575	18.4	X
7842	Reproduction	180	50 528	27.7	X
7843	Distribution	61	41 168	22.6	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	95	38 540	21.1	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	36	6 988	3.8	66.4
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	36	6 942	3.8	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	23	580	.3	66.4
7901	Cassettes, full-length	23	580	.3	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	22	1 340	.7	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	9	561	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	48	8 241	4.5	61.8
8945	All other receipts	48	8 241	4.5	X
512210	Record production	283	182 369	100.0	66.4
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	224	125 271	68.7	26.0
7841	Performance	41	33 575	18.4	X
7842	Reproduction	180	50 528	27.7	X
7843	Distribution	61	41 168	22.6	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	95	38 540	21.1	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	36	6 988	3.8	66.4
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	36	6 942	3.8	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	23	580	.3	66.4
7901	Cassettes, full-length	23	580	.3	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	22	1 340	.7	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	9	561	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	48	8 241	4.5	61.8
8945	All other receipts	48	8 241	4.5	X
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	285	8 735 863	100.0	91.8
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	34	8 294	.1	86.0
7841	Performance	14	1 456	Z	X
7842	Reproduction	21	2 330	Z	X
7843	Distribution	8	4 508	.1	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	57	243 155	2.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51222	Integrated record production/distribution—Con.				
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	274	6 650 544	76.1	17.1
7881	Vinyl singles, including 7 and 12 inch	86	50 845	.6	X
7882	Vinyl long playing (LP)	47	34 021	.4	X
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	238	6 342 955	72.6	X
7884	Compact disc (CD), singles or maxisingles	91	207 988	2.4	X
7885	Others (including audio and visual compact disc (CD), enhanced CD, and mini-disc)	35	14 735	.2	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	189	1 805 707	20.7	17.3
7901	Cassettes, full-length	176	1 609 550	18.4	X
7902	Cassettes, singles, or maxisingles	73	188 761	2.2	X
7903	Others (including 8-track, DAT, and DCC)	13	7 396	.1	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	25	5 616	.1	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	34	2 646	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	10	2 072	Z	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	12	1 860	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	9	1 096	Z	91.8
8646	Sales of other merchandise	9	1 096	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	28	14 580	.2	91.6
8945	All other receipts	28	14 580	.2	X
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	285	8 735 863	100.0	91.8
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	34	8 294	.1	86.0
7841	Performance	14	1 456	Z	X
7842	Reproduction	21	2 330	Z	X
7843	Distribution	8	4 508	.1	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	57	243 155	2.8	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	274	6 650 544	76.1	17.1
7881	Vinyl singles, including 7 and 12 inch	86	50 845	.6	X
7882	Vinyl long playing (LP)	47	34 021	.4	X
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	238	6 342 955	72.6	X
7884	Compact disc (CD), singles or maxisingles	91	207 988	2.4	X
7885	Others (including audio and visual compact disc (CD), enhanced CD, and mini-disc)	35	14 735	.2	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	189	1 805 707	20.7	17.3
7901	Cassettes, full-length	176	1 609 550	18.4	X
7902	Cassettes, singles, or maxisingles	73	188 761	2.2	X
7903	Others (including 8-track, DAT, and DCC)	13	7 396	.1	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	25	5 616	.1	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	34	2 646	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	10	2 072	Z	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	12	1 860	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	9	1 096	Z	91.8
8646	Sales of other merchandise	9	1 096	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	28	14 580	.2	91.6
8945	All other receipts	28	14 580	.2	X
51223	Music publishers	721	1 368 407	100.0	68.3
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	683	1 246 199	91.1	48.9
7841	Performance	357	212 512	15.5	X
7842	Reproduction	298	694 641	50.8	X
7843	Distribution	203	61 013	4.5	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	54	44 680	3.3	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	20	14 862	1.1	68.3
7881	Vinyl singles, including 7 and 12 inch	7	40	Z	X
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	16	1 052	.1	X
7884	Compact disc (CD), singles or maxisingles	6	13 752	1.0	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	18	237	Z	68.3
7901	Cassettes, full-length	18	220	Z	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	6	35	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	15	890	.1	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	33	22 209	1.6	X
8940	All other receipts	241	39 296	2.9	67.9
8945	All other receipts	241	39 296	2.9	X
512230	Music publishers	721	1 368 407	100.0	68.3
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	683	1 246 199	91.1	48.9
7841	Performance	357	212 512	15.5	X
7842	Reproduction	298	694 641	50.8	X
7843	Distribution	203	61 013	4.5	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	54	44 680	3.3	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
512230	Music publishers—Con.				
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	20	14 862	1.1	68.3
7881	Vinyl singles, including 7 and 12 inch	7	40	Z	X
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	16	1 052	1	X
7884	Compact disc (CD), singles or maxisingles	6	13 752	1.0	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	18	237	Z	68.3
7901	Cassettes, full-length	18	220	Z	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	6	35	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	15	890	.1	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	33	22 209	1.6	X
8940	All other receipts	241	39 296	2.9	67.9
8945	All other receipts	241	39 296	2.9	X
51224	Sound recording studios	1 269	540 601	100.0	61.9
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	74	2 538	.5	61.9
7841	Performance	34	895	.2	X
7842	Reproduction	39	1 621	.3	X
7843	Distribution	10	22	Z	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	27	5 669	1.0	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	20	924	.2	61.9
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	18	549	.1	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	37	1 136	.2	61.9
7901	Cassettes, full-length	32	964	.2	X
7902	Cassettes, singles, or maxisingles	9	71	Z	X
7903	Others (including 8-track, DAT, and DCC)	9	101	Z	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	13	556	.1	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	1 269	496 957	91.9	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	49	1 984	.4	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	77	1 967	.4	X
8040	Radio show tape production	49	1 390	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	227	10 244	1.9	57.4
8646	Sales of other merchandise	227	10 244	1.9	X
8940	All other receipts	243	17 231	3.2	54.4
8945	All other receipts	243	17 231	3.2	X
512240	Sound recording studios	1 269	540 601	100.0	61.9
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	74	2 538	.5	61.9
7841	Performance	34	895	.2	X
7842	Reproduction	39	1 621	.3	X
7843	Distribution	10	22	Z	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	27	5 669	1.0	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	20	924	.2	61.9
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	18	549	.1	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	37	1 136	.2	61.9
7901	Cassettes, full-length	32	964	.2	X
7902	Cassettes, singles, or maxisingles	9	71	Z	X
7903	Others (including 8-track, DAT, and DCC)	9	101	Z	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	13	556	.1	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	1 269	496 957	91.9	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	49	1 984	.4	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	77	1 967	.4	X
8040	Radio show tape production	49	1 390	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	227	10 244	1.9	57.4
8646	Sales of other merchandise	227	10 244	1.9	X
8940	All other receipts	243	17 231	3.2	54.4
8945	All other receipts	243	17 231	3.2	X
51229	Other sound recording industries	377	312 641	100.0	68.3
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	6	2 417	.8	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	8	88	Z	68.3
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	8	88	Z	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	15	2 169	.7	59.8
7901	Cassettes, full-length	10	735	.2	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	30	1 599	.5	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	24	5 316	1.7	X
8040	Radio show tape production	185	162 713	52.0	X
8600	Merchandise sales	37	2 483	.8	52.9
8646	Sales of other merchandise	37	2 483	.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51229	Other sound recording industries—Con.				
8940	All other receipts	184	135 672	43.4	66.8
8945	All other receipts	184	135 672	43.4	X
512290	Other sound recording industries	377	312 641	100.0	68.3
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	6	2 417	.8	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	8	88	Z	68.3
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	8	88	Z	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	15	2 169	.7	59.8
7901	Cassettes, full-length	10	735	.2	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	30	1 599	.5	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	24	5 316	1.7	X
8040	Radio show tape production	185	162 713	52.0	X
8600	Merchandise sales	37	2 483	.8	52.9
8646	Sales of other merchandise	37	2 483	.8	X
8940	All other receipts	184	135 672	43.4	66.8
8945	All other receipts	184	135 672	43.4	X
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	43 480	346 315 686	100.0	83.6
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	N	34 772	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	N	7 554 671	2.2	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	52 982 708	15.3	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	96 740 290	27.9	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	34 280 093	9.9	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	2 431 764	.7	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	35 139 997	10.1	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	8 018 714	2.3	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	557 951	.2	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	5 631 838	1.6	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	N	33 096 759	9.6	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	N	226 806	.1	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	2 149 006	.6	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	4 678 629	1.4	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	1 578 655	.5	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	1 057 373	.3	X
7780	Advertising	N	34 005 819	9.8	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	N	5 129 223	1.5	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	N	1 198 492	.3	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	N	1 247 481	.4	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	6 182 431	1.8	X
8940	All other receipts	N	12 392 217	3.6	X
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	8 789	40 425 210	100.0	77.1
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	93	1 930	Z	76.8
6902	Communications equipment repair	93	1 930	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	100	3 589 981	8.9	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	32	584	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	26	177	Z	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	49	2 835	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	65	22 266	.1	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	123	16 118	Z	76.9
7661	Basic service tier	21	3 323	Z	X
7662	Programming service tier	16	8 313	Z	X
7666	Leased access receipts	62	2 113	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	12	241	Z	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	22	833	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	21	13 139	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	48	1 572	Z	X
7780	Advertising	7 983	29 290 099	72.5	75.5
7781	National and regional (net)	6 222	12 816 382	31.7	X
7782	Local (net)	7 498	16 473 717	40.8	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	1 913	5 039 492	12.5	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	861	1 198 492	3.0	73.9
7821	Federal, State, and local governments (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	417	249 201	.6	X
7822	Private, including individuals, community efforts, and commissioned fundraisers (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	781	949 291	2.3	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	811	43 014	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	324	52 473	.1	75.8
8647	Sales of merchandise	324	52 473	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	2 606	1 153 038	2.9	76.5
8944	All other operating receipts	2 606	1 153 038	2.9	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51311	Radio broadcasting	6 894	10 648 134	100.0	75.5
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	69	809	Z	75.0
6902	Communications equipment repair	69	809	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	16	41 784	.4	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	29	553	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	23	94	Z	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	47	2 236	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	35	9 875	.1	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	82	3 746	Z	75.1
7661	Basic service tier	10	225	Z	X
7662	Programming service tier	12	825	Z	X
7666	Leased access receipts	50	1 257	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	6	23	Z	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	8	127	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	19	254	Z	X
7780	Advertising	6 419	9 925 735	93.2	72.9
7781	National and regional (net)	4 828	2 772 252	26.0	X
7782	Local (net)	5 995	7 153 483	67.2	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	861	148 652	1.4	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	538	215 771	2.0	74.6
7821	Federal, State, and local governments (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	210	68 191	.6	X
7822	Private, including individuals, community efforts, and commissioned fundraisers (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	487	147 580	1.4	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	520	14 236	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	216	24 955	.2	63.4
8647	Sales of merchandise	216	24 955	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	1 432	258 652	2.4	74.9
8944	All other operating receipts	1 432	258 652	2.4	X
513111	Radio networks	303	851 348	100.0	85.6
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	7	39 265	4.6	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	23	1 433	.2	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	16	9 622	1.1	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	14	1 689	.2	85.6
7666	Leased access receipts	6	518	.1	X
7780	Advertising	303	724 766	85.1	62.3
7781	National and regional (net)	250	527 445	62.0	X
7782	Local (net)	215	197 321	23.2	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	59	17 837	2.1	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	6	99	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	15	16 183	1.9	16.4
8647	Sales of merchandise	15	16 183	1.9	X
8940	All other receipts	48	39 486	4.6	85.6
8944	All other operating receipts	48	39 486	4.6	X
513112	Radio stations	6 591	9 796 786	100.0	74.6
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	64	576	Z	74.1
6902	Communications equipment repair	64	576	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	9	2 519	Z	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	29	553	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	23	94	Z	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	24	803	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	19	253	Z	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	68	2 057	Z	74.0
7662	Programming service tier	12	825	Z	X
7666	Leased access receipts	44	739	Z	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	8	127	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	19	254	Z	X
7780	Advertising	6 116	9 200 969	93.9	73.9
7781	National and regional (net)	4 578	2 244 807	22.9	X
7782	Local (net)	5 780	6 956 162	71.0	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	802	130 815	1.3	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	538	215 771	2.2	73.7
7821	Federal, State, and local governments (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	210	68 191	.7	X
7822	Private, including individuals, community efforts, and commissioned fundraisers (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	487	147 580	1.5	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	514	14 137	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	201	8 772	.1	71.0
8647	Sales of merchandise	201	8 772	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	1 384	219 166	2.2	74.0
8944	All other operating receipts	1 384	219 166	2.2	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51312	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	100.0	77.6
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	24	1 121	Z	77.6
6902	Communications equipment repair	24	1 121	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	84	3 548 197	11.9	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	30	12 391	Z	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	41	12 372	Z	77.6
7661	Basic service tier	11	3 098	Z	X
7666	Leased access receipts	12	856	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	6	218	Z	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	14	706	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	16	12 357	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	29	1 318	Z	X
7780	Advertising	1 564	19 364 364	65.0	76.5
7781	National and regional (net)	1 394	10 044 130	33.7	X
7782	Local (net)	1 503	9 320 234	31.3	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	1 052	4 890 840	16.4	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	323	982 721	3.3	74.0
7821	Federal, State, and local governments (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	207	181 010	.6	X
7822	Private, including individuals, community efforts, and commissioned fundraisers (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	294	801 711	2.7	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	291	28 778	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	108	27 518	.1	77.6
8647	Sales of merchandise	108	27 518	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	1 174	894 386	3.0	77.1
8944	All other operating receipts	1 174	894 386	3.0	X
513120	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	100.0	77.6
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	24	1 121	Z	77.6
6902	Communications equipment repair	24	1 121	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	84	3 548 197	11.9	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	30	12 391	Z	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	41	12 372	Z	77.6
7661	Basic service tier	11	3 098	Z	X
7666	Leased access receipts	12	856	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	6	218	Z	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	14	706	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	16	12 357	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	29	1 318	Z	X
7780	Advertising	1 564	19 364 364	65.0	76.5
7781	National and regional (net)	1 394	10 044 130	33.7	X
7782	Local (net)	1 503	9 320 234	31.3	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	1 052	4 890 840	16.4	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	323	982 721	3.3	74.0
7821	Federal, State, and local governments (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	207	181 010	.6	X
7822	Private, including individuals, community efforts, and commissioned fundraisers (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	294	801 711	2.7	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	291	28 778	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	108	27 518	.1	77.6
8647	Sales of merchandise	108	27 518	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	1 174	894 386	3.0	77.1
8944	All other operating receipts	1 174	894 386	3.0	X
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	4 679	45 389 578	100.0	75.0
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	305	32 842	.1	74.9
6902	Communications equipment repair	305	32 842	.1	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	308	3 964 690	8.7	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	145	15 327	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	199	28 866	.1	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	670	102 624	.2	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	609	928 346	2.0	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	4 456	32 985 621	72.7	73.8
7661	Basic service tier	4 155	17 473 683	38.5	X
7662	Programming service tier	3 075	7 980 469	17.6	X
7663	Pay-per-view	2 871	2 099 355	4.6	X
7664	Other premium service	2 985	3 963 249	8.7	X
7665	New product tier service	665	288 446	.6	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5132	Cable networks & program distribution—Con.				
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts—Con.				
7666	Leased access receipts	448	53 559	.1	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	3 640	537 173	1.2	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	1 505	589 689	1.3	X
7680	On-line service receipts—subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	10	6 894	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	163	20 453	Z	X
7780	Advertising	2 982	4 715 720	10.4	74.8
7781	National and regional (net)	1 884	3 837 654	8.5	X
7782	Local (net)	1 707	878 066	1.9	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	200	89 731	.2	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	2 702	1 204 467	2.7	X
8600	Merchandise sales	641	126 164	.3	74.6
8647	Sales of merchandise	641	126 164	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	2 659	1 167 833	2.6	74.5
8944	All other operating receipts	2 659	1 167 833	2.6	X
51321	Cable networks	494	10 389 609	100.0	93.9
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	12	1 250	Z	93.9
6902	Communications equipment repair	12	1 250	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	197	3 940 484	37.9	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	28	10 907	.1	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	60	192 952	1.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	271	2 333 107	22.5	93.9
7661	Basic service tier	169	1 129 591	10.9	X
7662	Programming service tier	117	845 551	8.1	X
7663	Pay-per-view	102	64 238	.6	X
7664	Other premium service	95	95 046	.9	X
7665	New product tier service	24	6 835	.1	X
7666	Leased access receipts	16	413	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	100	8 511	.1	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	144	182 924	1.8	X
7780	Advertising	352	3 421 672	32.9	93.8
7781	National and regional (net)	281	3 064 954	29.5	X
7782	Local (net)	178	356 718	3.4	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	44	55 720	.5	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	104	27 513	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	62	49 087	.5	93.3
8647	Sales of merchandise	62	49 087	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	185	349 795	3.4	93.9
8944	All other operating receipts	185	349 795	3.4	X
513210	Cable networks	494	10 389 609	100.0	93.9
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	12	1 250	Z	93.9
6902	Communications equipment repair	12	1 250	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	197	3 940 484	37.9	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	28	10 907	.1	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	60	192 952	1.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	271	2 333 107	22.5	93.9
7661	Basic service tier	169	1 129 591	10.9	X
7662	Programming service tier	117	845 551	8.1	X
7663	Pay-per-view	102	64 238	.6	X
7664	Other premium service	95	95 046	.9	X
7665	New product tier service	24	6 835	.1	X
7666	Leased access receipts	16	413	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	100	8 511	.1	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	144	182 924	1.8	X
7780	Advertising	352	3 421 672	32.9	93.8
7781	National and regional (net)	281	3 064 954	29.5	X
7782	Local (net)	178	356 718	3.4	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	44	55 720	.5	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	104	27 513	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	62	49 087	.5	93.3
8647	Sales of merchandise	62	49 087	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	185	349 795	3.4	93.9
8944	All other operating receipts	185	349 795	3.4	X
51322	Cable & other program distribution	4 185	34 999 969	100.0	69.3
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	293	31 592	.1	69.3
6902	Communications equipment repair	293	31 592	.1	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	111	24 206	.1	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	142	15 105	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	194	28 129	.1	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	642	91 717	.3	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	549	735 394	2.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51322	Cable & other program distribution—Con.				
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts.....	4 185	30 652 514	87.6	68.1
7661	Basic service tier.....	3 986	16 344 092	46.7	X
7662	Programming service tier.....	2 958	7 134 918	20.4	X
7663	Pay-per-view.....	2 769	2 035 117	5.8	X
7664	Other premium service.....	2 890	3 868 203	11.1	X
7665	New product tier service.....	641	281 611	.8	X
7666	Leased access receipts.....	432	53 146	.2	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees.....	3 540	528 662	1.5	X
7668	Other cable and pay television.....	1 361	406 765	1.2	X
7700	Internet access fees.....	159	20 333	.1	X
7780	Advertising.....	2 630	1 294 048	3.7	69.2
7781	National and regional (net).....	1 603	772 700	2.2	X
7782	Local (net).....	1 529	521 348	1.5	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales.....	156	34 011	.1	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment.....	2 598	1 176 954	3.4	X
8600	Merchandise sales.....	579	77 077	.2	69.1
8647	Sales of merchandise.....	579	77 077	.2	X
8940	All other receipts.....	2 474	818 038	2.3	68.8
8944	All other operating receipts.....	2 474	818 038	2.3	X
513220	Cable & other program distribution.....	4 185	34 999 969	100.0	69.3
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services).....	293	31 592	.1	69.3
6902	Communications equipment repair.....	293	31 592	.1	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos).....	111	24 206	.1	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service.....	142	15 105	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service.....	194	28 129	.1	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges).....	642	91 717	.3	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale).....	549	735 394	2.1	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts.....	4 185	30 652 514	87.6	68.1
7661	Basic service tier.....	3 986	16 344 092	46.7	X
7662	Programming service tier.....	2 958	7 134 918	20.4	X
7663	Pay-per-view.....	2 769	2 035 117	5.8	X
7664	Other premium service.....	2 890	3 868 203	11.1	X
7665	New product tier service.....	641	281 611	.8	X
7666	Leased access receipts.....	432	53 146	.2	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees.....	3 540	528 662	1.5	X
7668	Other cable and pay television.....	1 361	406 765	1.2	X
7700	Internet access fees.....	159	20 333	.1	X
7780	Advertising.....	2 630	1 294 048	3.7	69.2
7781	National and regional (net).....	1 603	772 700	2.2	X
7782	Local (net).....	1 529	521 348	1.5	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales.....	156	34 011	.1	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment.....	2 598	1 176 954	3.4	X
8600	Merchandise sales.....	579	77 077	.2	69.1
8647	Sales of merchandise.....	579	77 077	.2	X
8940	All other receipts.....	2 474	818 038	2.3	68.8
8944	All other operating receipts.....	2 474	818 038	2.3	X
5133	Telecommunications.....	30 012	260 500 898	100.0	86.1
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service.....	N	52 966 797	20.3	85.9
7501	Basic local service.....	N	43 893 295	16.9	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.).....	N	9 073 502	3.5	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service.....	N	96 711 247	37.1	85.8
7521	Standard long distance service.....	N	92 574 909	35.5	X
7522	800 or 888 service.....	N	1 032 066	.4	X
7523	900 service.....	N	107 339	Z	X
7524	Other long distance services.....	N	2 996 933	1.2	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges).....	N	34 174 634	13.1	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services.....	N	2 431 764	.9	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts.....	N	35 139 997	13.5	85.8
7581	Basic (monthly charges).....	N	21 962 232	8.4	X
7582	Airtime.....	N	7 531 307	2.9	X
7583	Long distance services.....	N	987 596	.4	X
7584	Roaming.....	N	3 036 903	1.2	X
7585	Other.....	N	1 621 958	.6	X
7600	Paging and beeper services.....	N	8 018 714	3.1	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services.....	N	557 951	.2	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale).....	N	4 681 226	1.8	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts.....	N	95 020	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts—subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only.....	N	206 773	.1	X
7700	Internet access fees.....	N	2 126 981	.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5133	Telecommunications—Con.				
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	4 678 629	1.8	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	1 578 655	.6	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	1 057 373	.4	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	6 003 794	2.3	86.0
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	5 854 135	2.2	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	149 658	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	N	10 071 346	3.9	86.0
8943	All other operating receipts	N	10 071 346	3.9	X
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	20 815	208 790 552	100.0	89.9
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	52 439 336	25.1	89.8
7501	Basic local service	N	43 406 498	20.8	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	9 032 838	4.3	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	91 077 057	43.6	89.9
7521	Standard long distance service	N	88 518 653	42.4	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	773 191	.4	X
7523	900 service	N	63 406	Z	X
7524	Other long distance services	N	1 721 807	.8	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	33 910 571	16.2	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	2 335 689	1.1	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	8 419 445	4.0	89.9
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	8 382 199	4.0	X
7582	Airtime	N	9 341	Z	X
7583	Long distance services	N	14 358	Z	X
7584	Roaming	N	9 475	Z	X
7585	Other	N	4 072	Z	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	48 469	Z	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	392	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	27 511	Z	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	N	47 474	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	N	23 766	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	2 086 995	1.0	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	4 654 344	2.2	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	1 500 372	.7	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	613 099	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	2 640 776	1.3	89.9
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	2 607 344	1.2	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	33 432	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	N	8 965 259	4.3	89.9
8943	All other operating receipts	N	8 965 259	4.3	X
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	20 815	208 790 552	100.0	89.9
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	52 439 336	25.1	89.8
7501	Basic local service	N	43 406 498	20.8	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	9 032 838	4.3	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	91 077 057	43.6	89.9
7521	Standard long distance service	N	88 518 653	42.4	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	773 191	.4	X
7523	900 service	N	63 406	Z	X
7524	Other long distance services	N	1 721 807	.8	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	33 910 571	16.2	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	2 335 689	1.1	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	8 419 445	4.0	89.9
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	8 382 199	4.0	X
7582	Airtime	N	9 341	Z	X
7583	Long distance services	N	14 358	Z	X
7584	Roaming	N	9 475	Z	X
7585	Other	N	4 072	Z	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	48 469	Z	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	392	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	27 511	Z	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	N	47 474	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	N	23 766	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	2 086 995	1.0	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	4 654 344	2.2	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	1 500 372	.7	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	613 099	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	2 640 776	1.3	89.9
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	2 607 344	1.2	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	33 432	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	N	8 965 259	4.3	89.9
8943	All other operating receipts	N	8 965 259	4.3	X
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	6 386	37 888 862	100.0	73.3
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	20 130	.1	73.2
7501	Basic local service	N	19 392	Z	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	738	.1	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	4 722	Z	73.1
7521	Standard long distance service	N	3 084	Z	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	977	Z	X
7524	Other long distance services	N	371	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)—Con.				
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	11 808	Z	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	4 372	Z	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	26 089 108	68.9	72.5
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	13 331 359	35.2	X
7582	Airtime	N	7 302 513	19.3	X
7583	Long distance services	N	938 768	2.5	X
7584	Roaming	N	2 973 734	7.8	X
7585	Other	N	1 542 734	4.1	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	7 945 633	21.0	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	439 843	1.2	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	3 316	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	2 833	Z	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	1 170	Z	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	36 024	.1	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	340 100	.9	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	2 610 699	6.9	73.3
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	2 532 631	6.7	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	78 068	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	N	378 248	1.0	73.3
8943	All other operating receipts	N	378 248	1.0	X
513321	Paging	3 427	16 970 204	100.0	50.8
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	13 442	.1	50.0
7501	Basic local service	N	13 161	.1	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	281	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	1 266	Z	50.4
7521	Standard long distance service	N	194	Z	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	615	Z	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	2 473	Z	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	4 136	Z	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	7 839 302	46.2	50.8
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	3 883 715	22.9	X
7582	Airtime	N	2 173 377	12.8	X
7583	Long distance services	N	314 657	1.9	X
7584	Roaming	N	991 834	5.8	X
7585	Other	N	475 719	2.8	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	7 567 503	44.6	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	94 400	.6	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	457	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	371	Z	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	810	Z	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	19 535	.1	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	303 505	1.8	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	839 723	4.9	50.8
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	770 861	4.5	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	68 862	.4	X
8940	All other receipts	N	283 029	1.7	50.8
8943	All other operating receipts	N	283 029	1.7	X
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	2 959	20 918 658	100.0	91.5
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	6 688	Z	91.5
7501	Basic local service	N	6 231	Z	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	457	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	3 456	Z	91.5
7521	Standard long distance service	N	2 890	Z	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	18 249 806	87.2	90.3
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	9 447 644	45.2	X
7582	Airtime	N	5 129 136	24.5	X
7583	Long distance services	N	624 111	3.0	X
7584	Roaming	N	1 981 900	9.5	X
7585	Other	N	1 067 015	5.1	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	378 130	1.8	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	345 443	1.7	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	2 859	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	2 462	Z	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	360	Z	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	16 489	.1	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	36 595	.2	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	1 770 976	8.5	91.5
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	1 761 770	8.4	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	9 206	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	N	95 219	.5	91.5
8943	All other operating receipts	N	95 219	.5	X
51333	Telecommunications resellers	1 656	7 592 298	100.0	73.0
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	497 330	6.6	71.0
7501	Basic local service	N	459 839	6.1	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	37 491	.5	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	5 519 198	72.7	66.6
7521	Standard long distance service	N	4 026 028	53.0	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	254 618	3.4	X
7523	900 service	N	43 388	.6	X
7524	Other long distance services	N	1 195 164	15.7	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	214 754	2.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51333	Telecommunications resellers—Con.				
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	42 513	.6	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	476 619	6.3	70.9
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	188 888	2.5	X
7582	Airtime	N	189 443	2.5	X
7583	Long distance services	N	29 883	.4	X
7584	Roaming	N	39 979	.5	X
7585	Other	N	28 425	.4	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	22 595	.3	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	110 053	1.5	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	42 873	.6	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	N	4 639	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	N	180 474	2.4	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	26 722	.4	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	20 432	.3	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	7 038	.1	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	47 564	.6	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	98 628	1.3	69.6
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	92 802	1.2	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	5 826	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	N	280 866	3.7	71.4
8943	All other operating receipts	N	280 866	3.7	X
513330	Telecommunications resellers	1 656	7 592 298	100.0	73.0
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	497 330	6.6	71.0
7501	Basic local service	N	459 839	6.1	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	37 491	.5	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	5 519 198	72.7	66.6
7521	Standard long distance service	N	4 026 028	53.0	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	254 618	3.4	X
7523	900 service	N	43 388	.6	X
7524	Other long distance services	N	1 195 164	15.7	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	214 754	2.8	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	42 513	.6	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	476 619	6.3	70.9
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	188 888	2.5	X
7582	Airtime	N	189 443	2.5	X
7583	Long distance services	N	29 883	.4	X
7584	Roaming	N	39 979	.5	X
7585	Other	N	28 425	.4	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	22 595	.3	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	110 053	1.5	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	42 873	.6	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	N	4 639	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	N	180 474	2.4	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	26 722	.4	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	20 432	.3	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	7 038	.1	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	47 564	.6	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	98 628	1.3	69.6
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	92 802	1.2	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	5 826	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	N	280 866	3.7	71.4
8943	All other operating receipts	N	280 866	3.7	X
51334	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	100.0	55.5
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	6	5 527	.1	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	10	987	Z	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	8	286	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	521	4 529 680	88.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	33	34 934	.7	X
7700	Internet access fees	11	5 238	.1	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	15	10 087	.2	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	20	12 735	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	84	429 932	8.4	54.5
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	78	403 229	7.9	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	10	26 702	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	90	65 784	1.3	35.3
8943	All other operating receipts	90	65 784	1.3	X
513340	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	100.0	55.5
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	6	5 527	.1	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	10	987	Z	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	8	286	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	521	4 529 680	88.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	33	34 934	.7	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
513340	Satellite telecommunications—Con.				
7700	Internet access fees	11	5 238	.1	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	15	10 087	.2	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	20	12 735	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	84	429 932	8.4	54.5
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	78	403 229	7.9	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	10	26 702	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	90	65 784	1.3	35.3
8943	All other operating receipts	90	65 784	1.3	X
51339	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	100.0	25.2
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	34	9 533	.8	25.2
7501	Basic local service	29	7 566	.7	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	14	1 967	.2	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	112	104 743	9.2	25.2
7521	Standard long distance service	42	22 689	2.0	X
7522	800 or 888 service	15	2 208	.2	X
7524	Other long distance services	65	79 591	7.0	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	9	37 077	3.3	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	46	49 190	4.3	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	68	153 838	13.6	16.7
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	25	59 760	5.3	X
7582	Airtime	28	29 106	2.6	X
7583	Long distance services	28	4 587	.4	X
7584	Roaming	25	13 715	1.2	X
7585	Other	59	46 670	4.1	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	27	1 731	.2	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	38	7 563	.7	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	8	77 846	6.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	19	7 769	.7	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	15	1 881	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	32	5 193	.5	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	10	2 683	.2	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	157	25 134	2.2	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	97	43 875	3.9	X
8600	Merchandise sales	260	223 759	19.7	25.2
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	211	218 129	19.3	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	75	5 630	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	249	381 189	33.6	25.1
8943	All other operating receipts	249	381 189	33.6	X
513390	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	100.0	25.2
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	34	9 533	.8	25.2
7501	Basic local service	29	7 566	.7	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	14	1 967	.2	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	112	104 743	9.2	25.2
7521	Standard long distance service	42	22 689	2.0	X
7522	800 or 888 service	15	2 208	.2	X
7524	Other long distance services	65	79 591	7.0	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	9	37 077	3.3	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	46	49 190	4.3	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	68	153 838	13.6	16.7
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	25	59 760	5.3	X
7582	Airtime	28	29 106	2.6	X
7583	Long distance services	28	4 587	.4	X
7584	Roaming	25	13 715	1.2	X
7585	Other	59	46 670	4.1	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	27	1 731	.2	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	38	7 563	.7	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	8	77 846	6.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	19	7 769	.7	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	15	1 881	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	32	5 193	.5	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	10	2 683	.2	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	157	25 134	2.2	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	97	43 875	3.9	X
8600	Merchandise sales	260	223 759	19.7	25.2
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	211	218 129	19.3	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	75	5 630	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	249	381 189	33.6	25.1
8943	All other operating receipts	249	381 189	33.6	X
514	Information services & data processing services	14 895	41 937 212	100.0	69.5
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	1 166	494 676	1.2	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	56	2 878	Z	59.8
1121	Home education software	38	2 305	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	31	537	Z	X
1123	Home productivity software	7	35	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
514	Information services & data processing services—Con.				
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	258	178 118	.4	63.3
1141	Accounting software	60	3 683	Z	X
1143	Office application software	54	2 804	Z	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	25	1 189	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	77	54 254	.1	X
1146	Information access tools	88	6 269	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	69	75 162	.2	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	48	32 799	.1	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	128	126 914	.3	55.7
1161	Banking and finance software	41	26 438	.1	X
1162	Insurance software	7	55 628	.1	X
1163	Health care software	38	30 184	.1	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	52	13 870	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	138	150 225	.4	53.0
1181	Industry-specific applications	56	60 486	.1	X
1182	Operating systems software	20	9 665	Z	X
1183	Networking software	28	1 714	Z	X
1184	Database software	29	66 944	.2	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	19	11 075	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	7 655	29 087 013	69.4	X
1300	Software user training	256	71 306	.2	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	174	18 350	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	1 381	2 021 804	4.8	X
7700	Internet access fees	3 334	5 123 190	12.2	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	2 131	520 982	1.2	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media.....	540	1 362 991	3.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 482	510 292	1.2	64.8
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment.....	904	245 838	.6	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	358	92 947	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	616	171 506	.4	X
8940	All other receipts	2 820	2 268 473	5.4	66.5
8946	All other receipts.....	2 820	2 268 473	5.4	X
5141	Information services	7 307	11 100 567	100.0	71.6
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	376	99 535	.9	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	33	966	Z	71.6
1121	Home education software	15	497	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	22	464	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	124	37 900	.3	71.6
1141	Accounting software	13	268	Z	X
1143	Office application software	26	139	Z	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	21	870	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	29	485	Z	X
1146	Information access tools	57	3 779	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	36	26 250	.2	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	32	6 108	.1	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	36	1 162	Z	71.6
1161	Banking and finance software	13	127	Z	X
1163	Health care software	9	412	Z	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	20	494	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	71	21 944	.2	43.8
1181	Industry-specific applications	28	18 119	.2	X
1182	Operating systems software	7	40	Z	X
1183	Networking software	19	728	Z	X
1184	Database software	13	2 013	Z	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	10	1 038	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	67	24 485	.2	X
1300	Software user training	114	2 870	Z	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	120	11 857	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	1 331	1 958 717	17.6	X
7700	Internet access fees	3 315	5 122 450	46.1	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	2 131	520 982	4.7	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media.....	539	1 362 923	12.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 092	187 729	1.7	58.3
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment.....	625	71 340	.6	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	218	18 391	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	486	97 997	.9	X
8940	All other receipts	2 307	1 747 047	15.7	70.0
8946	All other receipts.....	2 307	1 747 047	15.7	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51411	News syndicates	527	1 402 374	100.0	74.4
7700	Internet access fees	55	1 484	.1	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	527	1 360 149	97.0	X
8940	All other receipts	39	38 743	2.8	74.4
8946	All other receipts	39	38 743	2.8	X
514110	News syndicates	527	1 402 374	100.0	74.4
7700	Internet access fees	55	1 484	.1	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	527	1 360 149	97.0	X
8940	All other receipts	39	38 743	2.8	74.4
8946	All other receipts	39	38 743	2.8	X
51412	Libraries & archives	2 298	860 933	100.0	64.9
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	9	90	Z	X
1300	Software user training	13	327	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	23	14 849	1.7	X
7700	Internet access fees	13	1 298	.2	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	2 131	520 982	60.5	X
8600	Merchandise sales	254	15 697	1.8	56.0
8605	All other merchandise	252	15 694	1.8	X
8940	All other receipts	1 194	304 189	35.3	59.0
8946	All other receipts	1 194	304 189	35.3	X
514120	Libraries & archives	2 298	860 933	100.0	64.9
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	9	90	Z	X
1300	Software user training	13	327	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	23	14 849	1.7	X
7700	Internet access fees	13	1 298	.2	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	2 131	520 982	60.5	X
8600	Merchandise sales	254	15 697	1.8	56.0
8605	All other merchandise	252	15 694	1.8	X
8940	All other receipts	1 194	304 189	35.3	59.0
8946	All other receipts	1 194	304 189	35.3	X
51419	Other information services	4 482	8 837 260	100.0	71.8
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	374	98 167	1.1	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	33	966	Z	71.8
1121	Home education software	15	497	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	22	464	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	113	37 761	.4	71.8
1141	Accounting software	13	268	Z	X
1143	Office application software	26	139	Z	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	19	821	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	29	485	Z	X
1146	Information access tools	54	3 701	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	34	26 240	.3	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	28	6 106	.1	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	36	1 162	Z	71.8
1161	Banking and finance software	13	127	Z	X
1163	Health care software	9	412	Z	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	20	494	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	69	21 461	.2	33.1
1181	Industry-specific applications	26	17 636	.2	X
1182	Operating systems software	7	40	Z	X
1183	Networking software	19	728	Z	X
1184	Database software	13	2 013	Z	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	10	1 038	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	62	22 352	.3	X
1300	Software user training	101	2 543	Z	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	120	11 857	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	1 304	1 943 223	22.0	X
7700	Internet access fees	3 247	5 119 668	57.9	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	12	2 774	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	834	171 211	1.9	57.8
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	623	71 337	.8	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	218	18 391	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	230	81 482	.9	X
8940	All other receipts	1 074	1 404 115	15.9	70.5
8946	All other receipts	1 074	1 404 115	15.9	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
514191	Online information services	4 165	8 042 568	100.0	71.9
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	363	91 041	1.1	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	33	966	Z	71.9
1121	Home education software	15	497	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	22	464	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	107	8 543	.1	71.9
1141	Accounting software	13	268	Z	X
1143	Office application software	26	139	Z	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	19	821	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	29	485	Z	X
1146	Information access tools	48	2 007	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	28	3 687	Z	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	22	1 135	Z	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	36	1 162	Z	71.9
1161	Banking and finance software	13	127	Z	X
1163	Health care software	9	412	X	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	20	494	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	69	21 461	.3	33.1
1181	Industry-specific applications	26	17 636	.2	X
1182	Operating systems software	7	40	Z	X
1183	Networking software	19	728	Z	X
1184	Database software	13	2 013	Z	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	10	1 038	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	46	3 691	Z	X
1300	Software user training	101	2 543	Z	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	114	10 451	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	1 215	1 747 946	21.7	X
7700	Internet access fees	3 209	5 101 563	63.4	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	12	2 774	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	805	165 421	2.1	54.7
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	615	67 319	.8	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	218	18 391	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	209	79 710	1.0	X
8940	All other receipts	887	885 006	11.0	70.5
8946	All other receipts	887	885 006	11.0	X
514199	All other information services	317	794 692	100.0	71.5
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	11	7 126	.9	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	6	29 218	3.7	71.5
1146	Information access tools	6	1 694	.2	X
1147	Operating systems software	6	22 553	2.8	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	6	4 971	.6	X
1200	Data processing services	16	18 661	2.3	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	6	1 406	.2	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	89	195 277	24.6	X
7700	Internet access fees	38	18 105	2.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	29	5 790	.7	71.5
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	8	4 018	.5	X
8605	All other merchandise	21	1 772	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	187	519 109	65.3	70.4
8946	All other receipts	187	519 109	65.3	X
5142	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	68.7
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	790	395 141	1.3	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	23	1 912	Z	56.3
1121	Home education software	23	1 808	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	9	73	Z	X
1123	Home productivity software	6	31	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	134	140 218	.5	60.8
1141	Accounting software	47	3 415	Z	X
1143	Office application software	28	2 665	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	48	53 769	.2	X
1146	Information access tools	31	2 490	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	33	48 912	.2	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	16	26 691	.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5142	Data processing services—Con.				
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	92	125 752	.4	54.8
1161	Banking and finance software	28	26 311	.1	X
1162	Insurance software	6	55 499	.2	X
1163	Health care software	29	29 772	.1	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	32	13 376	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	67	128 281	.4	54.0
1181	Industry-specific applications	28	42 367	.1	X
1182	Operating systems software	13	9 625	Z	X
1183	Networking software	9	986	Z	X
1184	Database software	16	64 931	.2	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	9	10 037	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	7 588	29 062 528	94.2	X
1300	Software user training	142	68 436	.2	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	54	6 493	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	50	63 087	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	19	740	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	390	322 563	1.0	68.4
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	279	174 498	.6	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	140	74 556	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	130	73 509	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	63.5
8946	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	X
51421	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	68.7
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	790	395 141	1.3	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	23	1 912	Z	56.3
1121	Home education software	23	1 808	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	9	73	Z	X
1123	Home productivity software	6	31	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	134	140 218	.5	60.8
1141	Accounting software	47	3 415	Z	X
1143	Office application software	28	2 665	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	48	53 769	.2	X
1146	Information access tools	31	2 490	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	33	48 912	.2	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	16	26 691	.1	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	92	125 752	.4	54.8
1161	Banking and finance software	28	26 311	.1	X
1162	Insurance software	6	55 499	.2	X
1163	Health care software	29	29 772	.1	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	32	13 376	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	67	128 281	.4	54.0
1181	Industry-specific applications	28	42 367	.1	X
1182	Operating systems software	13	9 625	Z	X
1183	Networking software	9	986	Z	X
1184	Database software	16	64 931	.2	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	9	10 037	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	7 588	29 062 528	94.2	X
1300	Software user training	142	68 436	.2	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	54	6 493	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	50	63 087	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	19	740	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	390	322 563	1.0	68.4
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	279	174 498	.6	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	140	74 556	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	130	73 509	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	63.5
8946	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	X
514210	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	68.7
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	790	395 141	1.3	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	23	1 912	Z	56.3
1121	Home education software	23	1 808	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	9	73	Z	X
1123	Home productivity software	6	31	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	134	140 218	.5	60.8
1141	Accounting software	47	3 415	Z	X
1143	Office application software	28	2 665	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	48	53 769	.2	X
1146	Information access tools	31	2 490	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	33	48 912	.2	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
514210	Data processing services—Con.				
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications—Con.				
1148	Other cross-industry applications	16	26 691	.1	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	92	125 752	.4	54.8
1161	Banking and finance software	28	26 311	.1	X
1162	Insurance software	6	55 499	.2	X
1163	Health care software	29	29 772	.1	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	32	13 376	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	67	128 281	.4	54.0
1181	Industry-specific applications	28	42 367	.1	X
1182	Operating systems software	13	9 625	Z	X
1183	Networking software	9	986	Z	X
1184	Database software	16	64 931	.2	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	9	10 037	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	7 588	29 062 528	94.2	X
1300	Software user training	142	68 436	.2	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	54	6 493	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	50	63 087	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	19	740	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	390	322 563	1.0	68.4
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	279	174 498	.6	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	140	74 556	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	130	73 509	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	63.5
8946	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	X

¹Receipts and receipt line percents may not add to totals due to exclusion of selected lines to avoid disclosing data for individual companies and/or due to rounding.

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census. An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer, the establishment has \$1,000 in payroll, and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located at a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

RECEIPTS (\$1,000)

Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997, whether or not payment was received in 1997. Receipts include royalties, license fees, and other payments from the marketing of intangible products (e.g., licensing the use of or granting reproduction rights for software, musical compositions, and other intellectual property). Receipts also include the rental and leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; total value of service contracts; market value of compensation received in lieu of cash; amounts received for work subcontracted to others; dues and assessments for members and affiliates; this establishment's share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services performed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included. Public broadcast stations and libraries include receipts from contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends.

Receipts do not include sales and other taxes collected directly from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency. Also excluded are gross receipts collected on behalf of others; gross receipts or departments or concessions operated by others; sales of used equipment previously rented or leased to customers; proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends EXCEPT for public broadcast stations and libraries; domestic intracompany transfers; receipts of foreign subsidiaries; and other non-operating income.

Appendix B.

NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

51 INFORMATION

The Information sector comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing services industries.

The expressions “information age” and “global information economy” are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an “information economy” includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

Unlike traditional goods, an “information or cultural product,” such as a newspaper on-line or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand or rented at a local video store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.

Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.

The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.

The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or on-line.

Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a database publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture, or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed on-line, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly on-line. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright law, or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and database publishing industries, and film and sound industries.

Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

511 Publishing Industries

Industries in the Publishing Industries subsector group establishments engaged in the publishing of newspapers, magazines, other periodicals, and books, as well as database and software publishing. In general, these establishments, which are known as publishers, issue copies of works for which they usually possess copyright. Works may be in one or more formats including traditional print form, CD-ROM, or on-line. Publishers may publish works originally created by others for which they have obtained the rights and/or works that they have created in-house. Software publishing is included here because the activity, creation of a copyrighted product and bringing it to market, is equivalent to the creation process for other types of intellectual products.

In NAICS, publishing, the reporting, writing, editing, and other processes that are required to create an edition of a newspaper, is treated as a major economic activity in its own right, rather than as a subsidiary activity to a manufacturing activity, printing. Thus, publishing is classified in the Information sector; whereas, printing remains in the NAICS Manufacturing sector. In part, the NAICS classification reflects the fact that publishing increasingly takes place in establishments that are physically separate from the associated printing establishments. More crucially, the NAICS classification of book and newspaper publishing is intended to portray their roles in a modern economy, in which they do not resemble manufacturing activities.

Music publishers are not included in the Publishing Industries subsector, but are included in the Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries subsector. Reproduction of prepackaged software is treated in NAICS as a manufacturing activity; on-line distribution of software products is in the Information sector, and custom design of software to client specifications is included in the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector. These distinctions arise because of the different ways that software is created, reproduced, and distributed.

The Information sector does not include products, such as manifold business forms. Information is not the essential component of these items. Establishments producing these items are included in Manufacturing Subsector 323, Printing and Related Support Activities.

5111 Newspaper, Periodical, Book, and Database Publishers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, magazines, other periodicals, books, databases, and other works, such as calendars, greeting cards, and maps. These works are characterized by the intellectual creativity required in their

development and are usually protected by copyright. Publishers distribute or arrange for the distribution of these works.

Publishing establishments may create the works in-house, contract for, purchase, or compile works that were originally created by others. These works may be published in one or more formats, such as print and/or electronic form, including on-line. Establishments in this industry may print, reproduce or offer direct access to the works themselves or may arrange with others the carry out such functions.

Establishments that both print and publish may fill excess capacity with commercial or job printing. However, the publishing activity is still considered to be the primary activity of these establishments.

51111 Newspaper Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as newspaper publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories, and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

511110 Newspaper Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as newspaper publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories, and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511110 include the following SIC industry:

2711 Newspapers

51112 Periodical Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as magazine or periodical publishers. These establishments carry out the operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, such as gathering, writing, and editing articles, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish magazines and other periodicals in print or electronic form.

511120 Periodical Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as magazine or periodical publishers. These establishments carry out the operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, such as gathering, writing, and editing articles, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish magazines and other periodicals in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511120 include the following SIC industry:

2721 Periodicals

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census — Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511120 do not include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

51113 Book Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as book publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out design, editing, and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books. These establishments may publish books in print, electronic, or audio form.

511130 Book Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as book publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out design, editing, and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books. These establishments may publish books in print, electronic, or audio form.

The data published with NAICS code 511130 include the following SIC industry:

2731 Book publishing (pt)

51114 Database and Directory Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or offered through on-line services or third-party vendors.

511140 Database and Directory Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or offered through on-line services or third-party vendors.

The data published with NAICS code 511140 include the following SIC industries:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

7331 Direct mail advertising services (pt)

51119 Other Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as publishers (except newspaper, magazine, book, directory, database, and music publishers). These establishments may publish works in print or electronic form.

511191 Greeting Card Publishers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing greeting cards.

The data published with NAICS code 511191 include the following SIC industry:

2771 Greeting cards (pt)

511199 All Other Publishers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments generally known as publishers (except newspaper, magazine, book, directory, database, music, and greeting card publishers). These establishments may publish works in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511199 include the following SIC industry:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511199 include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

5112 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

51121 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

511210 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out

operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

The data published with NAICS code 511210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7372 Software Publishers

512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries

Industries in the Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries subsector group establishments involved in the production and distribution of motion pictures and sound recordings. While producers and distributors of motion pictures and sound recordings issue works for sale as traditional publishers do, the processes are sufficiently different to warrant placing establishments engaged in these activities in a separate subsector. Production is typically a complex process that involves several distinct types of establishments that are engaged in activities, such as contracting with performers, creating the film or sound content, and providing technical postproduction services. Film distribution is often to exhibitors, such as theaters and broadcasters, rather than through the wholesale and retail distribution chain. When the product is in a mass-produced form, NAICS treats production and distribution as the major economic activity as it does in the Publishing Industries subsector, rather than as a subsidiary activity to the manufacture of such products.

This subsector does not include establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of video cassettes and sound recordings, such as compact discs and audio tapes; these establishments are included in the Wholesale Trade sector. Reproduction of video cassettes and sound recordings that is carried out separately from establishments engaged in production and distribution is treated in NAICS as a manufacturing activity.

5121 Motion Picture and Video Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production and/or distribution of motion pictures, videos, television programs, or commercials; in the exhibition of motion pictures; or in the provision of postproduction and related services.

51211 Motion Picture and Video Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs, or television and video commercials.

512110 Motion Picture and Video Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs, or television and video commercials.

The data published with NAICS code 512110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7812 Motion Picture and Video Tape Production

5121101 Motion Picture Production (Except for Television)

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and tapes (including videos) for exhibition other than for television.

5121102 Motion Picture and Video Production for Television

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and video tapes for television exhibition.

51212 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theaters, television networks and stations, and exhibitors.

512120 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theaters, television networks and stations, and exhibitors.

The data published with NAICS code 512120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7822 (pt) Motion Picture Film Exchanges

7822 (pt) Film or Tape Distribution for Television

5121201 Motion Picture Film Exchanges

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing films to exhibitors other than in the field of television. Establishments which distribute movies to airlines are classified here.

5121202 Film or Tape Distribution for Television

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing film or tape to exhibitors in the field of television.

51213 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters and/or exhibiting motion pictures or videos at film festivals, and so forth.

512131 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters (except drive-ins) and/or exhibiting motion pictures or videos at film festivals, and so forth.

The data published with NAICS code 512131 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7832 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)

512132 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating drive-in motion picture theaters.

The data published with NAICS code 512132 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7833 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

51219 Postproduction Services and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing postproduction services and other services to the motion picture industry, including specialized motion picture or video postproduction services, such as editing, film/tape transfers, subtitling, credits, closed captioning, and computer-produced graphics, animation and special effects, as well as developing and processing motion picture film.

512191 Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized motion picture or video postproduction services, such as editing, film/tape transfers, subtitling, credits, closed captioning, and animation and special effects.

The data published with NAICS code 512191 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7819 (pt) Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services

512199 Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing motion picture and video services (except motion picture and video production, distribution, exhibition, and teleproduction and other postproduction services).

The data published with NAICS code 512199 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7819 (pt) All Other Services Allied to Motion Picture Production

7829 Services Allied to Film and Video Distribution

5121991 Services Allied to Motion Picture Production

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services allied to motion picture and video production.

5121992 Services Allied to Film and Video Distribution

Establishments primarily engaged in performing allied services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery services and film purchasing and booking agencies.

5122 Sound Recording Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing musical recordings, in publishing music, or in providing sound recording and related services.

51221 Record Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production (e.g., tapes, CDs). These establishments contract with artists and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from the sales, leasing, and licensing of master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

512210 Record Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production (e.g., tapes, CDs). These establishments contract with artists and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from the sales, leasing, and licensing of master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

The data published with NAICS code 512210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Record Production

51222 Integrated Record Production/Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings. These establishments manufacture or arrange for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public. Establishments in this industry produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

512220 Integrated Record Production/Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings. These establishments manufacture or arrange

for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public. Establishments in this industry produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

The data published with NAICS code 512220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Integrated Record Production and Distribution

51223 Music Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of the songwriter or other owners of musical compositions to produce revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

512230 Music Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of the songwriter or other owners of musical compositions to produce revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

The data published with NAICS code 512230 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

2731 (pt) Music Books: Publishing or Printing and Publishing

2741 (pt) Sheet Music Publishing

8999 (pt) Music Publishing (Except Sheet Music and Music Book Publishing)

5122301 Sheet Music Publishing

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing sheet music.

5122302 Music Book Publishing

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing music books.

5122309 Music Publishing (Except Sheet Music and Music Book Publishing)

Establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrators of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

51224 Sound Recording Studios

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Establishments in this industry may provide audio production or postproduction services for producing master recordings, and may provide audio services for film, television, and video productions.

512240 Sound Recording Studios

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Establishments in this industry may provide audio production or postproduction services for producing master recordings, and may provide audio services for film, television, and video productions.

The data published with NAICS code 512240 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Sound Recording Studios

51229 Other Sound Recording Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing sound recording services (except record production, distribution, music publishing, and sound recording in a studio). Establishments in this industry provide services, such as the audio recording of meetings and conferences.

512290 Other Sound Recording Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing sound recording services (except record production, distribution, music publishing, and sound recording in a studio). Establishments in this industry provide services, such as the audio recording of meetings and conferences.

The data published with NAICS code 512290 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7389 (pt) Audio Taping Services

7922 (pt) Producers of Taped Radio Programs

5122901 Audio Taping Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing audio taping of meetings and conferences or providing services, such as recording books onto tape, maintaining stock music for the media and other commercial users, and other services allied to the sound recording industries.

5122902 Producers of Taped Radio Programs

Establishments primarily engaged in producing taped radio shows.

513 Broadcasting and Telecommunications

Industries in the Broadcasting and Telecommunications subsector include establishments providing point-to-point communications and the services related to that activity. The industry groups (Radio and Television Broadcasting, Cable Networks and Program Distribution, and Telecommunications) are based on differences in the methods of communication and in the nature of services provided. The Radio and Television Broadcasting industry group includes establishments that operate broadcasting studios and facilities for over the air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs of entertainment, news, talk, and the like. These establishments are often engaged in the production and purchase of programs and generating revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers and from donations, subsidies, and/or the sale of programs. The Cable Networks and Program Distribution industry group includes two types of establishments. Those in the Cable Networks industry operate studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs that are typically narrowcast in nature (limited format, such as news, sports, education, and youth-oriented programming). The services of these establishments are typically sold on a subscription or fee basis. Delivery of the programs to customers is handled by other establishments, in the Cable and Other Program Distribution industry, that operate cable systems, direct-to-home satellite systems, or other similar systems. The Telecommunications industry group is primarily engaged in operating, maintaining, and/or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound, and full motion picture video between network termination points. A transmission facility may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies. Establishments primarily engaged as independent contractors in the maintenance and installation of broadcasting and telecommunications systems are classified in Sector 23, Construction.

5131 Radio and Television Broadcasting

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcast studios and facilities for over-the-air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs. These establishments are often engaged in the

production or purchase of programs or generate revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers, from donations and subsidies, or from the sale of programs.

51311 Radio Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting audio signals. These establishments operate radio broadcasting studios and facilities for the transmission of aural programming by radio to the public, to affiliates, or to subscribers. The radio programs may include entertainment, news, talk shows, business data, or religious services.

513111 Radio Networks

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assembling and transmitting aural programming to their affiliates or subscribers via over-the-air broadcasts, cable, or satellite. The programming covers a wide variety of material, such as news services, religious programming, weather, sports, or music.

The data published with NAICS code 513111 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Networks

513112 Radio Stations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting aural programs by radio to the public. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

The data published with NAICS code 513112 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Stations

51312 Television Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting images together with sound. These establishments operate television broadcasting studios and facilities for the programming and transmission of programs to the public. These establishments also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs to the public on a predetermined schedule. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

513120 Television Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting images together with sound. These establishments operate television broadcasting studios and facilities for the programming and transmission of programs to the public. These establishments also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs to the public on a predetermined schedule. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

The data published with NAICS code 513120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4833 Television Broadcasting

5132 Cable Networks and Program Distribution

This industry group comprises establishments that primarily assemble program material and transmit television programs for cable and satellite systems, or that operate these systems.

51321 Cable Networks

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs on a subscription or fee basis. The broadcast programming is typically narrowcast in nature (e.g., limited format, such as news, sports, education, or youth-oriented). These establishments produce programming in their own facilities or acquire programming from external sources. The programming material is usually delivered to a third party, such as cable systems or direct-to-home satellite systems, for transmission to viewers.

513210 Cable Networks

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs on a subscription or fee basis. The broadcast programming is typically narrowcast in nature (e.g., limited format, such as news, sports, education, or youth-oriented). These establishments produce programming in their own facilities or acquire programming from external sources. The programming material is usually delivered to a third party, such as cable systems or direct-to-home satellite systems, for transmission to viewers.

The data published with NAICS code 513210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable Networks

51322 Cable and Other Program Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged as third-party distribution systems for broadcast programming. The establishments of this industry deliver visual, aural, or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations, or radio networks to consumers via cable or direct-to-home satellite systems on a subscription or fee basis. These establishments do not generally originate programming material.

513220 Cable and Other Program Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged as third-party distribution systems for broadcast programming. The establishments of this industry deliver visual, aural, or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations, or radio networks to

consumers via cable or direct-to-home satellite systems on a subscription or fee basis. These establishments do not generally originate programming material.

The data published with NAICS code 513220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable and Other Program Distributor

5133 Telecommunications

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, and full motion picture video between network termination points and telecommunications reselling. Transmission facilities may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies.

51331 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups or (2) furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal communications using their own facilities.

513310 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups or (2) furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal communications using their own facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4813 (pt) Local and Long-Distance Telephone Service

4822 Wired Telecommunications (Except Resellers) - Telegraph Service

5133101 Wired Telecommunications Carriers - Local and Long Distance

Establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or combination of landlines and satellite linkups. Also included are establishments primarily supporting the operation, maintenance, and access to the communication system.

5133102 Wired Telecommunications Carriers - Telegraph Services

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telegraph carrier services and other nonvocal message communication services.

51332 Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (Except Satellite)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities that provide direct communications via airwaves. Included in this industry are establishments providing wireless telecommunications network services, such as cellular telephone or paging services.

513321 Paging

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating paging networks. The establishments of this industry may also supply and maintain equipment used to receive signals.

The data published with NAICS code 513321 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4812 (pt) Paging Service

513322 Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating cellular telecommunications and other wireless telecommunications networks (except paging).

The data published with NAICS code 513322 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular Telephone Services

4812 (pt) Other Mobile Radio Services

4899 (pt) Radio Dispatch Services

5133221 Cellular Telephone Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing wireless cellular networks using wireless cellular telephones and other telecommunications services. The establishments of this industry may also supply and maintain equipment used to receive signals in addition to providing the network.

5133222 Specialized (SMR) and Other Mobile Radio Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing wireless telecommunications services (except cellular, paging, and radio dispatch).

5133223 Radio Dispatch Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing radio dispatch services.

51333 Telecommunications Resellers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired and wireless telecommunications services to businesses

and households. Establishments in this industry resell telecommunications; they do not operate and maintain telecommunications switching and transmission facilities.

513330 Telecommunications Resellers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired and wireless telecommunications services to businesses and households. Establishments in this industry resell telecommunications; they do not operate and maintain telecommunications switching and transmission facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513330 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular and Paging Resellers

4813 (pt) Telephone Communications (Except Radiophone) Resellers

5133301 Resellers - Cellular or Other Wireless Services

Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of networks and then reselling wireless communications services to businesses and households. These establishments do not operate or maintain a network.

5133302 Resellers - Wired Telephone Services

Establishment primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired telecommunication services to businesses and households. These establishments do not operate or maintain a network.

51334 Satellite Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing point-to-point telecommunications services to other establishments in the telecommunications and broadcasting industries by forwarding and receiving communications signals via a system of satellites or reselling satellite telecommunications.

513340 Satellite Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing point-to-point telecommunications services to other establishments in the telecommunications and broadcasting industries by forwarding and receiving communications signals via a system of satellites or reselling satellite telecommunications.

The data published with NAICS code 513340 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Satellite Telecommunications

51339 Other Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations or (2) providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems.

513390 Other Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations or (2) providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems.

The data published with NAICS code 513390 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Other Telecommunications

514 Information Services and Data Processing Services

Industries in the Information Services and Data Processing Services subsector group establishments providing information, storing information, providing access to information, and processing information. The main components of the subsector are news syndicates, libraries, archives, on-line information service providers, and data processors.

5141 Information Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information, storing information, and/or providing access to information.

51411 News Syndicates

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures, and features, to the news media.

514110 News Syndicates

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures, and features, to the news media.

The data published with NAICS code 514110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7383 News Syndicates

51412 Libraries and Archives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments are engaged in maintaining collections of documents (e.g., books, journals, newspapers, and music) and facilitating the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational, or recreational needs of their user. These establishments may also acquire, research, store, preserve, and generally make accessible to the public historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audiovisual material, and other archival material of historical interest. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

514120 Libraries and Archives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments are engaged in maintaining collections of documents (e.g., books, journals, newspapers, and music) and facilitating the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational, or recreational needs of their user. These establishments may also acquire, research, store, preserve, and generally make accessible to the public historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audiovisual material, and other archival material of historical interest. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

The data published with NAICS code 514120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8231 Libraries and Archives

51419 Other Information Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information services (except news syndicates, libraries, and archives). Included in this industry are Internet service providers, on-line information access services, and telephone-based (i.e., toll call) information services. On-line information services establishments are engaged in the provision of direct access to computer-held information published by others via telecommunications networks. These establishments often provide electronic mail services, bulletin boards, browsers, and search routines.

514191 Online Information Services

This U.S. industry comprises Internet access providers, Internet service providers, and similar establishments primarily engaged in providing direct access through telecommunications networks to computer-held information compiled or published by others.

The data published with NAICS code 514191 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7375 Online Information Services

514199 All Other Information Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information services (except news syndicates, libraries, archives, and online information access). Activities performed by establishments in this industry include telephone-based information recordings and information search services on a contract basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) All Other Information Services, NEC

5142 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

51421 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

514210 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7374 Data Processing Services

Appendix C.

Coverage and Methodology

MAIL/NONMAIL UNIVERSE

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 1997 Economic Census were divided into the mail universe and nonmail universe. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
 - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment firms, and all employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff (The term “employers” refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1997 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.).
 - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff, in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources.
2. The nonmail universe consisted of firms that were not required to file a regular census return and included:
 - a. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers in the nonmail universe generally included firms with less than 10 employees and represented about 10 percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census. Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for small employers in the nonmail universe were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
 - b. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1997. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms,

nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census. The census included only those nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of \$1,000 or more during 1997. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released as part of the “Core Business Statistics Series.”

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments in this sector were assigned in accordance with the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual, United States. NAICS is a common classification system developed by the United States, Canada, and Mexico. This system replaces the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) that was used in previous censuses. Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual provides information on the comparability between the 1987 SIC and the 1997 NAICS. More information on NAICS is available in the NAICS manual and at www.census.gov/naics.

The method of assigning classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the mail and nonmail universe as follows:

1. The mail universe.
 - a. Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, sources of receipts, and other industry-specific inquiries.
2. The nonmail universe.
 - a. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau’s current sample surveys or the 1992 Economic Census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1997 Economic Census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1997 census kind-of-business code.
 - b. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual

universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Sources of Receipts reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census questionnaires mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates insofar as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the basic inquiries, which include location, kind of business or

operation, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report, were available only from the establishments in the mail universe that completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Data for industry-specific inquiries in this sector were expanded in most cases to account for establishments that did not respond to the particular inquiry for which data are presented. Data presented for industry-specific inquiries based on a December 31 reference date were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts of only those establishments in business at the end of the year. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for other industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases expansion on the basis of the receipts item was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion of reported data to account for nonrespondents.

All reports in which data were expanded to account for nonmail employers and nonrespondents include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the receipts of establishments responding to the industry-specific inquiry as a percent of total receipts for all establishments for which data are shown. For some inquiries, coverage is determined by the ratio of total payroll or employment of establishments responding to the inquiry to total payroll or employment of all establishments in the category.

Appendix D. Geographic Notes

Not applicable for this report.

Appendix E. Metropolitan Areas

Not applicable for this report.

Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization)

1997

Issued October 2000

EC97S51S-SZ

1997 Economic Census

Information

Subject Series



USCENSUSBUREAU

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for the Information sector.

Service Sector Statistics Division prepared this report. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Jack B. Moody**, Chief, Service Census Branch assisted by **Jack R. Drago**, **Kirk K. Degler**, **Cynthia M. Wrenn-Yorker**, and **Susan G. Baker**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Kevin D. Barker**, **Evelyn D. Butler**, **Julie A. Ishman**, **Christine M. Joseph**, **Robin A. Justice**, **John P. Kern**, **Joyce M. Kiessling**, **John J. Manning**, **Kamatha Marbury**, **Robert J. Mouser**, **Mary E. Myrick**, **Shawna J. Orzechowski**, **Joy P. Pierson**, **Dawn E. Rosser**, **Tara E. Swanson**, **Jennifer N. Thorne**, and **Brent M. Williams**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Carol S. King**, Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, and **Jock R. Black**, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, with staff assistance from **Maria C. Cruz** and **David L. Kinyon**.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided overall planning and review of many operations and the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for edit procedures and designing the interactive analytical software. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Shoemaker**, Chief, Census Processing Branch, assisted by **John D. Ward**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Sonya P. Curcio**, **Richard W. Graham**, and **Cheryl E. Merkle**.

The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Andrew W. Hait** and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the development of the system to disseminate 1997 Economic Census reports.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Robert S. Jewett** and **Barbara L. Lambert** provided special computer programming. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Services Branch, assisted by **Robert A. Hill** and **Jay L. Norris**, supervised the preparation of the computer programs. Additional programming assistance was provided by **Sarah J. Presley**.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

Kim D. Ottenstein and **Margaret A. Smith** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization)

1997

Issued October 2000

EC97S51S-SZ

1997 Economic Census

Information

Subject Series



U.S. Department of Commerce

Norman Y. Mineta,

Secretary

Robert L. Mallett,

Deputy Secretary

Economics

and Statistics

Administration

Robert J. Shapiro,

Under Secretary for

Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,

Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,
Director

William G. Barron,
Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Carole A. Ambler,
Chief, Service Sector
Statistics Division

CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census	1
Information	4
TABLES	
Establishment Size	
1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997	7
2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997	19
Firm Size	
3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997	33
4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997 ..	42
5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997	56
6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997	68
Legal Form of Organization	
7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997	74
APPENDIXES	
A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions	B-1
C. Coverage and Methodology	C-1
D. Geographic Notes	--
E. Metropolitan Areas	--

-- Not applicable for this report.

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information

52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

Reports in Print and Electronic Media

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Special Tabulations

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division	301-457-4673
Service Sector Statistics Division	301-457-2668

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/econguide. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.

V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
Z	Less than half the unit shown.
a	0 to 19 employees.
b	20 to 99 employees.
c	100 to 249 employees.
e	250 to 499 employees.
f	500 to 999 employees.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
m	100,000 employees or more.
p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
r	Revised.
s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
nec	Not elsewhere classified.
nsk	Not specified by kind.
–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
(CC)	Consolidated city.
(IC)	Independent city.

This page is intentionally blank.

Information

SCOPE

The Information sector (sector 51) of the 1997 Economic Census comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing services industries.

The expressions "information age" and "global information economy" are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an "information economy" includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

Unlike traditional goods, an "information or cultural product," such as a newspaper on-line or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand or rented at a local video

store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.

Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.

The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.

The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or on-line.

Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a database publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture, or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed on-line, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly on-line. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright

law, or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and database publishing industries, and film and sound industries. Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

Data for this sector are shown for establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this sector are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" in order to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

Except in the telecommunications industry, the basic tabulations for this sector do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to service establishments within the same organization. Data for auxiliaries are presented separately.

GENERAL

A list of reports that provide statistics on sector 51 follows.

Geographic area reports. There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax, each state report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

Sources of receipts report. This report presents sources of receipts data for establishments with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States and states.

Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report. This report presents receipts, payroll, and employment data for the United States by receipts size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and receipts size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

Miscellaneous subjects report. This report presents data for establishments with payroll for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.
4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. Areas within the state outside metropolitan areas (MAs).
6. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 1997. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs and census areas. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
7. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 1997. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments which consist of separately incorporated municipalities.
8. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 1997. These are areas of significant population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census. For the economic census, boroughs and census areas in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.

-
9. Special economic urban areas (SEUAs), which include townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census).

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are

published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

The Census Bureau conducts the Service Annual Survey (SAS) and the Annual Survey of Communication Services (ASCS) each year. These surveys, while providing more frequent observations, yields less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
51211	Motion picture & video production					
	All establishments	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 585	18 997 298	4 622 884	1 078 879	79 439
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	33	183	370 700	101 234	3 994
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	115	2 066	915	269	132
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	273	10 224	3 988	1 056	353
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	636	47 204	17 101	4 019	977
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 582	262 077	91 827	21 240	3 224
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 294	455 764	161 577	37 077	3 995
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 079	755 298	269 971	59 689	4 910
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	861	1 325 293	462 946	100 161	9 058
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	337	1 193 355	372 161	89 569	6 269
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	182	1 247 609	386 820	92 958	5 288
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	193	13 698 225	2 484 878	571 607	41 239
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 192	1 154 793	321 721	40 341	4 119
512110	Motion picture & video production					
	All establishments	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 585	18 997 298	4 622 884	1 078 879	79 439
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	33	183	370 700	101 234	3 994
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	115	2 066	915	269	132
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	273	10 224	3 988	1 056	353
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	636	47 204	17 101	4 019	977
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 582	262 077	91 827	21 240	3 224
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 294	455 764	161 577	37 077	3 995
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 079	755 298	269 971	59 689	4 910
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	861	1 325 293	462 946	100 161	9 058
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	337	1 193 355	372 161	89 569	6 269
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	182	1 247 609	386 820	92 958	5 288
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	193	13 698 225	2 484 878	571 607	41 239
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 192	1 154 793	321 721	40 341	4 119
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)					
	All establishments	4 733	10 040 215	2 447 848	546 786	49 890
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 547	9 618 956	2 295 490	534 482	48 361
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	19	108	256 682	74 463	2 665
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	69	1 230	523	175	81
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	173	6 393	2 426	646	241
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	407	30 017	10 480	2 440	603
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	941	155 755	51 675	11 855	2 034
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	747	260 629	81 924	18 217	2 345
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	549	378 848	119 714	24 666	2 836
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	380	573 552	195 327	41 220	4 501
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	134	468 724	150 946	33 003	2 733
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	70	468 474	154 740	28 801	1 991
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	58	7 275 226	1 271 053	298 996	28 331
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 186	421 259	152 358	12 304	1 529
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television					
	All establishments	4 044	10 111 876	2 496 757	572 434	33 668
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 038	9 378 342	2 327 394	544 397	31 078
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	14	75	114 018	26 771	1 329
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	46	836	392	94	51
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	100	3 831	1 562	410	112
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	229	17 187	6 621	1 579	374
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	641	106 322	40 152	9 385	1 190
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	547	195 135	79 653	18 860	1 650
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	530	376 450	150 257	35 023	2 074
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	481	751 741	267 619	58 941	4 557
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	203	724 631	221 215	56 566	3 536
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	112	779 135	232 080	64 157	3 297
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	135	6 422 999	1 213 825	272 611	12 908
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 006	733 534	169 363	28 037	2 590
51212	Motion picture & video distribution					
	All establishments	756	12 508 661	766 780	193 825	12 663
	Establishments operated for the entire year	684	12 276 392	753 057	190 382	12 466
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	9	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	24	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	48	3 509	1 365	371	77
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	102	16 247	5 660	1 316	230
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	94	33 272	10 569	2 656	315
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	107	75 469	19 721	4 650	652
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	107	169 839	47 035	12 456	1 116
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	60	205 924	47 095	10 282	960
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	43	295 194	50 732	12 923	1 172
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	88	11 475 851	570 396	145 614	7 905
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	72	232 269	13 723	3 443	197

Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
512120	Motion picture & video distribution					
	All establishments	756	12 508 661	766 780	193 825	12 663
	Establishments operated for the entire year	684	12 276 392	753 057	190 382	12 466
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	9	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	24	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	48	3 509	1 365	371	77
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	102	16 247	5 660	1 316	230
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	94	33 272	10 569	2 656	315
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	107	75 469	19 721	4 650	652
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	107	169 839	47 035	12 456	1 116
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	60	205 924	47 095	10 282	960
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	43	295 194	50 732	12 923	1 172
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	88	11 475 851	570 396	145 614	7 905
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	72	232 269	13 723	3 443	197
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges					
	All establishments	477	9 211 872	478 852	120 597	7 744
	Establishments operated for the entire year	430	8 984 871	466 726	117 345	7 571
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	6	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	15	543	270	64	19
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	31	2 355	786	198	49
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	71	11 148	3 499	828	145
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	57	20 089	6 397	1 516	195
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	71	49 316	12 288	2 904	417
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	61	94 394	27 555	6 938	733
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	32	114 752	24 863	5 669	496
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	25	167 252	24 014	5 250	602
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	60	8 524 903	367 008	93 972	4 911
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	47	227 001	12 126	3 252	173
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television					
	All establishments	279	3 296 789	287 928	73 228	4 919
	Establishments operated for the entire year	254	3 291 521	286 331	73 037	4 895
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	3	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	9	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	17	1 154	579	173	28
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	31	5 099	2 161	488	85
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	37	13 183	4 172	1 140	120
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	36	26 153	7 433	1 746	235
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	46	75 445	19 480	5 518	383
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	28	91 172	22 232	4 613	464
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	18	127 942	26 718	7 673	570
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	28	2 950 948	203 388	51 642	2 994
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	25	5 268	1 597	191	24
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition					
	All establishments	6 358	7 597 319	944 454	223 015	125 041
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 444	7 258 471	886 702	213 622	119 487
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	10	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	37	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	101	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	282	20 805	5 005	1 286	1 309
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	815	139 603	32 820	7 674	5 902
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	911	330 540	72 205	16 946	10 516
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 129	816 654	141 406	33 531	19 097
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 359	2 171 765	274 659	66 214	37 426
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	562	1 956 444	194 425	47 803	25 693
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	203	1 351 419	126 056	30 053	14 679
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	35	466 821	39 050	9 833	4 451
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	914	338 848	57 752	9 393	5 554
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)					
	All establishments	5 998	7 486 977	923 677	219 900	123 045
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 330	7 187 847	872 326	210 811	117 748
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	9	51	21	9	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	35	620	177	58	92
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	100	3 652	853	208	306
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	267	19 760	4 804	1 232	1 267
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	781	133 951	31 393	7 460	5 707
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	893	324 203	70 764	16 692	10 357
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 107	802 314	138 375	32 978	18 750
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 342	2 142 637	268 366	64 791	36 600
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	558	1 942 419	192 467	47 497	25 527
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	203	1 351 419	126 056	30 053	14 679
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	35	466 821	39 050	9 833	4 451
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	668	299 130	51 351	9 089	5 297

Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters					
	All establishments	360	110 342	20 777	3 115	1 996
	Establishments operated for the entire year	114	70 624	14 376	2 811	1 739
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	15	1 045	201	54	42
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	34	5 652	1 427	214	195
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	18	6 337	1 441	254	159
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	22	14 340	3 031	553	347
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	17	29 128	6 293	1 423	826
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	4	14 025	1 958	306	166
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	246	39 718	6 401	304	257
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries					
	All establishments	3 378	4 527 581	1 624 556	388 043	33 205
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 998	4 357 938	1 556 593	371 967	31 980
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	12	85	56	17	11
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	47	810	360	113	56
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	127	4 772	1 747	394	157
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	268	19 709	6 853	1 593	393
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	752	124 093	43 156	9 788	1 585
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	629	221 922	83 565	19 214	2 205
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	443	310 127	104 600	25 079	2 641
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	383	595 497	209 289	49 485	4 644
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	189	652 138	232 994	53 330	4 438
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	78	525 720	193 899	45 124	4 559
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	70	1 903 065	680 074	167 830	11 291
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	380	169 643	67 963	16 076	1 225
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services					
	All establishments	3 001	3 684 397	1 436 584	343 944	29 114
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 671	3 525 814	1 372 158	328 641	27 990
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	9	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	46	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	110	4 117	1 497	327	130
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	246	18 197	6 292	1 453	351
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	688	112 905	39 089	8 840	1 431
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	540	190 646	72 828	16 315	1 862
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	392	275 501	93 318	22 534	2 326
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	332	519 703	185 093	43 308	3 854
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	170	589 550	215 122	49 140	4 035
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	75	509 520	187 440	43 506	4 374
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	63	1 304 815	571 088	143 094	9 565
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	330	158 583	64 426	15 303	1 124
512199	Other motion picture & video industries					
	All establishments	377	843 184	187 972	44 099	4 091
	Establishments operated for the entire year	327	832 124	184 435	43 326	3 990
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	3	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	17	655	250	67	27
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	22	1 512	561	140	42
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	64	11 188	4 067	948	154
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	89	31 276	10 737	2 899	343
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	51	34 626	11 282	2 545	315
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	51	75 794	24 196	6 177	790
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	19	62 588	17 872	4 190	403
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	3	16 200	6 459	1 618	185
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	7	598 250	108 986	24 736	1 726
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	50	11 060	3 537	773	101
5122	Sound recording industries					
	All establishments	2 935	11 139 881	1 111 653	240 798	21 514
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 307	10 944 461	1 067 857	236 520	20 473
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	31	191	114	33	30
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	59	1 056	449	104	94
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	138	5 094	2 288	492	231
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	261	19 351	6 051	1 323	456
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	625	103 934	31 825	7 362	1 538
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	460	161 248	50 120	11 147	1 749
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	305	213 887	65 210	13 326	2 020
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	224	351 592	102 605	23 100	2 520
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	86	297 989	79 833	18 870	1 822
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	45	308 554	77 747	18 533	1 424
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	73	9 481 565	651 615	142 230	8 589
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	628	195 420	43 796	4 278	1 041

Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
51221	Record production					
	All establishments	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Establishments operated for the entire year	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	3	14	7	2	2
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	8	146	55	8	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	9	316	190	30	5
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	24	1 776	606	119	37
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	62	10 595	2 840	754	111
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	40	14 906	4 226	919	124
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	38	24 999	8 663	1 257	127
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	30	45 592	11 812	2 910	280
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	7	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
512210	Record production					
	All establishments	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Establishments operated for the entire year	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	3	14	7	2	2
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	8	146	55	8	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	9	316	190	30	5
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	24	1 776	606	119	37
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	62	10 595	2 840	754	111
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	40	14 906	4 226	919	124
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	38	24 999	8 663	1 257	127
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	30	45 592	11 812	2 910	280
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	7	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
51222	Integrated record production/distribution					
	All establishments	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Establishments operated for the entire year	237	8 670 002	592 048	130 936	7 547
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	3	43	25	5	3
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	9	316	116	27	11
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	20	1 391	515	121	31
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	37	6 097	1 758	449	66
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	40	14 443	4 405	1 133	128
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	20	14 408	3 974	837	105
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	28	47 947	11 334	2 685	255
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	28	98 107	21 654	6 274	392
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	11	69 642	17 845	4 405	254
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	41	8 417 608	530 422	115 000	6 302
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	48	65 861	6 024	646	332
512220	Integrated record production/distribution					
	All establishments	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Establishments operated for the entire year	237	8 670 002	592 048	130 936	7 547
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	3	43	25	5	3
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	9	316	116	27	11
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	20	1 391	515	121	31
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	37	6 097	1 758	449	66
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	40	14 443	4 405	1 133	128
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	20	14 408	3 974	837	105
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	28	47 947	11 334	2 685	255
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	28	98 107	21 654	6 274	392
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	11	69 642	17 845	4 405	254
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	41	8 417 608	530 422	115 000	6 302
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	48	65 861	6 024	646	332
51223	Music publishers					
	All establishments	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Establishments operated for the entire year	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	11	69	48	14	13
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	15	286	127	29	26
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	34	1 260	570	113	61
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	50	3 700	1 247	267	98
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	129	21 859	6 525	1 460	317
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	94	32 673	9 926	2 039	312
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	75	52 716	15 766	3 332	356
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	51	79 505	23 034	4 678	491
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	22	79 554	19 554	4 109	487
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	16	120 961	31 171	7 829	701
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	24	923 921	88 997	19 418	1 288
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185

Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
512230	Music publishers					
	All establishments	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Establishments operated for the entire year	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	11	69	48	14	13
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	15	286	127	29	26
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	34	1 260	570	113	61
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	50	3 700	1 247	267	98
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	129	21 859	6 525	1 460	317
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	94	32 673	9 926	2 039	312
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	75	52 716	15 766	3 332	356
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	51	79 505	23 034	4 678	491
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	22	79 554	19 554	4 109	487
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	16	120 961	31 171	7 829	701
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	24	923 921	88 997	19 418	1 288
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185
51224	Sound recording studios					
	All establishments	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 010	502 657	152 189	33 813	5 237
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	11	72	43	10	11
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	23	395	196	48	33
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	70	2 629	1 103	255	128
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	132	9 749	2 777	638	235
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	295	48 810	15 477	3 502	740
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	227	77 397	23 475	5 091	895
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	131	92 197	28 553	5 981	1 115
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	92	141 732	44 069	9 896	1 121
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	21	D	D	D	f
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	6	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	2	D	D	D	c
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	37 944	10 787	1 088	291
512240	Sound recording studios					
	All establishments	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 010	502 657	152 189	33 813	5 237
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	11	72	43	10	11
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	23	395	196	48	33
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	70	2 629	1 103	255	128
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	132	9 749	2 777	638	235
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	295	48 810	15 477	3 502	740
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	227	77 397	23 475	5 091	895
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	131	92 197	28 553	5 981	1 115
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	92	141 732	44 069	9 896	1 121
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	21	D	D	D	f
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	6	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	2	D	D	D	c
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	37 944	10 787	1 088	291
51229	Other sound recording industries					
	All establishments	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774
	Establishments operated for the entire year	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	6	36	16	7	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	10	186	46	14	20
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	16	573	309	67	26
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	35	2 735	906	178	55
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	102	16 573	5 225	1 197	304
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	59	21 829	8 088	1 965	290
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	41	29 567	8 254	1 919	317
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	23	36 816	12 356	2 931	373
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	14	45 948	16 149	3 368	272
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	5	35 259	7 945	1 681	133
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	5	103 049	26 257	6 397	833
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	61	20 070	3 585	637	147
512290	Other sound recording industries					
	All establishments	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774
	Establishments operated for the entire year	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	6	36	16	7	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	10	186	46	14	20
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	16	573	309	67	26
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	35	2 735	906	178	55
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	102	16 573	5 225	1 197	304
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	59	21 829	8 088	1 965	290
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	41	29 567	8 254	1 919	317
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	23	36 816	12 356	2 931	373
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	14	45 948	16 149	3 368	272
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	5	35 259	7 945	1 681	133
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	5	103 049	26 257	6 397	833
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	61	20 070	3 585	637	147
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications					
	All establishments	43 480	346 315 686	63 479 623	16 949 095	1 434 455
	Establishments operated for the entire year	39 130	331 561 196	59 890 814	15 963 098	1 344 523
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	4 350	14 754 490	3 588 809	985 997	89 932
5131	Radio & television broadcasting					

Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.					
5131	Radio & television broadcasting—Con.					
	All establishments	8 789	40 425 210	9 868 917	2 399 390	249 715
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 528	39 041 054	9 462 898	2 296 458	235 338
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	22	148	79	26	25
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	96	1 610	817	217	177
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	175	6 624	2 925	711	407
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	547	41 265	18 356	4 483	1 950
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 421	240 925	109 076	26 609	9 204
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 390	491 632	216 525	52 349	14 065
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 197	846 695	365 000	86 927	18 692
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 008	1 567 132	633 630	150 026	26 104
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	506	1 797 383	651 816	155 434	22 804
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	491	3 467 703	1 100 483	262 298	33 121
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	675	30 579 937	6 364 191	1 557 378	108 789
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 261	1 384 156	406 019	102 932	14 377
51311	Radio broadcasting					
	All establishments	6 894	10 648 134	3 604 481	871 022	126 673
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 882	9 851 909	3 341 197	798 182	115 929
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	19	131	64	21	22
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	84	1 426	726	194	158
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	149	5 672	2 436	596	365
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	481	36 279	16 276	4 002	1 809
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 273	215 504	98 835	24 121	8 627
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 252	441 662	196 547	47 803	13 072
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 043	733 225	323 486	76 890	16 683
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	810	1 254 057	521 678	123 762	21 647
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	310	1 078 908	409 704	96 902	13 866
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	238	1 662 608	554 632	129 092	15 375
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	223	4 422 437	1 216 813	294 799	24 305
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 012	796 225	263 284	72 840	10 744
513111	Radio networks					
	All establishments	303	851 348	216 563	51 319	5 648
	Establishments operated for the entire year	247	787 537	204 262	48 774	5 274
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	3	45	15	2	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	8	319	147	35	24
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	22	1 622	642	159	48
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	47	8 081	3 601	850	230
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	41	15 096	5 875	1 414	304
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	48	33 706	14 724	3 391	566
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	38	58 802	23 548	5 593	860
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	12	39 277	12 832	3 215	385
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	11	78 519	22 868	5 546	605
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	17	552 070	120 010	28 569	2 248
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	56	63 811	12 301	2 545	374
513112	Radio stations					
	All establishments	6 591	9 796 786	3 387 918	819 703	121 025
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 635	9 064 372	3 136 935	749 408	110 655
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	19	131	64	21	22
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	81	1 381	711	192	154
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	141	5 353	2 289	561	341
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	459	34 657	15 634	3 843	1 761
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 226	207 423	95 234	23 271	8 397
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 211	426 566	190 672	46 389	12 768
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	995	699 519	308 762	73 499	16 117
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	772	1 195 255	498 130	118 169	20 787
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	298	1 039 631	396 872	93 687	13 481
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	227	1 584 089	531 764	123 546	14 770
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	206	3 870 367	1 096 803	266 230	22 057
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	956	732 414	250 983	70 295	10 370
51312	Television broadcasting					
	All establishments	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 646	29 189 145	6 121 701	1 498 276	119 409
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	3	17	15	5	3
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	12	184	91	23	19
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	26	952	489	115	42
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	66	4 986	2 080	481	141
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	148	25 421	10 241	2 488	577
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	138	49 970	19 978	4 546	993
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	154	113 470	41 514	10 037	2 009
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	198	313 075	111 952	26 264	4 457
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	196	718 475	242 112	58 532	8 938
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	253	1 805 095	545 851	133 206	17 746
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	452	26 157 500	5 147 378	1 262 579	84 484
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	249	587 931	142 735	30 092	3 633

Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.					
513120	Television broadcasting					
	All establishments	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 646	29 189 145	6 121 701	1 498 276	119 409
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	3	17	15	5	3
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	12	184	91	23	19
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	26	952	489	115	42
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	66	4 986	2 080	481	141
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	148	25 421	10 241	2 488	577
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	138	49 970	19 978	4 546	993
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	154	113 470	41 514	10 037	2 009
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	198	313 075	111 952	26 264	4 457
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	196	718 475	242 112	58 532	8 938
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	253	1 805 095	545 851	133 206	17 746
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	452	26 157 500	5 147 378	1 262 579	84 484
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	249	587 931	142 735	30 092	3 633
5132	Cable networks & program distribution					
	All establishments	4 679	45 389 578	6 151 186	1 531 812	174 351
	Establishments operated for the entire year	4 280	44 532 496	6 032 996	1 496 562	170 258
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	7	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	58	2 101	712	168	71
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	136	10 326	3 010	756	227
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	386	67 227	16 844	4 068	916
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	418	150 232	32 298	7 711	1 476
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	516	378 147	76 361	18 049	3 055
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	767	1 266 173	247 020	58 262	8 572
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	615	2 194 142	342 575	82 165	11 509
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	519	3 676 789	518 248	124 508	17 178
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	857	36 787 236	4 795 882	1 200 864	127 242
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	399	857 082	118 190	35 250	4 093
51321	Cable networks					
	All establishments	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	369 092	26 488
	Establishments operated for the entire year	426	9 960 270	1 300 944	352 993	25 196
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	3	52	29	6	5
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	8	246	82	17	7
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	17	1 203	396	91	29
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	49	8 205	2 685	649	139
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	37	13 262	3 040	716	139
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	55	38 419	10 329	2 252	378
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	70	110 388	59 785	13 718	1 897
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	48	165 413	32 999	7 769	921
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	35	254 342	46 332	12 287	1 498
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	104	9 368 740	1 145 267	315 488	20 183
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	68	429 339	57 267	16 099	1 292
513210	Cable networks					
	All establishments	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	369 092	26 488
	Establishments operated for the entire year	426	9 960 270	1 300 944	352 993	25 196
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	3	52	29	6	5
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	8	246	82	17	7
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	17	1 203	396	91	29
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	49	8 205	2 685	649	139
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	37	13 262	3 040	716	139
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	55	38 419	10 329	2 252	378
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	70	110 388	59 785	13 718	1 897
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	48	165 413	32 999	7 769	921
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	35	254 342	46 332	12 287	1 498
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	104	9 368 740	1 145 267	315 488	20 183
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	68	429 339	57 267	16 099	1 292
51322	Cable & other program distribution					
	All establishments	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 854	34 572 226	4 732 052	1 143 569	145 062
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	4	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	50	1 855	630	151	64
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	119	9 123	2 614	665	198
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	337	59 022	14 159	3 419	777
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	381	136 970	29 258	6 995	1 337
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	461	339 728	66 032	15 797	2 677
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	697	1 155 785	187 235	44 544	6 675
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	567	2 028 729	309 576	74 396	10 588
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	484	3 422 447	471 916	112 221	15 680
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	753	27 418 496	3 650 615	885 376	107 059
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	331	427 743	60 923	19 151	2 801

Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.					
513220	Cable & other program distribution					
	All establishments	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 854	34 572 226	4 732 052	1 143 569	145 062
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	4	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	50	1 855	630	151	64
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	119	9 123	2 614	665	198
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	337	59 022	14 159	3 419	777
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	381	136 970	29 258	6 995	1 337
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	461	339 728	66 032	15 797	2 677
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	697	1 155 785	187 235	44 544	6 675
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	567	2 028 729	309 576	74 396	10 588
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	484	3 422 447	471 916	112 221	15 680
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	753	27 418 496	3 650 615	885 376	107 059
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	331	427 743	60 923	19 151	2 801
5133	Telecommunications					
	All establishments	30 012	260 500 898	47 459 520	13 017 893	1 010 389
	Establishments operated for the entire year	27 322	247 987 646	44 394 920	12 170 078	938 927
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 690	12 513 252	3 064 600	847 815	71 462
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	All establishments	20 815	208 790 552	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	Establishments operated for the entire year	19 613	197 700 285	36 761 308	10 276 175	750 569
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 202	11 090 267	2 803 232	794 416	64 858
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	All establishments	20 815	208 790 552	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	Establishments operated for the entire year	19 613	197 700 285	36 761 308	10 276 175	750 569
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 202	11 090 267	2 803 232	794 416	64 858
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)					
	All establishments	6 386	37 888 862	5 839 301	1 501 225	146 302
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 522	36 889 249	5 645 391	1 458 638	141 420
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	864	999 613	193 910	42 587	4 882
513321	Paging					
	All establishments	3 427	16 970 204	2 583 708	639 148	70 445
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 031	16 398 116	2 488 238	618 563	68 361
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	396	572 088	95 470	20 585	2 084
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications					
	All establishments	2 959	20 918 658	3 255 593	862 077	75 857
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 491	20 491 133	3 157 153	840 075	73 059
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	468	427 525	98 440	22 002	2 798
51333	Telecommunications resellers					
	All establishments	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 290	7 387 964	1 151 561	249 102	28 995
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	366	204 334	33 517	6 638	1 033
513330	Telecommunications resellers					
	All establishments	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 290	7 387 964	1 151 561	249 102	28 995
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	366	204 334	33 517	6 638	1 033
51334	Satellite telecommunications					
	All establishments	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931
	Establishments operated for the entire year	440	4 979 961	580 989	130 538	11 678
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	3	54	27	—	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	5	210	75	21	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	12	862	184	40	19
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	66	10 790	3 826	886	185
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	49	17 324	3 999	953	166
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	66	46 403	11 409	2 584	364
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	92	150 150	40 997	8 833	1 085
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	51	181 153	42 983	10 264	1 219
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	27	188 880	35 635	8 259	626
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	69	4 384 135	441 854	98 689	7 998
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	81	116 221	18 293	1 863	253

Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.					
513340	Satellite telecommunications					
	All establishments	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931
	Establishments operated for the entire year	440	4 979 961	580 989	130 538	11 678
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	3	54	27	4	4
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	5	210	75	21	12
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	12	862	184	40	19
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	66	10 790	3 826	886	185
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	49	17 324	3 999	953	166
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	66	46 403	11 409	2 584	364
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	92	150 150	40 997	8 833	1 085
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	51	181 153	42 983	10 264	1 219
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	27	188 880	35 635	8 259	626
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	69	4 384 135	441 854	98 689	7 998
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	81	116 221	18 293	1 863	253
51339	Other telecommunications					
	All establishments	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701
	Establishments operated for the entire year	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	5	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	26	894	425	99	43
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	54	4 184	1 398	299	95
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	128	20 354	6 154	1 365	290
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	93	31 949	10 002	1 956	416
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	69	49 649	16 316	3 594	435
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	41	59 010	15 749	3 346	400
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	11	36 979	8 714	1 977	491
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	10	74 636	12 456	3 055	341
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	18	752 425	184 395	39 917	3 744
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
513390	Other telecommunications					
	All establishments	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701
	Establishments operated for the entire year	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	5	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	26	894	425	99	43
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	54	4 184	1 398	299	95
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	128	20 354	6 154	1 365	290
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	93	31 949	10 002	1 956	416
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	69	49 649	16 316	3 594	435
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	41	59 010	15 749	3 346	400
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	11	36 979	8 714	1 977	491
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	10	74 636	12 456	3 055	341
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	18	752 425	184 395	39 917	3 744
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
514	Information services & data processing services					
	All establishments	14 895	41 937 212	13 251 834	3 372 465	349 517
	Establishments operated for the entire year	12 500	41 002 490	12 987 905	3 316 445	342 282
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	142	881	494	146	190
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	439	7 384	3 196	753	690
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	733	26 509	11 484	2 731	1 517
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	1 269	93 282	42 604	10 137	2 976
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	2 709	446 619	177 177	41 880	8 501
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	1 909	684 793	262 422	61 943	11 590
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	1 592	1 120 526	430 712	102 806	17 496
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	1 606	2 516 099	951 722	225 102	32 543
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	771	2 705 978	1 024 078	244 587	29 598
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	583	4 074 752	1 439 331	357 543	40 080
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	747	29 325 667	8 644 685	2 268 817	197 101
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 395	934 722	263 929	56 020	7 235
5141	Information services					
	All establishments	7 307	11 100 567	3 477 977	781 737	87 267
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 829	10 657 442	3 339 463	756 259	83 874
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	111	684	375	112	156
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	330	5 494	2 371	549	554
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	478	17 160	7 266	1 689	1 135
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	656	47 640	19 062	4 340	1 922
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 241	202 730	75 850	17 169	4 939
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	988	353 850	129 233	29 392	6 448
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	746	514 885	187 989	43 225	7 962
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	649	1 005 900	350 202	76 397	11 758
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	273	941 971	360 520	78 176	8 890
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	200	1 384 956	466 352	103 318	11 149
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	157	6 182 172	1 740 243	401 892	28 961
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 478	443 125	138 514	25 478	3 393

Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
514	Information services & data processing services—Con.					
51411	News syndicates					
	All establishments	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483
	Establishments operated for the entire year	475	1 391 436	462 010	116 662	9 424
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	17	631	304	65	27
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	29	2 105	957	232	51
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	75	12 511	4 768	1 115	174
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	61	22 201	10 639	2 314	309
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	69	49 334	18 832	4 442	524
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	105	173 298	57 074	12 663	1 587
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	50	171 531	61 092	14 607	1 295
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	40	263 817	86 000	20 200	1 644
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	26	695 967	222 328	61 021	3 810
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	52	10 938	3 456	513	59
514110	News syndicates					
	All establishments	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483
	Establishments operated for the entire year	475	1 391 436	462 010	116 662	9 424
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	1	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	17	631	304	65	27
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	29	2 105	957	232	51
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	75	12 511	4 768	1 115	174
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	61	22 201	10 639	2 314	309
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	69	49 334	18 832	4 442	524
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	105	173 298	57 074	12 663	1 587
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	50	171 531	61 092	14 607	1 295
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	40	263 817	86 000	20 200	1 644
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	26	695 967	222 328	61 021	3 810
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	52	10 938	3 456	513	59
51412	Libraries & archives					
	All establishments	2 298	860 933	373 164	90 100	22 044
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 154	848 241	369 135	89 478	21 786
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	99	610	316	97	140
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	286	4 764	1 985	458	498
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	349	12 419	5 167	1 200	925
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	356	25 304	10 870	2 552	1 364
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	425	67 684	29 664	7 134	2 653
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	286	103 599	47 681	11 495	3 051
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	201	136 314	61 787	14 918	3 612
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	102	159 296	68 559	16 715	3 702
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	28	94 474	44 270	10 407	2 060
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	16	113 199	47 961	11 596	1 679
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	6	130 578	50 875	12 906	2 102
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	144	12 692	4 029	622	258
514120	Libraries & archives					
	All establishments	2 298	860 933	373 164	90 100	22 044
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 154	848 241	369 135	89 478	21 786
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	99	610	316	97	140
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	286	4 764	1 985	458	498
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	349	12 419	5 167	1 200	925
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	356	25 304	10 870	2 552	1 364
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	425	67 684	29 664	7 134	2 653
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	286	103 599	47 681	11 495	3 051
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	201	136 314	61 787	14 918	3 612
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	102	159 296	68 559	16 715	3 702
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	28	94 474	44 270	10 407	2 060
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	16	113 199	47 961	11 596	1 679
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	6	130 578	50 875	12 906	2 102
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	144	12 692	4 029	622	258
51419	Other information services					
	All establishments	4 482	8 837 260	2 639 347	574 462	55 740
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 200	8 417 765	2 508 318	550 119	52 664
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	11	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	42	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	112	4 110	1 795	424	183
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	271	20 231	7 235	1 556	507
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	741	122 535	41 418	8 920	2 112
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	641	228 050	70 913	15 583	3 088
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	476	329 237	107 370	23 865	3 826
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	442	673 306	224 569	47 019	6 469
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	195	675 966	255 158	53 162	5 535
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	144	1 007 940	332 391	71 522	7 826
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	125	5 355 627	1 467 040	327 965	23 049
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 282	419 495	131 029	24 343	3 076

Table 1. Receipts Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of establishment	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
514	Information services & data processing services—Con.					
514191	Online information services					
	All establishments	4 165	8 042 568	2 355 992	510 949	49 935
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 940	7 680 850	2 253 418	492 526	47 123
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	9	51	45	12	9
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	37	603	331	76	44
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	104	3 821	1 654	393	169
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	251	18 742	6 580	1 399	471
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	674	111 199	36 981	7 718	1 904
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	584	207 594	63 041	13 876	2 826
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	455	314 670	102 946	22 769	3 652
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	401	607 221	201 305	41 529	5 906
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	179	621 075	227 776	47 946	5 014
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	135	939 469	302 996	65 247	6 843
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	111	4 856 405	1 309 763	291 561	20 285
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 225	361 718	102 574	18 423	2 812
514199	All other information services					
	All establishments	317	794 692	283 355	63 513	5 805
	Establishments operated for the entire year	260	736 915	254 900	57 593	5 541
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	5	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	8	289	141	31	14
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	20	1 489	655	157	36
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	67	11 336	4 437	1 202	208
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	57	20 456	7 872	1 707	262
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	21	14 567	4 424	1 096	174
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	41	66 085	23 264	5 490	563
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	16	54 891	27 382	5 216	521
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	9	68 471	29 395	6 275	983
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	14	499 222	157 277	36 404	2 764
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	57	57 777	28 455	5 920	264
5142	Data processing services					
	All establishments	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	31	197	119	34	34
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	109	1 890	825	204	136
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	255	9 349	4 218	1 042	382
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	613	45 642	23 542	5 797	1 054
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 468	243 889	101 327	24 711	3 562
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	921	330 943	133 189	32 551	5 142
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	846	605 641	242 723	59 581	9 534
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	957	1 510 199	601 520	148 705	20 785
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	498	1 764 007	663 558	166 411	20 708
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	383	2 689 796	972 979	254 225	28 931
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	590	23 143 495	6 904 442	1 866 925	168 140
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842
51421	Data processing services					
	All establishments	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	31	197	119	34	34
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	109	1 890	825	204	136
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	255	9 349	4 218	1 042	382
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	613	45 642	23 542	5 797	1 054
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 468	243 889	101 327	24 711	3 562
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	921	330 943	133 189	32 551	5 142
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	846	605 641	242 723	59 581	9 534
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	957	1 510 199	601 520	148 705	20 785
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	498	1 764 007	663 558	166 411	20 708
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	383	2 689 796	972 979	254 225	28 931
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	590	23 143 495	6 904 442	1 866 925	168 140
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842
514210	Data processing services					
	All establishments	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with receipts less than \$10,000	31	197	119	34	34
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999	109	1 890	825	204	136
	Establishments with receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999	255	9 349	4 218	1 042	382
	Establishments with receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999	613	45 642	23 542	5 797	1 054
	Establishments with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	1 468	243 889	101 327	24 711	3 562
	Establishments with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	921	330 943	133 189	32 551	5 142
	Establishments with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	846	605 641	242 723	59 581	9 534
	Establishments with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	957	1 510 199	601 520	148 705	20 785
	Establishments with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	498	1 764 007	663 558	166 411	20 708
	Establishments with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	383	2 689 796	972 979	254 225	28 931
	Establishments with receipts of \$10,000,000 or more	590	23 143 495	6 904 442	1 866 925	168 140
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION					
	All establishments	114 475	623 213 854	129 481 577	N	3 066 167
511	Publishing industries					
	All establishments	33 896	179 035 423	43 358 072	N	1 006 214
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers					
	All establishments	21 806	117 336 003	24 971 288	N	739 834
5112	Software publishers					
	All establishments	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Establishments operated for the entire year	10 260	60 591 690	17 968 453	4 262 291	256 237
	Establishments with no employees	198	118 342	12 725	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 636	326 403	110 649	24 224	1 636
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 224	425 054	136 813	29 267	2 448
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 545	781 923	262 837	58 107	5 285
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	947	786 042	279 944	59 805	5 184
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	942	1 163 771	424 625	95 236	7 404
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	981	1 980 937	649 600	148 973	11 503
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	575	1 627 223	591 720	135 385	9 722
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 212	6 731 627	2 308 058	534 442	37 200
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	490	6 602 738	2 259 052	529 009	33 873
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	510	40 047 630	10 932 430	2 647 843	141 982
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 830	1 107 730	418 331	96 194	10 143
51121	Software publishers					
	All establishments	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Establishments operated for the entire year	10 260	60 591 690	17 968 453	4 262 291	256 237
	Establishments with no employees	198	118 342	12 725	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 636	326 403	110 649	24 224	1 636
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 224	425 054	136 813	29 267	2 448
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 545	781 923	262 837	58 107	5 285
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	947	786 042	279 944	59 805	5 184
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	942	1 163 771	424 625	95 236	7 404
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	981	1 980 937	649 600	148 973	11 503
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	575	1 627 223	591 720	135 385	9 722
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 212	6 731 627	2 308 058	534 442	37 200
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	490	6 602 738	2 259 052	529 009	33 873
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	510	40 047 630	10 932 430	2 647 843	141 982
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 830	1 107 730	418 331	96 194	10 143
511210	Software publishers					
	All establishments	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Establishments operated for the entire year	10 260	60 591 690	17 968 453	4 262 291	256 237
	Establishments with no employees	198	118 342	12 725	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 636	326 403	110 649	24 224	1 636
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 224	425 054	136 813	29 267	2 448
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 545	781 923	262 837	58 107	5 285
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	947	786 042	279 944	59 805	5 184
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	942	1 163 771	424 625	95 236	7 404
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	981	1 980 937	649 600	148 973	11 503
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	575	1 627 223	591 720	135 385	9 722
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 212	6 731 627	2 308 058	534 442	37 200
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	490	6 602 738	2 259 052	529 009	33 873
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	510	40 047 630	10 932 430	2 647 843	141 982
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 830	1 107 730	418 331	96 194	10 143
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries					
	All establishments	22 204	55 925 533	9 392 048	2 164 901	275 981
	Establishments operated for the entire year	18 018	53 834 560	8 887 093	2 091 370	263 845
	Establishments with no employees	943	396 805	192 707	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	3 552	1 147 947	447 820	119 092	3 552
	Establishments with 2 employees	2 225	1 137 113	367 654	81 457	4 450
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 447	1 444 894	337 881	77 810	8 363
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 379	1 228 692	256 491	60 422	7 500
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 385	1 457 116	316 143	70 769	11 001
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 724	4 897 275	500 987	116 670	20 363
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1 089	2 114 274	362 485	85 621	18 264
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	2 397	10 574 174	1 462 825	329 004	70 809
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	616	7 898 515	930 289	236 082	40 708
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	261	21 537 755	3 711 811	914 443	78 835
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	4 186	2 090 973	504 955	73 531	12 136
5121	Motion picture & video industries					
	All establishments	19 269	44 785 652	8 280 395	1 924 103	254 467
	Establishments operated for the entire year	15 711	42 890 099	7 819 236	1 854 850	243 372
	Establishments with no employees	855	364 176	180 945	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	2 893	1 008 745	416 968	112 600	2 893
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 846	1 027 773	339 268	75 255	3 692
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 009	1 258 364	290 803	66 122	6 869
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 165	937 292	218 213	52 050	6 348
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 244	1 294 978	280 621	62 324	9 880
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 568	4 589 766	435 994	101 815	18 549
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1 032	1 907 997	322 638	75 848	17 297
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	2 281	9 908 967	1 321 209	295 941	67 433

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
5121	Motion picture & video industries—Con.					
	Establishments operated for the entire year—Con.					
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	588	6 936 501	829 656	212 282	38 772
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	230	13 655 540	3 182 921	800 613	71 639
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	3 558	1 895 553	461 159	69 253	11 095
51211	Motion picture & video production					
	All establishments	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 585	18 997 298	4 622 884	1 078 879	79 439
	Establishments with no employees	638	306 008	161 901	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 934	805 087	350 847	95 175	1 934
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 159	839 202	287 853	63 249	2 318
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 074	825 621	195 225	46 745	3 640
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	458	547 322	124 747	32 053	2 454
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	393	685 313	153 107	33 448	3 077
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	311	3 240 269	204 092	46 023	3 645
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	159	523 234	113 295	25 894	2 647
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	283	2 311 514	515 854	103 778	8 219
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	91	2 012 270	347 684	84 900	6 289
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	85	6 901 458	2 168 279	547 614	45 216
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 192	1 154 793	321 721	40 341	4 119
512110	Motion picture & video production					
	All establishments	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 585	18 997 298	4 622 884	1 078 879	79 439
	Establishments with no employees	638	306 008	161 901	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 934	805 087	350 847	95 175	1 934
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 159	839 202	287 853	63 249	2 318
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 074	825 621	195 225	46 745	3 640
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	458	547 322	124 747	32 053	2 454
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	393	685 313	153 107	33 448	3 077
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	311	3 240 269	204 092	46 023	3 645
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	159	523 234	113 295	25 894	2 647
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	283	2 311 514	515 854	103 778	8 219
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	91	2 012 270	347 684	84 900	6 289
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	85	6 901 458	2 168 279	547 614	45 216
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 192	1 154 793	321 721	40 341	4 119
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)					
	All establishments	4 733	10 040 215	2 447 848	546 786	49 890
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 547	9 618 956	2 295 490	534 482	48 361
	Establishments with no employees	286	133 503	82 600	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 029	269 932	90 639	19 636	1 029
	Establishments with 2 employees	644	238 846	66 021	13 811	1 288
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	643	342 783	89 244	18 426	2 189
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	249	175 371	45 434	10 064	1 332
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	228	302 025	86 725	16 388	1 783
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	176	2 743 426	88 561	22 353	2 044
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	69	135 612	45 797	10 338	1 148
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	161	915 746	228 230	56 702	4 745
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	38	460 956	99 596	22 652	2 656
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	24	3 900 756	1 372 649	344 112	30 147
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 186	421 259	152 358	12 304	1 529
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television					
	All establishments	4 044	10 111 876	2 496 757	572 434	33 668
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 038	9 378 342	2 327 394	544 397	31 078
	Establishments with no employees	352	172 505	79 301	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	905	535 155	260 208	75 539	905
	Establishments with 2 employees	515	600 356	221 832	49 438	1 030
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	431	482 838	105 981	28 319	1 451
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	209	371 951	79 313	21 989	1 122
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	165	383 288	66 382	17 060	1 294
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	135	496 843	115 531	23 670	1 601
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	90	387 622	67 498	15 556	1 499
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	122	1 395 768	287 624	47 076	3 474
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	53	1 551 314	248 094	62 248	3 633
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	61	3 000 702	795 630	203 502	15 069
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 006	733 534	169 363	28 037	2 590
51212	Motion picture & video distribution					
	All establishments	756	12 508 661	766 780	193 825	12 663
	Establishments operated for the entire year	684	12 276 392	753 057	190 382	12 466
	Establishments with no employees	25	13 106	1 370	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	117	33 206	5 332	1 239	117
	Establishments with 2 employees	87	40 051	6 900	1 541	174
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	124	148 328	25 967	4 313	428
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	62	104 346	15 420	3 350	333
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	53	198 877	17 610	4 230	409
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	60	502 029	36 248	8 971	705
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	37	507 028	34 175	8 451	606
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	71	3 560 758	153 690	36 883	2 294

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
51212	Motion picture & video distribution—Con.					
	Establishments operated for the entire year—Con.					
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	28	2 630 383	95 255	31 824	1 842
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	20	4 538 280	361 090	89 580	5 558
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	72	232 269	13 723	3 443	197
512120	Motion picture & video distribution					
	All establishments	756	12 508 661	766 780	193 825	12 663
	Establishments operated for the entire year	684	12 276 392	753 057	190 382	12 466
	Establishments with no employees	25	13 106	1 370	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	117	33 206	5 332	1 239	117
	Establishments with 2 employees	87	40 051	6 900	1 541	174
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	124	148 328	25 967	4 313	428
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	62	104 346	15 420	3 350	333
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	53	198 877	17 610	4 230	409
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	60	502 029	36 248	8 971	705
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	37	507 028	34 175	8 451	606
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	71	3 560 758	153 690	36 883	2 294
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	28	2 630 383	95 255	31 824	1 842
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	20	4 538 280	361 090	89 580	5 558
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	72	232 269	13 723	3 443	197
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges					
	All establishments	477	9 211 872	478 852	120 597	7 744
	Establishments operated for the entire year	430	8 984 871	466 726	117 345	7 571
	Establishments with no employees	18	5 773	822	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	71	20 557	2 743	703	71
	Establishments with 2 employees	53	23 421	3 861	896	106
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	81	101 739	18 764	2 617	281
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	40	56 121	10 139	2 124	216
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	30	153 732	8 506	2 172	238
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	33	145 003	21 483	4 412	384
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	27	409 835	26 569	6 526	443
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	51	3 063 912	87 156	21 124	1 623
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	13	2 298 228	39 832	12 640	842
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	13	2 706 550	246 851	64 131	3 367
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	47	227 001	12 126	3 252	173
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television					
	All establishments	279	3 296 789	287 928	73 228	4 919
	Establishments operated for the entire year	254	3 291 521	286 331	73 037	4 895
	Establishments with no employees	7	7 333	548	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	46	12 649	2 589	536	46
	Establishments with 2 employees	34	16 630	3 039	645	68
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	43	46 589	7 203	1 696	147
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	22	48 225	5 281	1 226	117
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	23	45 145	9 104	2 058	171
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	27	357 026	14 765	4 559	321
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	10	97 193	7 606	1 925	163
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	20	496 846	66 534	15 759	671
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	15	332 155	55 423	19 184	1 000
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	7	1 831 730	114 239	25 449	2 191
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	25	5 268	1 597	191	24
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition					
	All establishments	6 358	7 597 319	944 454	223 015	125 041
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 444	7 258 471	886 702	213 622	119 487
	Establishments with no employees	14	2 137	623	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	113	11 309	1 499	286	113
	Establishments with 2 employees	128	16 353	2 481	504	256
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	327	53 695	9 583	2 000	1 143
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	344	78 032	15 144	3 300	1 913
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	576	176 145	34 908	8 312	4 638
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 004	559 484	94 554	22 584	11 956
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	724	643 009	92 545	22 463	12 173
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 732	3 295 373	388 729	93 843	51 223
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	406	1 797 004	184 767	45 105	26 459
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	76	625 930	61 869	15 225	9 613
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	914	338 848	57 752	9 393	5 554
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)					
	All establishments	5 998	7 486 977	923 677	219 900	123 045
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 330	7 187 847	872 326	210 811	117 748
	Establishments with no employees	10	1 547	556	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	102	9 294	1 197	259	102
	Establishments with 2 employees	119	14 806	2 237	474	238
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	306	49 744	8 793	1 879	1 071
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	337	76 190	14 692	3 260	1 875
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	567	173 749	34 255	8 178	4 568
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	985	549 476	92 778	22 224	11 737
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	718	639 124	91 659	22 295	12 073
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 710	3 264 559	382 617	92 654	50 509
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	400	1 783 428	181 673	44 363	25 962
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	76	625 930	61 869	15 225	9 613

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)—Con.					
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	668	299 130	51 351	9 089	5 297
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters					
	All establishments	360	110 342	20 777	3 115	1 996
	Establishments operated for the entire year	114	70 624	14 376	2 811	1 739
	Establishments with no employees	4	590	67	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	11	2 015	302	27	11
	Establishments with 2 employees	9	1 547	244	30	18
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	21	3 951	790	121	72
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	7	1 842	452	40	38
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	9	2 396	653	134	70
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	19	10 008	1 776	360	219
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	6	3 885	886	168	100
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	22	30 814	6 112	1 189	714
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	6	13 576	3 094	742	497
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	246	39 718	6 401	304	257
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries					
	All establishments	3 378	4 527 581	1 624 556	388 043	33 205
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 998	4 357 938	1 556 593	371 967	31 980
	Establishments with no employees	178	42 925	17 051	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	729	159 143	59 290	15 900	729
	Establishments with 2 employees	472	132 167	42 034	9 961	944
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	484	230 720	60 028	13 064	1 658
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	301	207 592	62 902	13 347	1 648
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	222	234 643	74 996	16 334	1 756
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	193	287 984	101 100	24 237	2 243
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	112	234 726	82 623	19 040	1 871
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	195	741 322	262 936	61 437	5 697
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	63	496 844	201 950	50 453	4 182
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	49	1 589 872	591 683	148 194	11 252
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	380	169 643	67 963	16 076	1 225
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services					
	All establishments	3 001	3 684 397	1 436 584	343 944	29 114
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 671	3 525 814	1 372 158	328 641	27 990
	Establishments with no employees	161	36 496	15 629	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	675	142 126	55 606	14 932	675
	Establishments with 2 employees	409	114 372	36 862	8 453	818
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	421	204 904	51 939	11 109	1 442
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	261	177 642	56 492	12 021	1 427
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	203	215 644	69 276	14 948	1 602
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	174	269 833	94 441	22 586	2 024
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	89	193 635	69 096	15 747	1 485
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	176	675 171	244 465	56 633	5 149
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	59	469 961	191 656	48 112	3 887
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	43	1 026 030	486 696	124 100	9 481
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	330	158 583	64 426	15 303	1 124
512199	Other motion picture & video industries					
	All establishments	377	843 184	187 972	44 099	4 091
	Establishments operated for the entire year	327	832 124	184 435	43 326	3 990
	Establishments with no employees	17	6 429	1 422	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	54	17 017	3 684	968	54
	Establishments with 2 employees	63	17 795	5 172	1 508	126
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	63	25 816	8 089	1 955	216
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	40	29 950	6 410	1 326	221
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	19	18 999	5 720	1 386	154
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	19	18 151	6 659	1 651	219
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	23	41 091	13 527	3 293	386
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	19	66 151	18 471	4 804	548
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	4	26 883	10 294	2 341	295
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	6	563 842	104 987	24 094	1 771
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	50	11 060	3 537	773	101
5122	Sound recording industries					
	All establishments	2 935	11 139 881	1 111 653	240 798	21 514
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 307	10 944 461	1 067 857	236 520	20 473
	Establishments with no employees	88	32 629	11 762	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	659	139 202	30 852	6 492	659
	Establishments with 2 employees	379	109 340	28 386	6 202	758
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	438	186 530	47 078	11 688	1 494
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	214	291 400	38 278	8 372	1 152
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	141	162 138	35 522	8 445	1 121
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	156	307 509	64 993	14 855	1 814
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	57	206 277	39 847	9 773	967
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	116	665 207	141 616	33 063	3 376
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	28	962 014	100 633	23 800	1 936
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	31	7 882 215	528 890	113 830	7 196
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	628	195 420	43 796	4 278	1 041

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
51221	Record production					
	All establishments	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Establishments operated for the entire year	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Establishments with no employees	26	8 426	2 133	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	79	19 717	3 472	1 139	79
	Establishments with 2 employees	31	12 596	3 988	606	62
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	34	24 144	4 612	900	109
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	20	10 566	3 361	775	111
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	10	10 874	4 308	853	79
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	13	25 441	5 602	1 282	149
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	2	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	6	23 011	8 784	2 137	164
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	2	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
512210	Record production					
	All establishments	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Establishments operated for the entire year	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Establishments with no employees	26	8 426	2 133	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	79	19 717	3 472	1 139	79
	Establishments with 2 employees	31	12 596	3 988	606	62
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	34	24 144	4 612	900	109
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	20	10 566	3 361	775	111
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	10	10 874	4 308	853	79
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	13	25 441	5 602	1 282	149
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	2	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	6	23 011	8 784	2 137	164
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	2	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
51222	Integrated record production/distribution					
	All establishments	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Establishments operated for the entire year	237	8 670 002	592 048	130 936	7 547
	Establishments with no employees	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	54	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees	30	11 281	2 162	645	60
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	37	29 654	8 534	2 752	129
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	18	182 412	4 099	1 061	101
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	15	37 830	6 290	1 758	119
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	25	100 120	13 703	3 161	298
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	8	61 171	9 194	1 657	136
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	16	190 094	29 201	7 300	451
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	13	772 299	59 136	15 715	920
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	19	7 273 515	456 530	96 342	5 279
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	48	65 861	6 024	646	332
512220	Integrated record production/distribution					
	All establishments	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Establishments operated for the entire year	237	8 670 002	592 048	130 936	7 547
	Establishments with no employees	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	54	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees	30	11 281	2 162	645	60
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	37	29 654	8 534	2 752	129
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	18	182 412	4 099	1 061	101
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	15	37 830	6 290	1 758	119
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	25	100 120	13 703	3 161	298
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	8	61 171	9 194	1 657	136
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	16	190 094	29 201	7 300	451
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	13	772 299	59 136	15 715	920
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	19	7 273 515	456 530	96 342	5 279
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	48	65 861	6 024	646	332
51223	Music publishers					
	All establishments	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Establishments operated for the entire year	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Establishments with no employees	18	9 846	3 161	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	156	57 048	11 009	1 922	156
	Establishments with 2 employees	82	25 127	6 200	1 507	164
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	97	45 588	9 098	2 217	333
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	50	32 625	10 080	2 197	265
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	31	51 005	7 677	1 725	243
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	31	87 900	14 379	2 772	365
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	11	79 919	9 148	3 072	183
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	31	270 482	47 825	10 796	955
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	8	154 454	34 008	6 442	538
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	6	502 510	44 382	10 638	948
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
512230	Music publishers					
	All establishments	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Establishments operated for the entire year	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Establishments with no employees	18	9 846	3 161	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	156	57 048	11 009	1 922	156
	Establishments with 2 employees	82	25 127	6 200	1 507	164
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	97	45 588	9 096	2 217	333
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	50	32 625	10 080	2 197	265
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	31	51 005	7 677	1 725	243
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	31	87 900	14 379	2 772	365
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	11	79 919	9 148	3 072	183
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	31	270 482	47 825	10 796	955
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	8	154 454	34 008	6 442	538
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	6	502 510	44 382	10 638	948
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185
51224	Sound recording studios					
	All establishments	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 010	502 657	152 189	33 813	5 237
	Establishments with no employees	31	8 822	3 136	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	284	38 075	9 726	2 056	284
	Establishments with 2 employees	184	39 560	9 984	2 199	368
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	214	66 594	19 112	4 584	734
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	97	55 165	17 126	3 503	518
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	64	49 967	13 231	3 023	506
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	64	71 584	23 403	5 336	742
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	27	41 304	15 446	3 419	459
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	40	110 923	36 147	8 511	1 201
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	4	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	1	D	D	D	c
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	37 944	10 787	1 088	291
512240	Sound recording studios					
	All establishments	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 010	502 657	152 189	33 813	5 237
	Establishments with no employees	31	8 822	3 136	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	284	38 075	9 726	2 056	284
	Establishments with 2 employees	184	39 560	9 984	2 199	368
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	214	66 594	19 112	4 584	734
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	97	55 165	17 126	3 503	518
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	64	49 967	13 231	3 023	506
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	64	71 584	23 403	5 336	742
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	27	41 304	15 446	3 419	459
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	40	110 923	36 147	8 511	1 201
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	4	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	1	D	D	D	c
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	259	37 944	10 787	1 088	291
51229	Other sound recording industries					
	All establishments	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774
	Establishments operated for the entire year	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Establishments with no employees	11	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	86	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees	52	20 776	6 052	1 245	104
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	56	20 550	5 724	1 235	189
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	29	10 632	3 612	836	157
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	21	12 462	4 016	1 086	174
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	23	22 464	7 906	2 304	260
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	9	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	23	70 697	19 659	4 319	605
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	5	D	D	D	f
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	61	20 070	3 585	637	147
512290	Other sound recording industries					
	All establishments	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774
	Establishments operated for the entire year	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Establishments with no employees	11	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	86	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees	52	20 776	6 052	1 245	104
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	56	20 550	5 724	1 235	189
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	29	10 632	3 612	836	157
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	21	12 462	4 016	1 086	174
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	23	22 464	7 906	2 304	260
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	9	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	23	70 697	19 659	4 319	605
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	5	D	D	D	f
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	61	20 070	3 585	637	147

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications					
	All establishments	43 480	346 315 686	63 479 623	16 949 095	1 434 455
	Establishments operated for the entire year	39 130	331 561 196	59 890 814	15 963 098	1 344 523
	Establishments with no employees	193	N	36 682	20	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	5 433	N	223 949	56 574	5 433
	Establishments with 2 employees	3 832	N	293 425	73 555	7 664
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	5 043	N	647 395	159 606	17 413
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	3 376	N	686 738	169 374	18 421
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees	3 635	N	1 033 527	250 672	28 784
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	3 932	N	1 576 151	386 661	46 284
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	2 435	N	1 477 212	366 203	40 839
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	5 830	N	7 270 111	1 812 441	180 933
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	2 708	N	7 943 120	2 018 408	189 197
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	2 713	N	38 702 504	10 669 584	809 555
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	4 350	14 754 490	3 588 809	985 997	89 932
5131	Radio & television broadcasting					
	All establishments	8 789	40 425 210	9 868 917	2 399 390	249 715
	Establishments operated for the entire year	7 528	39 041 054	9 462 898	2 296 458	235 338
	Establishments with no employees	45	11 087	4 205	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	384	47 649	12 777	2 740	384
	Establishments with 2 employees	427	76 267	23 850	5 721	854
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	652	166 166	51 396	11 522	2 299
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	631	227 279	72 231	16 285	3 462
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees	840	348 424	124 508	28 407	6 719
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 142	690 609	243 426	57 054	13 474
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	693	605 304	232 226	55 537	11 615
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 541	4 320 236	1 326 569	317 942	46 841
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	684	6 263 068	1 720 677	413 399	48 134
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	489	26 284 965	5 651 033	1 387 851	101 556
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 261	1 384 156	406 019	102 932	14 377
51311	Radio broadcasting					
	All establishments	6 894	10 648 134	3 604 481	871 022	126 673
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 882	9 851 909	3 341 197	798 182	115 929
	Establishments with no employees	35	7 772	2 888	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	287	34 555	9 385	2 021	287
	Establishments with 2 employees	336	49 293	15 904	4 044	672
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	535	104 162	36 963	8 277	1 885
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	559	162 523	57 540	13 119	3 072
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees	750	259 307	101 870	23 342	5 998
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 045	491 941	206 789	49 068	12 322
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	620	456 913	193 981	46 327	10 367
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 231	2 823 688	1 005 308	237 422	36 524
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	365	3 133 174	947 711	225 457	24 802
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	119	2 328 581	762 858	189 105	20 000
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 012	796 225	263 284	72 840	10 744
513111	Radio networks					
	All establishments	303	851 348	216 563	51 319	5 648
	Establishments operated for the entire year	247	787 537	204 262	48 774	5 274
	Establishments with no employees	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	24	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees	24	4 396	1 385	334	48
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	30	9 736	3 422	691	104
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	25	8 802	3 002	650	138
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees	30	19 381	6 441	1 500	229
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	32	25 378	11 310	2 509	377
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	13	11 672	4 446	1 080	221
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	43	235 891	39 914	10 502	1 280
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	14	128 359	35 490	8 567	973
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	10	337 019	97 223	22 647	1 880
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	56	63 811	12 301	2 545	374
513112	Radio stations					
	All establishments	6 591	9 796 786	3 387 918	819 703	121 025
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 635	9 064 372	3 136 935	749 408	110 655
	Establishments with no employees	33	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	263	D	D	D	e
	Establishments with 2 employees	312	44 897	14 519	3 710	624
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	505	94 426	33 541	7 586	1 781
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	534	153 721	54 538	12 469	2 934
	Establishments with 7 or 9 employees	720	239 926	95 429	21 842	5 769
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 013	466 563	195 479	46 559	11 945
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	607	445 241	189 535	45 247	10 146
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 188	2 587 797	965 394	226 920	35 244
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	351	3 004 815	912 221	216 890	23 829
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	109	1 991 562	665 635	166 458	18 120
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	956	732 414	250 983	70 295	10 370

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.					
51312	Television broadcasting					
	All establishments	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 646	29 189 145	6 121 701	1 498 276	119 409
	Establishments with no employees	10	3 315	1 317	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	97	13 094	3 392	719	97
	Establishments with 2 employees	91	26 974	7 946	1 677	182
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	117	62 004	14 433	3 245	414
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	72	64 756	14 691	3 166	390
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	90	89 117	22 638	5 065	721
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	97	198 668	36 637	7 986	1 152
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	73	148 391	38 245	9 210	1 248
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	310	1 496 548	321 261	80 520	10 317
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	319	3 129 894	772 966	187 942	23 332
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	370	23 956 384	4 888 175	1 198 746	81 556
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	249	587 931	142 735	30 092	3 633
513120	Television broadcasting					
	All establishments	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 646	29 189 145	6 121 701	1 498 276	119 409
	Establishments with no employees	10	3 315	1 317	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	97	13 094	3 392	719	97
	Establishments with 2 employees	91	26 974	7 946	1 677	182
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	117	62 004	14 433	3 245	414
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	72	64 756	14 691	3 166	390
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	90	89 117	22 638	5 065	721
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	97	198 668	36 637	7 986	1 152
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	73	148 391	38 245	9 210	1 248
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	310	1 496 548	321 261	80 520	10 317
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	319	3 129 894	772 966	187 942	23 332
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	370	23 956 384	4 888 175	1 198 746	81 556
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	249	587 931	142 735	30 092	3 633
5132	Cable networks & program distribution					
	All establishments	4 679	45 389 578	6 151 186	1 531 812	174 351
	Establishments operated for the entire year	4 280	44 532 496	6 032 996	1 496 562	170 258
	Establishments with no employees	13	3 983	266	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	359	80 748	9 732	2 399	359
	Establishments with 2 employees	358	126 264	17 125	4 222	716
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	520	369 764	48 175	11 452	1 800
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	361	463 363	57 812	13 569	1 971
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	392	673 900	93 525	21 686	3 065
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	450	1 261 270	156 112	36 241	5 301
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	335	1 439 664	181 164	42 648	5 663
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	766	6 209 763	769 781	181 906	23 743
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	334	5 295 127	733 563	179 649	23 435
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	392	28 608 650	3 965 741	1 002 790	104 205
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	399	857 082	118 190	35 250	4 093
51321	Cable networks					
	All establishments	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	369 092	26 488
	Establishments operated for the entire year	426	9 960 270	1 300 944	352 993	25 196
	Establishments with no employees	3	249	40	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	42	14 360	1 542	368	42
	Establishments with 2 employees	46	20 046	2 553	650	92
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	50	51 986	6 377	1 367	170
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	35	69 992	7 016	1 698	192
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	46	115 793	16 414	4 009	357
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	36	103 572	14 726	3 294	431
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	23	145 627	15 423	4 090	382
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	60	665 563	82 484	20 103	1 852
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	30	555 348	86 340	23 366	2 116
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	55	8 217 734	1 068 029	294 048	19 562
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	68	429 339	57 267	16 099	1 292
513210	Cable networks					
	All establishments	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	369 092	26 488
	Establishments operated for the entire year	426	9 960 270	1 300 944	352 993	25 196
	Establishments with no employees	3	249	40	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	42	14 360	1 542	368	42
	Establishments with 2 employees	46	20 046	2 553	650	92
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	50	51 986	6 377	1 367	170
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	35	69 992	7 016	1 698	192
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	46	115 793	16 414	4 009	357
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	36	103 572	14 726	3 294	431
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	23	145 627	15 423	4 090	382
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	60	665 563	82 484	20 103	1 852
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	30	555 348	86 340	23 366	2 116
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	55	8 217 734	1 068 029	294 048	19 562
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	68	429 339	57 267	16 099	1 292

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.					
51322	Cable & other program distribution					
	All establishments	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 854	34 572 226	4 732 052	1 143 569	145 062
	Establishments with no employees	10	3 734	226	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	317	66 388	8 190	2 031	317
	Establishments with 2 employees	312	106 218	14 572	3 572	624
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	470	317 778	41 798	10 085	1 630
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	326	393 371	50 796	11 871	1 779
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	346	558 107	77 111	17 677	2 708
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	414	1 157 698	141 386	32 947	4 870
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	312	1 294 037	165 741	38 558	5 281
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	706	5 544 200	687 297	161 803	21 891
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	304	4 739 779	647 223	156 283	21 319
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	337	20 390 916	2 897 712	708 742	84 643
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	331	427 743	60 923	19 151	2 801
513220	Cable & other program distribution					
	All establishments	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 854	34 572 226	4 732 052	1 143 569	145 062
	Establishments with no employees	10	3 734	226	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	317	66 388	8 190	2 031	317
	Establishments with 2 employees	312	106 218	14 572	3 572	624
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	470	317 778	41 798	10 085	1 630
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	326	393 371	50 796	11 871	1 779
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	346	558 107	77 111	17 677	2 708
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	414	1 157 698	141 386	32 947	4 870
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	312	1 294 037	165 741	38 558	5 281
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	706	5 544 200	687 297	161 803	21 891
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	304	4 739 779	647 223	156 283	21 319
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	337	20 390 916	2 897 712	708 742	84 643
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	331	427 743	60 923	19 151	2 801
5133	Telecommunications					
	All establishments	30 012	260 500 898	47 459 520	13 017 893	1 010 389
	Establishments operated for the entire year	27 322	247 987 646	44 394 920	12 170 078	938 927
	Establishments with no employees	135	N	32 211	20	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	4 690	N	201 440	51 435	4 690
	Establishments with 2 employees	3 047	N	252 450	63 612	6 094
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	3 871	N	547 824	136 632	13 314
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	2 384	N	556 695	139 520	12 988
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	2 403	N	815 494	200 579	19 000
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	2 340	N	1 176 613	293 366	27 509
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1 407	N	1 063 822	268 018	23 561
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	3 523	N	5 173 761	1 312 593	110 349
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1 690	N	5 488 880	1 425 360	117 628
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	1 832	N	29 085 730	8 278 943	603 794
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 690	12 513 252	3 064 600	847 815	71 462
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	All establishments	20 815	208 790 552	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	Establishments operated for the entire year	19 613	197 700 285	36 761 308	10 276 175	750 569
	Establishments with no employees	30	N	3 102	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	3 589	N	163 317	42 585	3 589
	Establishments with 2 employees	2 221	N	204 100	52 854	4 442
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 617	N	415 198	105 240	8 974
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 595	N	420 350	106 836	8 718
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 600	N	585 333	146 066	12 651
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 518	N	835 097	209 628	17 867
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1 010	N	822 764	209 801	16 920
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	2 589	N	4 036 025	1 030 904	81 754
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1 355	N	4 571 133	1 207 486	94 669
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	1 489	N	24 704 889	7 164 775	500 985
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 202	11 090 267	2 803 232	794 416	64 858
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	All establishments	20 815	208 790 552	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	Establishments operated for the entire year	19 613	197 700 285	36 761 308	10 276 175	750 569
	Establishments with no employees	30	N	3 102	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	3 589	N	163 317	42 585	3 589
	Establishments with 2 employees	2 221	N	204 100	52 854	4 442
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	2 617	N	415 198	105 240	8 974
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 595	N	420 350	106 836	8 718
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 600	N	585 333	146 066	12 651
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 518	N	835 097	209 628	17 867
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	1 010	N	822 764	209 801	16 920
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	2 589	N	4 036 025	1 030 904	81 754
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	1 355	N	4 571 133	1 207 486	94 669
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	1 489	N	24 704 889	7 164 775	500 985
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 202	11 090 267	2 803 232	794 416	64 858

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.					
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)					
	All establishments	6 386	37 888 862	5 839 301	1 501 225	146 302
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 522	36 889 249	5 645 391	1 458 638	141 420
	Establishments with no employees	49	N	1 623	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	708	N	23 518	5 619	708
	Establishments with 2 employees	543	N	30 969	6 977	1 086
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	912	N	93 360	23 057	3 177
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	590	N	96 033	23 503	3 187
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	595	N	164 068	40 886	4 708
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	617	N	248 180	62 736	7 243
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	310	N	185 522	46 288	5 180
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	705	N	831 127	214 465	21 645
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	254	N	683 414	163 707	17 304
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	239	N	3 287 577	871 400	77 182
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	864	999 613	193 910	42 587	4 882
513321	Paging					
	All establishments	3 427	16 970 204	2 583 708	639 148	70 445
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 031	16 398 116	2 488 238	618 563	68 361
	Establishments with no employees	29	N	459	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	421	N	12 958	2 927	421
	Establishments with 2 employees	344	N	17 164	4 032	688
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	509	N	48 376	11 499	1 762
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	352	N	51 914	12 938	1 897
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	308	N	74 488	18 115	2 431
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	310	N	113 557	27 965	3 657
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	155	N	83 945	20 910	2 558
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	352	N	377 099	95 595	10 837
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	144	N	355 788	85 716	9 852
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	107	N	1 352 490	338 866	34 258
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	396	572 088	95 470	20 585	2 084
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications					
	All establishments	2 959	20 918 658	3 255 593	862 077	75 857
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 491	20 491 133	3 157 153	840 075	73 059
	Establishments with no employees	20	N	1 164	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	287	N	10 560	2 692	287
	Establishments with 2 employees	199	N	13 805	2 945	398
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	403	N	44 984	11 558	1 415
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	238	N	44 119	10 565	1 290
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	287	N	89 580	22 771	2 277
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	307	N	134 623	34 771	3 586
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	155	N	101 577	25 378	2 622
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	353	N	454 028	118 870	10 808
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	110	N	327 626	77 991	7 452
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	132	N	1 935 087	532 534	42 924
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	468	427 525	98 440	22 002	2 798
51333	Telecommunications resellers					
	All establishments	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 290	7 387 964	1 151 561	249 102	28 995
	Establishments with no employees	40	N	5 707	20	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	208	N	6 393	1 471	208
	Establishments with 2 employees	149	N	8 802	1 925	298
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	200	N	24 424	5 204	679
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	121	N	24 692	5 375	658
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	120	N	35 729	7 838	953
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	127	N	57 802	12 837	1 497
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	56	N	34 579	7 565	946
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	150	N	190 317	40 864	4 572
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	53	N	146 297	32 454	3 658
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	66	N	616 819	133 549	15 526
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	366	204 334	33 517	6 638	1 033
513330	Telecommunications resellers					
	All establishments	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	Establishments operated for the entire year	1 290	7 387 964	1 151 561	249 102	28 995
	Establishments with no employees	40	N	5 707	20	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	208	N	6 393	1 471	208
	Establishments with 2 employees	149	N	8 802	1 925	298
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	200	N	24 424	5 204	679
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	121	N	24 692	5 375	658
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	120	N	35 729	7 838	953
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	127	N	57 802	12 837	1 497
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	56	N	34 579	7 565	946
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	150	N	190 317	40 864	4 572
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	53	N	146 297	32 454	3 658
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	66	N	616 819	133 549	15 526
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	366	204 334	33 517	6 638	1 033

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.					
51334	Satellite telecommunications					
	All establishments	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931
	Establishments operated for the entire year	440	4 979 961	580 989	130 538	11 678
	Establishments with no employees	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	61	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees	51	19 397	2 776	660	102
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	64	38 440	7 626	1 664	222
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	37	66 880	9 926	2 205	206
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	49	145 074	19 575	3 639	385
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	44	126 648	21 944	5 037	515
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	19	81 690	15 909	3 336	314
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	64	735 511	95 408	21 796	1 918
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	21	444 929	67 001	17 330	1 536
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	28	3 121 185	315 791	74 021	6 419
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	81	116 221	18 293	1 863	253
513340	Satellite telecommunications					
	All establishments	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931
	Establishments operated for the entire year	440	4 979 961	580 989	130 538	11 678
	Establishments with no employees	2	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	61	D	D	D	b
	Establishments with 2 employees	51	19 397	2 776	660	102
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	64	38 440	7 626	1 664	222
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	37	66 880	9 926	2 205	206
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	49	145 074	19 575	3 639	385
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	44	126 648	21 944	5 037	515
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	19	81 690	15 909	3 336	314
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	64	735 511	95 408	21 796	1 918
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	21	444 929	67 001	17 330	1 536
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	28	3 121 185	315 791	74 021	6 419
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	81	116 221	18 293	1 863	253
51339	Other telecommunications					
	All establishments	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701
	Establishments operated for the entire year	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Establishments with no employees	14	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	124	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 2 employees	83	30 410	5 803	1 196	166
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	78	33 530	7 216	1 467	262
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	41	29 901	5 694	1 601	219
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	39	46 992	10 789	2 150	303
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	34	53 623	13 590	3 128	387
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	12	14 317	5 048	1 028	201
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	15	109 710	20 884	4 564	460
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	7	114 319	21 035	4 383	461
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	10	571 807	160 654	35 198	3 682
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
513390	Other telecommunications					
	All establishments	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701
	Establishments operated for the entire year	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Establishments with no employees	14	D	D	D	a
	Establishments with 1 employee	124	D	D	D	c
	Establishments with 2 employees	83	30 410	5 803	1 196	166
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	78	33 530	7 216	1 467	262
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	41	29 901	5 694	1 601	219
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	39	46 992	10 789	2 150	303
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	34	53 623	13 590	3 128	387
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	12	14 317	5 048	1 028	201
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	15	109 710	20 884	4 564	460
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	7	114 319	21 035	4 383	461
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	10	571 807	160 654	35 198	3 682
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
514	Information services & data processing services					
	All establishments	14 895	41 937 212	13 251 834	3 372 465	349 517
	Establishments operated for the entire year	12 500	41 002 490	12 987 905	3 316 445	342 282
	Establishments with no employees	181	37 466	8 572	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	2 568	349 212	115 841	26 466	2 568
	Establishments with 2 employees	1 459	305 477	90 176	20 712	2 918
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 795	612 407	180 032	39 431	6 162
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	1 096	577 905	165 998	38 301	5 966
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	1 046	827 887	249 269	57 325	8 238
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	1 078	1 344 679	414 965	98 829	12 676
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	587	1 008 681	339 263	78 003	9 841
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	1 422	4 768 929	1 506 313	368 541	43 074
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	604	5 263 520	1 628 520	412 950	41 633
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	664	25 906 587	8 288 956	2 175 887	209 206
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	2 395	934 722	263 929	56 020	7 235

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
514	Information services & data processing services—Con.					
5141	Information services					
	All establishments	7 307	11 100 567	3 477 977	781 737	87 267
	Establishments operated for the entire year	5 829	10 657 442	3 339 463	756 259	83 874
	Establishments with no employees	110	20 535	4 241	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	977	118 677	33 718	6 844	977
	Establishments with 2 employees	782	145 734	39 751	8 194	1 564
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	1 056	340 498	90 470	17 992	3 614
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	651	316 404	85 094	18 429	3 554
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	599	426 330	121 005	26 209	4 689
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	549	669 456	185 731	39 900	6 475
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	276	470 585	153 153	32 560	4 587
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	533	1 683 500	536 608	118 486	15 566
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	172	1 294 247	474 314	120 080	11 583
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	124	5 171 476	1 615 378	367 565	31 265
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 478	443 125	138 514	25 478	3 393
51411	News syndicates					
	All establishments	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483
	Establishments operated for the entire year	475	1 391 436	462 010	116 662	9 424
	Establishments with no employees	7	1 186	368	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	79	17 451	7 489	1 486	79
	Establishments with 2 employees	52	21 598	8 320	1 666	104
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	63	49 391	12 946	2 100	219
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	40	38 208	10 041	2 499	221
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	37	43 555	12 389	2 551	283
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	51	92 225	26 066	5 655	602
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	30	68 272	24 033	5 799	500
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	73	316 749	89 955	22 409	2 198
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	28	288 243	109 382	32 777	1 829
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	15	454 558	161 021	39 720	3 389
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	52	10 938	3 456	513	59
514110	News syndicates					
	All establishments	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483
	Establishments operated for the entire year	475	1 391 436	462 010	116 662	9 424
	Establishments with no employees	7	1 186	368	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	79	17 451	7 489	1 486	79
	Establishments with 2 employees	52	21 598	8 320	1 666	104
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	63	49 391	12 946	2 100	219
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	40	38 208	10 041	2 499	221
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	37	43 555	12 389	2 551	283
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	51	92 225	26 066	5 655	602
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	30	68 272	24 033	5 799	500
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	73	316 749	89 955	22 409	2 198
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	28	288 243	109 382	32 777	1 829
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	15	454 558	161 021	39 720	3 389
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	52	10 938	3 456	513	59
51412	Libraries & archives					
	All establishments	2 298	860 933	373 164	90 100	22 044
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 154	848 241	369 135	89 478	21 786
	Establishments with no employees	16	1 745	336	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	384	14 529	3 992	918	384
	Establishments with 2 employees	303	23 061	6 199	1 397	606
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	440	48 953	16 319	3 779	1 479
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	257	46 952	15 934	3 747	1 403
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	222	53 400	21 804	5 135	1 745
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	206	91 567	37 015	8 971	2 449
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	93	58 809	27 089	6 632	1 561
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	169	177 737	79 970	19 793	4 802
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	41	111 515	50 594	12 281	2 722
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	23	219 973	109 883	26 825	4 635
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	144	12 692	4 029	622	258
514120	Libraries & archives					
	All establishments	2 298	860 933	373 164	90 100	22 044
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 154	848 241	369 135	89 478	21 786
	Establishments with no employees	16	1 745	336	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	384	14 529	3 992	918	384
	Establishments with 2 employees	303	23 061	6 199	1 397	606
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	440	48 953	16 319	3 779	1 479
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	257	46 952	15 934	3 747	1 403
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	222	53 400	21 804	5 135	1 745
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	206	91 567	37 015	8 971	2 449
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	93	58 809	27 089	6 632	1 561
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	169	177 737	79 970	19 793	4 802
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	41	111 515	50 594	12 281	2 722
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	23	219 973	109 883	26 825	4 635
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	144	12 692	4 029	622	258

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
514	Information services & data processing services—Con.					
51419	Other information services					
	All establishments	4 482	8 837 260	2 639 347	574 462	55 740
	Establishments operated for the entire year	3 200	8 417 765	2 508 318	550 119	52 664
	Establishments with no employees	87	17 604	3 537	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	514	86 697	22 237	4 440	514
	Establishments with 2 employees	427	101 075	25 232	5 131	854
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	553	242 154	61 205	12 113	1 916
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	354	231 244	59 119	12 183	1 930
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	340	329 375	86 812	18 523	2 661
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	292	485 664	122 650	25 274	3 424
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	153	343 504	102 031	20 129	2 526
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	291	1 189 014	366 683	76 284	8 566
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	103	894 489	314 338	75 022	7 032
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	86	4 496 945	1 344 474	301 020	23 241
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 282	419 495	131 029	24 343	3 076
514191	Online information services					
	All establishments	4 165	8 042 568	2 355 992	510 949	49 935
	Establishments operated for the entire year	2 940	7 680 850	2 253 418	492 526	47 123
	Establishments with no employees	87	17 604	3 537	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	459	77 239	19 449	3 776	459
	Establishments with 2 employees	387	90 374	21 959	4 459	774
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	514	225 564	56 554	10 932	1 779
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	330	187 173	53 026	10 618	1 801
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	304	296 705	76 927	16 280	2 382
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	282	475 077	119 157	24 389	3 309
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	144	332 205	97 688	19 192	2 383
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	268	1 129 828	340 983	70 973	7 905
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	92	805 582	280 983	67 557	6 222
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	73	4 043 499	1 183 155	264 350	20 109
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	1 225	361 718	102 574	18 423	2 812
514199	All other information services					
	All establishments	317	794 692	283 355	63 513	5 805
	Establishments operated for the entire year	260	736 915	254 900	57 593	5 541
	Establishments with no employees	—	—	—	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	55	9 458	2 788	664	55
	Establishments with 2 employees	40	10 701	3 273	672	80
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	39	16 590	4 651	1 181	137
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	24	44 071	6 093	1 565	129
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	36	32 670	9 885	2 243	279
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	10	10 587	3 493	885	115
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	9	11 299	4 343	937	143
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	23	59 186	25 700	5 311	661
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	11	88 907	33 355	7 465	810
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	13	453 446	161 319	36 670	3 132
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	57	57 777	28 455	5 920	264
5142	Data processing services					
	All establishments	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with no employees	71	16 931	4 331	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 591	230 535	82 123	19 622	1 591
	Establishments with 2 employees	677	159 743	50 425	12 518	1 354
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	739	271 909	89 562	21 439	2 548
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	445	261 501	80 904	19 872	2 412
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	447	401 557	128 264	31 116	3 549
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	529	675 223	229 234	58 929	6 201
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	311	538 096	186 110	45 443	5 254
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	889	3 085 429	969 705	250 055	27 508
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	432	3 969 013	1 154 206	292 870	30 050
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	540	20 735 111	6 673 578	1 808 322	177 941
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842
51421	Data processing services					
	All establishments	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with no employees	71	16 931	4 331	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 591	230 535	82 123	19 622	1 591
	Establishments with 2 employees	677	159 743	50 425	12 518	1 354
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	739	271 909	89 562	21 439	2 548
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	445	261 501	80 904	19 872	2 412
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	447	401 557	128 264	31 116	3 549
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	529	675 223	229 234	58 929	6 201
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	311	538 096	186 110	45 443	5 254
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	889	3 085 429	969 705	250 055	27 508
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	432	3 969 013	1 154 206	292 870	30 050
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	540	20 735 111	6 673 578	1 808 322	177 941
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. **Employment Size of Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of establishment ¹	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
514	Information services & data processing services—					
	Con.					
514210	Data processing services					
	All establishments	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Establishments operated for the entire year	6 671	30 345 048	9 648 442	2 560 186	258 408
	Establishments with no employees	71	16 931	4 331	—	—
	Establishments with 1 employee	1 591	230 535	82 123	19 622	1 591
	Establishments with 2 employees	677	159 743	50 425	12 518	1 354
	Establishments with 3 or 4 employees	739	271 909	89 562	21 439	2 548
	Establishments with 5 or 6 employees	445	261 501	80 904	19 872	2 412
	Establishments with 7 to 9 employees	447	401 557	128 264	31 116	3 549
	Establishments with 10 to 14 employees	529	675 223	229 234	58 929	6 201
	Establishments with 15 to 19 employees	311	538 096	186 110	45 443	5 254
	Establishments with 20 to 49 employees	889	3 085 429	969 705	250 055	27 508
	Establishments with 50 to 99 employees	432	3 969 013	1 154 206	292 870	30 050
	Establishments with 100 employees or more	540	20 735 111	6 673 578	1 808 322	177 941
	Establishments not operated for the entire year	917	491 597	125 415	30 542	3 842

¹Based on the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12.

Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION						
	All firms	N	114 475	623 213 854	129 481 577	N	3 066 167
511	Publishing industries						
	All firms	N	33 896	179 035 423	43 358 072	N	1 006 214
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers						
	All firms	N	21 806	117 336 003	24 971 288	N	739 834
5112	Software publishers						
	All firms	9 880	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Single unit firms	9 100	9 100	15 338 378	6 344 403	1 446 191	112 163
	Multiunit firms	780	2 990	46 361 042	12 042 381	2 912 294	154 217
	Firms with 1 establishment	344	344	6 056 464	1 791 308	413 110	28 292
	Firms with 2 establishments	189	378	5 542 365	1 152 859	269 646	19 305
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	117	392	3 960 588	1 459 237	337 435	19 178
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	70	453	4 977 188	1 349 428	320 595	20 484
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	60	1 423	25 824 437	6 289 549	1 571 508	66 958
51121	Software publishers						
	All firms	9 880	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Single unit firms	9 100	9 100	15 338 378	6 344 403	1 446 191	112 163
	Multiunit firms	780	2 990	46 361 042	12 042 381	2 912 294	154 217
	Firms with 1 establishment	344	344	6 056 464	1 791 308	413 110	28 292
	Firms with 2 establishments	189	378	5 542 365	1 152 859	269 646	19 305
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	117	392	3 960 588	1 459 237	337 435	19 178
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	70	453	4 977 188	1 349 428	320 595	20 484
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	60	1 423	25 824 437	6 289 549	1 571 508	66 958
511210	Software publishers						
	All firms	9 880	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Single unit firms	9 100	9 100	15 338 378	6 344 403	1 446 191	112 163
	Multiunit firms	780	2 990	46 361 042	12 042 381	2 912 294	154 217
	Firms with 1 establishment	344	344	6 056 464	1 791 308	413 110	28 292
	Firms with 2 establishments	189	378	5 542 365	1 152 859	269 646	19 305
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	117	392	3 960 588	1 459 237	337 435	19 178
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	70	453	4 977 188	1 349 428	320 595	20 484
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	60	1 423	25 824 437	6 289 549	1 571 508	66 958
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries						
	All firms	17 571	22 204	55 925 533	9 392 048	2 164 901	275 981
	Single unit firms	16 776	16 776	15 256 664	4 390 197	933 721	94 562
	Multiunit firms	795	5 428	40 668 869	5 001 851	1 231 180	181 419
	Firms with 1 establishment	317	317	2 349 263	492 999	126 709	10 917
	Firms with 2 establishments	235	470	1 891 210	352 502	85 097	8 025
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	115	375	4 801 930	414 052	91 248	9 139
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	64	409	3 271 570	549 587	123 031	11 141
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	64	3 857	28 354 896	3 192 711	805 095	142 197
5121	Motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	14 785	19 269	44 785 652	8 280 395	1 924 103	254 467
	Single unit firms	14 053	14 053	13 096 126	3 897 846	830 497	81 605
	Multiunit firms	732	5 216	31 689 526	4 382 549	1 093 606	172 862
	Firms with 1 establishment	288	288	2 064 512	451 017	117 168	9 881
	Firms with 2 establishments	217	434	1 672 006	332 572	80 623	7 432
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	107	349	1 632 859	272 534	63 331	7 737
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	59	374	2 108 769	438 184	104 914	10 167
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	61	3 771	24 211 380	2 888 242	727 570	137 645
51211	Motion picture & video production						
	All firms	8 606	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	Single unit firms	8 397	8 397	8 595 213	2 591 682	528 878	38 805
	Multiunit firms	209	380	11 556 878	2 352 923	590 342	44 753
	Firms with 1 establishment	134	134	1 620 915	319 726	85 705	6 467
	Firms with 2 establishments	49	98	1 441 946	220 754	54 448	2 630
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	15	50	3 114 937	88 166	19 969	1 556
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	45	2 960 021	920 233	228 243	25 150
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	4	53	2 419 059	804 044	201 977	8 950
512110	Motion picture & video production						
	All firms	8 606	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	Single unit firms	8 397	8 397	8 595 213	2 591 682	528 878	38 805
	Multiunit firms	209	380	11 556 878	2 352 923	590 342	44 753
	Firms with 1 establishment	134	134	1 620 915	319 726	85 705	6 467
	Firms with 2 establishments	49	98	1 441 946	220 754	54 448	2 630
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	15	50	3 114 937	88 166	19 969	1 556
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	45	2 960 021	920 233	228 243	25 150
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	4	53	2 419 059	804 044	201 977	8 950

Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)						
	All firms	4 680	4 733	10 040 215	2 447 848	546 786	49 890
	Single unit firms	4 572	4 572	3 101 213	956 474	176 552	18 562
	Multiunit firms	108	161	6 939 002	1 491 374	370 234	31 328
	Firms with 1 establishment	81	81	3 804 843	714 135	175 311	23 215
	Firms with 2 establishments	20	40	1 118 944	172 085	44 758	1 765
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	3	10	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	20	1 861 587	565 603	141 683	5 356
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	10	D	D	D	f
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television						
	All firms	3 942	4 044	10 111 876	2 496 757	572 434	33 668
	Single unit firms	3 825	3 825	5 494 000	1 635 208	352 326	20 243
	Multiunit firms	117	219	4 617 876	861 549	220 108	13 425
	Firms with 1 establishment	71	71	1 176 593	214 934	58 574	4 026
	Firms with 2 establishments	26	52	622 436	84 608	20 625	1 368
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	13	44	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	6	39	1 986 398	291 902	74 053	4 498
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	13	D	D	D	g
51212	Motion picture & video distribution						
	All firms	651	756	12 508 661	766 780	193 825	12 663
	Single unit firms	586	586	995 454	172 225	37 678	4 062
	Multiunit firms	65	170	11 513 207	594 555	156 147	8 601
	Firms with 1 establishment	35	35	221 480	53 347	10 577	1 060
	Firms with 2 establishments	13	26	540 892	37 280	7 930	464
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	10	34	1 498 680	161 978	40 703	2 651
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	4	27	1 156 411	71 421	19 418	944
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	48	8 095 744	270 529	77 519	3 482
512120	Motion picture & video distribution						
	All firms	651	756	12 508 661	766 780	193 825	12 663
	Single unit firms	586	586	995 454	172 225	37 678	4 062
	Multiunit firms	65	170	11 513 207	594 555	156 147	8 601
	Firms with 1 establishment	35	35	221 480	53 347	10 577	1 060
	Firms with 2 establishments	13	26	540 892	37 280	7 930	464
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	10	34	1 498 680	161 978	40 703	2 651
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	4	27	1 156 411	71 421	19 418	944
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	48	8 095 744	270 529	77 519	3 482
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges						
	All firms	417	477	9 211 872	478 852	120 597	7 744
	Single unit firms	383	383	605 194	116 564	24 786	2 794
	Multiunit firms	34	94	8 606 678	362 288	95 811	4 950
	Firms with 1 establishment	17	17	136 078	30 203	5 502	618
	Firms with 2 establishments	7	14	61 488	10 718	2 513	163
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	6	19	1 533 219	111 153	27 648	1 920
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	14	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	2	30	D	D	D	g
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television						
	All firms	240	279	3 296 789	287 928	73 228	4 919
	Single unit firms	203	203	390 260	55 661	12 892	1 268
	Multiunit firms	37	76	2 906 529	232 267	60 336	3 651
	Firms with 1 establishment	20	20	193 271	52 794	12 105	716
	Firms with 2 establishments	8	16	1 054 485	44 822	8 246	574
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	6	20	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	20	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition						
	All firms	2 339	6 358	7 597 319	944 454	223 015	125 041
	Single unit firms	1 976	1 976	810 683	159 358	33 221	18 888
	Multiunit firms	363	4 382	6 786 636	785 096	189 794	106 153
	Firms with 1 establishment	83	83	46 556	9 191	2 236	1 045
	Firms with 2 establishments	115	230	103 637	16 965	3 765	2 430
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	69	226	126 317	22 173	5 094	2 986
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	43	276	242 280	35 223	7 989	4 363
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	53	3 567	6 267 846	701 544	170 710	95 329
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)						
	All firms	2 089	5 998	7 486 977	923 677	219 900	123 045
	Single unit firms	1 749	1 749	758 973	149 424	31 928	18 171
	Multiunit firms	340	4 249	6 728 004	774 253	187 972	104 874
	Firms with 1 establishment	95	95	48 305	9 316	2 352	1 154
	Firms with 2 establishments	90	180	96 884	15 876	3 613	2 301
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	64	210	123 253	21 777	5 039	2 948
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	40	266	262 455	35 859	8 232	4 586
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	51	3 498	6 197 107	691 425	168 736	93 885

Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters						
	All firms	305	360	110 342	20 777	3 115	1 996
	Single unit firms	227	227	51 710	9 934	1 293	717
	Multiunit firms	78	133	58 632	10 843	1 822	1 279
	Firms with 1 establishment	55	55	15 824	2 423	352	240
	Firms with 2 establishments	12	24	4 566	770	64	53
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	7	22	5 018	1 062	170	135
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	19	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	13	D	D	D	e
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	3 231	3 378	4 527 581	1 624 556	388 043	33 205
	Single unit firms	3 094	3 094	2 694 776	974 581	230 720	19 850
	Multiunit firms	137	284	1 832 805	649 975	157 323	13 355
	Firms with 1 establishment	74	74	468 531	193 536	49 275	4 525
	Firms with 2 establishments	39	78	399 196	147 497	35 001	2 975
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	16	52	339 154	132 798	31 013	2 703
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	6	35	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	2	45	D	D	D	f
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services						
	All firms	2 905	3 001	3 684 397	1 436 584	343 944	29 114
	Single unit firms	2 796	2 796	2 417 201	887 616	211 650	17 707
	Multiunit firms	109	205	1 267 196	548 968	132 294	11 407
	Firms with 1 establishment	61	61	312 163	167 706	41 893	4 262
	Firms with 2 establishments	26	52	355 362	139 480	32 293	2 428
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	17	55	345 404	138 090	32 614	2 783
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	4	23	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	14	D	D	D	f
512199	Other motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	334	377	843 184	187 972	44 099	4 091
	Single unit firms	298	298	277 575	86 965	19 070	2 143
	Multiunit firms	36	79	565 609	101 007	25 029	1 948
	Firms with 1 establishment	25	25	207 014	44 049	11 392	668
	Firms with 2 establishments	8	16	21 575	5 668	1 773	297
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	7	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	D	D	D	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	31	D	D	D	c
5122	Sound recording industries						
	All firms	2 799	2 935	11 139 881	1 111 653	240 798	21 514
	Single unit firms	2 723	2 723	2 160 538	492 351	103 224	12 957
	Multiunit firms	76	212	8 979 343	619 302	137 574	8 557
	Firms with 1 establishment	38	38	484 130	51 268	11 830	1 152
	Firms with 2 establishments	19	38	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	11	36	3 200 037	134 701	25 615	1 063
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	4	27	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	4	73	D	D	D	h
51221	Record production						
	All firms	283	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Single unit firms	279	279	D	D	D	f
	Multiunit firms	4	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 1 establishment	4	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 2 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
512210	Record production						
	All firms	283	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Single unit firms	279	279	D	D	D	f
	Multiunit firms	4	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 1 establishment	4	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 2 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
51222	Integrated record production/distribution						
	All firms	260	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Single unit firms	247	247	850 159	130 673	30 256	3 015
	Multiunit firms	13	38	7 885 704	467 399	101 326	4 864
	Firms with 1 establishment	7	7	2 175 036	85 993	12 178	509
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1	3	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	6	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	16	D	D	D	g

Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
512220	Integrated record production/distribution						
	All firms	260	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Single unit firms	247	247	850 159	130 673	30 256	3 015
	Multiunit firms	13	38	7 885 704	467 399	101 326	4 864
	Firms with 1 establishment	7	7	2 175 036	85 993	12 178	509
	Firms with 2 establishments	3	6	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1	3	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	6	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	16	D	D	D	g
51223	Music publishers						
	All firms	689	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Single unit firms	657	657	465 859	119 787	22 098	2 567
	Multiunit firms	32	64	902 548	95 162	22 531	1 768
	Firms with 1 establishment	14	14	155 753	18 112	4 592	565
	Firms with 2 establishments	10	20	43 571	6 940	1 434	182
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	6	18	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	12	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
512230	Music publishers						
	All firms	689	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Single unit firms	657	657	465 859	119 787	22 098	2 567
	Multiunit firms	32	64	902 548	95 162	22 531	1 768
	Firms with 1 establishment	14	14	155 753	18 112	4 592	565
	Firms with 2 establishments	10	20	43 571	6 940	1 434	182
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	6	18	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	12	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios						
	All firms	1 256	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Single unit firms	1 227	1 227	477 610	144 767	30 510	4 904
	Multiunit firms	29	42	62 991	18 209	4 391	624
	Firms with 1 establishment	18	18	30 387	6 845	1 646	249
	Firms with 2 establishments	9	18	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
512240	Sound recording studios						
	All firms	1 256	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Single unit firms	1 227	1 227	477 610	144 767	30 510	4 904
	Multiunit firms	29	42	62 991	18 209	4 391	624
	Firms with 1 establishment	18	18	30 387	6 845	1 646	249
	Firms with 2 establishments	9	18	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	2	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
51229	Other sound recording industries						
	All firms	321	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774
	Single unit firms	313	313	D	D	D	g
	Multiunit firms	8	64	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1 establishment	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 2 establishments	2	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	52	96 224	31 135	7 821	1 138
512290	Other sound recording industries						
	All firms	321	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774
	Single unit firms	313	313	D	D	D	g
	Multiunit firms	8	64	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1 establishment	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 2 establishments	2	4	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	1	6	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	52	96 224	31 135	7 821	1 138
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications						
	All firms	16 231	43 480	346 315 686	63 479 623	16 949 095	1 434 455
	Single unit firms	14 607	14 607	25 970 819	5 500 163	1 249 121	180 845
	Multiunit firms	1 624	28 873	320 344 867	57 979 460	15 699 974	1 253 610
	Firms with 1 establishment	429	429	2 681 522	673 755	170 229	19 259
	Firms with 2 establishments	474	948	5 139 542	1 117 286	260 520	31 275
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	346	1 170	5 959 701	1 288 138	306 701	35 615
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	192	1 237	11 221 517	1 939 339	486 459	47 869
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	183	25 089	295 342 585	52 960 942	14 476 065	1 119 592

Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.						
513210	Cable networks						
	All firms	288	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	369 092	26 488
	Single unit firms	229	229	929 219	169 259	44 281	4 052
	Multiunit firms	59	265	9 460 390	1 188 952	324 811	22 436
	Firms with 1 establishment	19	19	235 213	54 946	12 374	1 026
	Firms with 2 establishments	10	20	130 258	29 308	8 415	758
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	14	46	1 060 112	184 697	34 761	2 372
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	10	65	3 053 094	288 506	73 591	4 453
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	115	4 981 713	631 495	195 670	13 827
51322	Cable & other program distribution						
	All firms	1 563	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	Single unit firms	1 321	1 321	2 817 553	405 287	95 336	14 460
	Multiunit firms	242	2 864	32 182 416	4 387 688	1 067 384	133 403
	Firms with 1 establishment	94	94	2 194 307	264 778	72 065	5 155
	Firms with 2 establishments	48	96	1 617 883	147 911	35 543	3 992
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	33	112	1 129 252	160 187	38 787	5 200
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	28	174	743 401	97 050	27 150	3 512
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	39	2 388	26 497 573	3 717 762	893 839	115 544
513220	Cable & other program distribution						
	All firms	1 563	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	Single unit firms	1 321	1 321	2 817 553	405 287	95 336	14 460
	Multiunit firms	242	2 864	32 182 416	4 387 688	1 067 384	133 403
	Firms with 1 establishment	94	94	2 194 307	264 778	72 065	5 155
	Firms with 2 establishments	48	96	1 617 883	147 911	35 543	3 992
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	33	112	1 129 252	160 187	38 787	5 200
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	28	174	743 401	97 050	27 150	3 512
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	39	2 388	26 497 573	3 717 762	893 839	115 544
5133	Telecommunications						
	All firms	7 986	30 012	260 500 898	47 459 520	13 017 893	1 010 389
	Single unit firms	7 325	7 325	17 252 366	3 171 047	703 492	87 769
	Multiunit firms	661	22 687	243 248 532	44 288 473	12 314 401	922 620
	Firms with 1 establishment	199	199	1 667 591	338 797	78 935	9 188
	Firms with 2 establishments	160	320	3 328 481	619 384	134 285	13 484
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	136	466	2 341 533	438 520	103 779	10 910
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	81	517	4 228 821	635 827	156 316	14 540
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	85	21 185	231 682 106	42 255 945	11 841 086	874 498
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	All firms	2 797	20 815	208 790 552	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	Single unit firms	2 428	2 428	6 553 611	1 238 821	283 002	32 566
	Multiunit firms	369	18 387	202 236 941	38 325 719	10 787 589	782 861
	Firms with 1 establishment	147	147	1 139 946	273 979	64 785	6 486
	Firms with 2 establishments	70	140	1 567 946	347 557	69 612	6 788
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	72	247	1 533 917	291 782	70 498	7 048
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	37	237	1 584 015	317 283	75 615	6 462
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	43	17 616	196 411 117	37 095 118	10 507 079	756 077
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	All firms	2 797	20 815	208 790 552	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	Single unit firms	2 428	2 428	6 553 611	1 238 821	283 002	32 566
	Multiunit firms	369	18 387	202 236 941	38 325 719	10 787 589	782 861
	Firms with 1 establishment	147	147	1 139 946	273 979	64 785	6 486
	Firms with 2 establishments	70	140	1 567 946	347 557	69 612	6 788
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	72	247	1 533 917	291 782	70 498	7 048
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	37	237	1 584 015	317 283	75 615	6 462
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	43	17 616	196 411 117	37 095 118	10 507 079	756 077
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)						
	All firms	2 872	6 386	37 888 862	5 839 301	1 501 225	146 302
	Single unit firms	2 638	2 638	3 699 185	859 587	197 371	28 281
	Multiunit firms	234	3 748	34 189 677	4 979 714	1 303 854	118 021
	Firms with 1 establishment	69	69	590 600	116 235	26 040	3 198
	Firms with 2 establishments	50	100	661 582	133 167	33 308	3 562
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	45	151	300 559	54 452	11 918	1 505
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	29	183	710 977	141 247	36 005	3 695
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	41	3 245	31 925 959	4 534 613	1 196 583	106 061
513321	Paging						
	All firms	1 656	3 427	16 970 204	2 583 708	639 148	70 445
	Single unit firms	1 496	1 496	1 313 964	294 356	68 962	12 121
	Multiunit firms	160	1 931	15 656 240	2 289 352	570 186	58 324
	Firms with 1 establishment	47	47	492 538	92 228	22 217	2 802
	Firms with 2 establishments	39	78	235 039	51 113	12 277	1 894
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	25	83	90 670	15 441	3 495	529
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	24	155	1 044 381	178 948	38 696	4 292
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	25	1 568	13 793 612	1 951 622	493 501	48 807

Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.						
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications						
	All firms	1 238	2 959	20 918 658	3 255 593	862 077	75 857
	Single unit firms	1 142	1 142	2 385 221	565 231	128 409	16 160
	Multiunit firms	96	1 817	18 533 437	2 690 362	733 668	59 697
	Firms with 1 establishment	31	31	167 977	36 382	6 675	720
	Firms with 2 establishments	13	26	477 097	89 573	22 883	1 847
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	20	68	188 024	34 122	7 258	872
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	13	83	620 777	91 510	23 674	2 344
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	19	1 609	17 079 562	2 438 775	673 178	53 914
51333	Telecommunications resellers						
	All firms	1 417	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	Single unit firms	1 333	1 333	4 556 240	623 845	141 034	17 299
	Multiunit firms	84	323	3 036 058	561 233	114 706	12 729
	Firms with 1 establishment	29	29	484 460	98 874	22 035	1 849
	Firms with 2 establishments	15	30	417 276	49 500	11 327	1 859
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	21	73	637 490	76 066	17 733	1 982
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	11	75	715 439	80 884	21 809	1 884
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	8	116	781 393	255 909	41 802	5 155
513330	Telecommunications resellers						
	All firms	1 417	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	Single unit firms	1 333	1 333	4 556 240	623 845	141 034	17 299
	Multiunit firms	84	323	3 036 058	561 233	114 706	12 729
	Firms with 1 establishment	29	29	484 460	98 874	22 035	1 849
	Firms with 2 establishments	15	30	417 276	49 500	11 327	1 859
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	21	73	637 490	76 066	17 733	1 982
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	11	75	715 439	80 884	21 809	1 884
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	8	116	781 393	255 909	41 802	5 155
51334	Satellite telecommunications						
	All firms	387	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931
	Single unit firms	332	332	1 578 265	248 332	42 129	4 777
	Multiunit firms	55	189	3 517 917	350 950	90 272	7 154
	Firms with 1 establishment	27	27	317 877	45 819	11 251	1 201
	Firms with 2 establishments	16	32	535 553	48 024	12 695	1 009
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	4	15	121 155	22 812	5 550	633
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	5	35	1 333 814	77 347	18 770	2 131
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	80	1 209 518	156 948	42 006	2 180
513340	Satellite telecommunications						
	All firms	387	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931
	Single unit firms	332	332	1 578 265	248 332	42 129	4 777
	Multiunit firms	55	189	3 517 917	350 950	90 272	7 154
	Firms with 1 establishment	27	27	317 877	45 819	11 251	1 201
	Firms with 2 establishments	16	32	535 553	48 024	12 695	1 009
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	4	15	121 155	22 812	5 550	633
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	5	35	1 333 814	77 347	18 770	2 131
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	80	1 209 518	156 948	42 006	2 180
51339	Other telecommunications						
	All firms	616	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701
	Single unit firms	594	594	865 065	200 462	39 956	4 846
	Multiunit firms	22	40	267 939	70 857	17 980	1 855
	Firms with 1 establishment	18	18	144 639	41 699	10 602	1 194
	Firms with 2 establishments	2	4	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1	3	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	15	D	D	D	e
513390	Other telecommunications						
	All firms	616	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701
	Single unit firms	594	594	865 065	200 462	39 956	4 846
	Multiunit firms	22	40	267 939	70 857	17 980	1 855
	Firms with 1 establishment	18	18	144 639	41 699	10 602	1 194
	Firms with 2 establishments	2	4	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	1	3	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	15	D	D	D	e
514	Information services & data processing services						
	All firms	11 014	14 895	41 937 212	13 251 834	3 372 465	349 517
	Single unit firms	10 155	10 155	8 382 213	2 989 268	665 383	97 795
	Multiunit firms	859	4 740	33 554 999	10 262 566	2 707 082	251 722
	Firms with 1 establishment	478	478	4 051 228	1 236 977	313 041	29 088
	Firms with 2 establishments	168	336	4 132 477	1 233 580	282 876	24 256
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	106	353	2 174 788	893 126	214 595	23 710
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	64	426	3 715 729	1 011 891	262 189	26 815
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	43	3 147	19 480 777	5 886 992	1 634 381	147 853

Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
514	Information services & data processing services—Con.						
5141	Information services						
	All firms	6 505	7 307	11 100 567	3 477 977	781 737	87 267
	Single unit firms	6 146	6 146	4 356 861	1 486 266	317 582	49 571
	Multiunit firms	359	1 161	6 743 706	1 991 711	464 155	37 696
	Firms with 1 establishment	186	186	999 433	301 708	65 219	7 118
	Firms with 2 establishments	76	152	2 287 959	728 989	156 462	9 183
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	51	172	440 775	149 875	42 804	3 896
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	31	204	1 120 152	237 607	53 807	4 877
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	15	447	1 895 387	573 532	145 863	12 622
51411	News syndicates						
	All firms	292	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483
	Single unit firms	237	237	195 052	83 385	18 328	2 053
	Multiunit firms	55	290	1 207 322	382 081	98 847	7 430
	Firms with 1 establishment	23	23	204 153	34 062	8 142	583
	Firms with 2 establishments	10	20	112 358	24 751	5 979	471
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	13	44	155 069	37 107	9 472	702
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	15	28 264	15 563	3 730	346
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	188	707 478	270 598	71 524	5 328
514110	News syndicates						
	All firms	292	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483
	Single unit firms	237	237	195 052	83 385	18 328	2 053
	Multiunit firms	55	290	1 207 322	382 081	98 847	7 430
	Firms with 1 establishment	23	23	204 153	34 062	8 142	583
	Firms with 2 establishments	10	20	112 358	24 751	5 979	471
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	13	44	155 069	37 107	9 472	702
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	3	15	28 264	15 563	3 730	346
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	188	707 478	270 598	71 524	5 328
51412	Libraries & archives						
	All firms	2 012	2 298	860 933	373 164	90 100	22 044
	Single unit firms	1 925	1 925	551 814	211 583	49 778	14 379
	Multiunit firms	87	373	309 119	161 581	40 322	7 665
	Firms with 1 establishment	30	30	28 983	18 395	4 317	607
	Firms with 2 establishments	23	46	35 874	13 484	3 218	732
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	13	44	21 062	10 831	2 681	647
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	18	125	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	128	D	D	D	h
514120	Libraries & archives						
	All firms	2 012	2 298	860 933	373 164	90 100	22 044
	Single unit firms	1 925	1 925	551 814	211 583	49 778	14 379
	Multiunit firms	87	373	309 119	161 581	40 322	7 665
	Firms with 1 establishment	30	30	28 983	18 395	4 317	607
	Firms with 2 establishments	23	46	35 874	13 484	3 218	732
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	13	44	21 062	10 831	2 681	647
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	18	125	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	3	128	D	D	D	h
51419	Other information services						
	All firms	4 209	4 482	8 837 260	2 639 347	574 462	55 740
	Single unit firms	3 984	3 984	3 609 995	1 191 298	249 476	33 139
	Multiunit firms	225	498	5 227 265	1 448 049	324 986	22 601
	Firms with 1 establishment	141	141	902 942	260 055	55 414	6 156
	Firms with 2 establishments	42	84	2 139 615	690 685	147 248	7 973
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	27	89	288 220	110 920	32 399	2 721
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	9	58	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	6	126	D	D	D	h
514191	Online information services						
	All firms	3 962	4 165	8 042 568	2 355 992	510 949	49 935
	Single unit firms	3 777	3 777	3 262 973	1 053 373	220 370	30 825
	Multiunit firms	185	388	4 779 595	1 302 619	290 579	19 110
	Firms with 1 establishment	121	121	848 798	228 532	48 181	5 259
	Firms with 2 establishments	34	68	1 958 308	636 015	133 699	6 595
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	18	60	218 444	97 082	29 111	2 268
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	7	44	745 476	134 639	30 073	1 806
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	5	95	1 008 569	206 351	49 515	3 182
514199	All other information services						
	All firms	251	317	794 692	283 355	63 513	5 805
	Single unit firms	207	207	347 022	137 925	29 106	2 314
	Multiunit firms	44	110	447 670	145 430	34 407	3 491
	Firms with 1 establishment	27	27	207 038	74 894	17 740	1 909
	Firms with 2 establishments	6	12	44 586	13 228	3 510	424
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	8	26	53 603	11 909	2 820	395
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	2	14	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	1	31	D	D	D	c

Table 3. Single Unit and Multiunit Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and number of units	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
514	Information services & data processing services—Con.						
5142	Data processing services						
	All firms	4 534	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Single unit firms	4 009	4 009	4 025 352	1 503 002	347 801	48 224
	Multiunit firms	525	3 579	26 811 293	8 270 855	2 242 927	214 026
	Firms with 1 establishment	308	308	3 283 311	991 453	264 753	23 357
	Firms with 2 establishments	99	198	1 727 777	495 981	124 616	14 897
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	60	200	2 101 543	842 181	203 372	22 642
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	30	192	2 229 473	664 254	170 900	18 702
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	28	2 681	17 469 189	5 276 986	1 479 286	134 428
51421	Data processing services						
	All firms	4 534	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Single unit firms	4 009	4 009	4 025 352	1 503 002	347 801	48 224
	Multiunit firms	525	3 579	26 811 293	8 270 855	2 242 927	214 026
	Firms with 1 establishment	308	308	3 283 311	991 453	264 753	23 357
	Firms with 2 establishments	99	198	1 727 777	495 981	124 616	14 897
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	60	200	2 101 543	842 181	203 372	22 642
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	30	192	2 229 473	664 254	170 900	18 702
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	28	2 681	17 469 189	5 276 986	1 479 286	134 428
514210	Data processing services						
	All firms	4 534	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Single unit firms	4 009	4 009	4 025 352	1 503 002	347 801	48 224
	Multiunit firms	525	3 579	26 811 293	8 270 855	2 242 927	214 026
	Firms with 1 establishment	308	308	3 283 311	991 453	264 753	23 357
	Firms with 2 establishments	99	198	1 727 777	495 981	124 616	14 897
	Firms with 3 or 4 establishments	60	200	2 101 543	842 181	203 372	22 642
	Firms with 5 to 9 establishments	30	192	2 229 473	664 254	170 900	18 702
	Firms with 10 establishments or more	28	2 681	17 469 189	5 276 986	1 479 286	134 428

Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
512120	Motion picture & video distribution						
	All firms	651	756	12 508 661	766 780	193 825	12 663
	Firms operated for the entire year	583	688	12 487 870	762 765	193 252	12 583
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	75	77	4 210	1 691	450	104
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	102	103	16 318	5 669	1 318	231
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	90	90	31 966	10 151	2 553	300
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	101	103	70 878	19 050	4 444	640
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	92	95	144 094	39 793	9 946	964
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	47	52	161 579	40 991	8 297	844
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	31	32	216 524	35 015	7 753	875
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	24	35	366 790	64 561	12 984	1 490
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	11	21	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	3	11	242 936	49 192	9 934	637
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	7	69	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	68	68	20 791	4 015	573	80
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges						
	All firms	417	477	9 211 872	478 852	120 597	7 744
	Firms operated for the entire year	373	433	9 196 091	476 403	120 184	7 682
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	49	50	2 778	1 012	249	69
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	71	72	11 219	3 508	830	146
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	56	56	19 751	6 320	1 496	192
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	67	67	46 384	11 832	2 751	400
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	58	60	92 423	27 247	6 821	720
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	25	27	89 181	19 504	4 413	443
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	18	19	123 324	18 983	4 112	487
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	17	23	252 382	51 938	10 097	1 159
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	6	9	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	D	D	D	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	6	50	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	44	44	15 781	2 449	413	62
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television						
	All firms	240	279	3 296 789	287 928	73 228	4 919
	Firms operated for the entire year	216	255	3 291 779	286 362	73 068	4 901
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	26	27	1 432	679	201	35
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	31	31	5 099	2 161	488	85
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	34	34	12 215	3 831	1 057	108
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	34	36	24 494	7 218	1 693	240
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	34	35	51 671	12 546	3 125	244
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	22	25	72 398	21 487	3 884	401
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	13	13	93 200	16 032	3 641	388
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	7	12	114 408	12 623	2 887	331
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	7	16	237 561	40 034	14 602	560
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	15	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	3	11	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	24	24	5 010	1 566	160	18
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition						
	All firms	2 339	6 358	7 597 319	944 454	223 015	125 041
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 786	5 790	7 467 150	916 364	218 949	122 856
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	323	327	19 224	4 350	1 057	1 267
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	458	480	74 613	16 009	3 525	2 947
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	367	416	131 406	30 055	6 636	4 030
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	310	408	216 615	43 126	9 677	5 545
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	200	343	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	48	146	174 240	27 587	6 506	3 388
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	27	155	185 917	28 836	6 405	3 158
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	23	351	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	10	314	364 745	48 940	11 110	6 734
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	233	320 838	42 836	9 788	5 778
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	15	2 617	5 273 109	571 233	140 008	76 867
	Firms not operated for the entire year	553	568	130 169	28 090	4 066	2 185
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)						
	All firms	2 089	5 998	7 486 977	923 677	219 900	123 045
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 714	5 618	7 386 587	900 460	216 032	121 030
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	313	313	18 558	4 212	1 024	1 254
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	431	446	70 316	14 968	3 403	2 815
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	352	393	126 129	28 941	6 446	3 899
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	300	386	209 447	41 530	9 429	5 386
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	192	322	295 052	51 555	11 767	5 961
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	48	155	175 611	28 136	6 641	3 508
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	25	130	173 629	26 599	5 911	2 887
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	23	343	392 547	47 981	11 638	6 804
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	10	311	363 185	48 698	11 060	6 699
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	5	232	320 386	42 773	9 784	5 776
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	15	2 587	5 241 727	565 067	138 929	76 041
	Firms not operated for the entire year	375	380	100 390	23 217	3 868	2 015

Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters						
	All firms	305	360	110 342	20 777	3 115	1 996
	Firms operated for the entire year	88	117	71 467	14 495	2 860	1 793
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	16	16	917	187	51	36
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	32	34	5 345	1 300	192	169
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	14	14	4 750	1 000	181	109
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	13	17	8 424	1 765	316	216
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	8	11	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	2	10	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	1	13	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	217	243	38 875	6 282	255	203
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	3 231	3 378	4 527 581	1 624 556	388 043	33 205
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 857	3 003	4 376 069	1 565 894	375 409	32 179
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	448	448	24 997	8 865	2 078	602
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	741	742	122 196	42 275	9 607	1 558
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	599	602	210 929	80 622	18 406	2 099
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	422	426	295 250	99 685	23 676	2 506
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	349	358	540 453	187 329	43 815	3 949
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	170	183	584 871	205 618	47 229	3 938
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	67	81	445 887	171 071	40 164	4 067
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	34	83	504 511	215 866	50 899	4 342
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	16	37	523 215	235 644	64 818	3 785
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	8	34	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	3	9	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	374	375	151 512	58 662	12 634	1 026
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services						
	All firms	2 905	3 001	3 684 397	1 436 584	343 944	29 114
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 581	2 676	3 543 945	1 381 459	332 083	28 189
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	407	407	22 910	8 057	1 874	536
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	678	679	111 131	38 244	8 668	1 405
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	535	538	188 591	72 306	16 134	1 848
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	377	379	264 319	89 525	21 465	2 219
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	312	319	485 633	170 566	39 952	3 448
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	153	162	528 862	187 619	42 960	3 535
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	63	70	421 738	163 524	38 119	3 815
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	31	48	437 996	203 635	47 811	3 906
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	17	39	551 602	251 514	67 893	3 940
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	7	33	D	D	D	h
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year	324	325	140 452	55 125	11 861	925
512199	Other motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	334	377	843 184	187 972	44 099	4 091
	Firms operated for the entire year	284	327	832 124	184 435	43 326	3 990
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	41	41	2 087	808	204	66
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	63	63	11 065	4 031	939	153
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	64	64	22 338	8 316	2 272	251
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	47	49	32 116	10 604	2 341	302
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	42	46	62 922	20 066	4 642	593
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	18	20	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	3	5	15 712	4 484	1 355	172
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	3	33	60 527	10 797	2 749	393
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	5	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	50	50	11 060	3 537	773	101
5122	Sound recording industries						
	All firms	2 799	2 935	11 139 881	1 111 653	240 798	21 514
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 174	2 309	10 947 081	1 069 142	236 532	20 475
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	477	479	25 132	8 676	1 907	786
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	605	607	100 586	30 258	6 990	1 416
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	440	443	154 631	47 204	10 337	1 627
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	291	295	204 169	61 280	12 368	1 816
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	204	214	320 764	93 961	20 897	2 391
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	75	80	253 821	68 816	16 316	1 619
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	34	47	224 395	59 151	14 412	1 160
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	29	59	476 464	90 267	19 345	2 262
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	3	11	135 315	19 436	4 603	321
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	6	28	410 007	56 437	13 787	1 433
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	10	46	8 641 797	533 656	115 570	5 644
	Firms not operated for the entire year	625	626	192 800	42 511	4 266	1 039

Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
51221	Record production						
	All firms	283	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Firms operated for the entire year	223	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	44	44	2 252	858	159	56
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	62	62	10 595	2 840	754	111
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	40	40	14 906	4 226	919	124
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	38	38	24 999	8 663	1 257	127
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	30	30	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	7	7	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	60	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
512210	Record production						
	All firms	283	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Firms operated for the entire year	223	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	44	44	2 252	858	159	56
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	62	62	10 595	2 840	754	111
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	40	40	14 906	4 226	919	124
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	38	38	24 999	8 663	1 257	127
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	30	30	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	a
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	7	7	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	60	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
51222	Integrated record production/distribution						
	All firms	260	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Firms operated for the entire year	213	238	8 672 526	593 289	130 936	7 547
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	32	32	1 750	656	153	45
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	37	37	6 097	1 758	449	66
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	40	40	14 443	4 405	1 133	128
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	20	20	14 408	3 974	837	105
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	28	28	47 947	11 334	2 685	255
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	25	25	88 458	20 406	5 966	362
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	8	8	48 043	13 687	3 483	214
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	10	10	166 562	30 621	7 045	921
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	10	34	8 099 284	483 380	103 764	4 896
	Firms not operated for the entire year	47	47	63 337	4 783	646	332
512220	Integrated record production/distribution						
	All firms	260	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Firms operated for the entire year	213	238	8 672 526	593 289	130 936	7 547
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	32	32	1 750	656	153	45
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	37	37	6 097	1 758	449	66
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	40	40	14 443	4 405	1 133	128
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	20	20	14 408	3 974	837	105
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	28	28	47 947	11 334	2 685	255
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	25	25	88 458	20 406	5 966	362
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	8	8	48 043	13 687	3 483	214
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	10	10	166 562	30 621	7 045	921
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	2	D	D	D	b
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	10	34	8 099 284	483 380	103 764	4 896
	Firms not operated for the entire year	47	47	63 337	4 783	646	332
51223	Music publishers						
	All firms	689	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Firms operated for the entire year	490	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	106	109	5 217	1 962	419	196
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	129	129	21 859	6 525	1 460	317
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	87	87	30 202	8 893	1 805	286
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	75	77	52 732	15 256	3 197	354
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	43	44	67 452	19 935	3 920	411
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	21	24	72 725	17 372	3 801	477
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	8	8	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	15	21	251 531	44 487	8 699	759
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	2	10	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	4	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	8	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year	199	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185

Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
512230	Music publishers						
	All firms	689	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Firms operated for the entire year	490	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	106	109	5 217	1 962	419	196
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	129	129	21 859	6 525	1 460	317
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	87	87	30 202	8 893	1 805	286
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	75	77	52 732	15 256	3 197	354
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	43	44	67 452	19 935	3 920	411
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	21	24	72 725	17 372	3 801	477
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	8	8	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	15	21	251 531	44 487	8 699	759
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	2	10	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	2	4	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	2	8	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year	199	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185
51224	Sound recording studios						
	All firms	1 256	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Firms operated for the entire year	998	1 011	502 753	152 233	33 825	5 239
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	233	233	12 635	4 076	942	404
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	294	295	48 578	15 340	3 466	737
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	226	228	77 241	23 480	5 098	894
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	127	127	89 253	27 252	5 663	992
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	88	93	136 773	42 547	9 550	1 172
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	20	22	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	8	11	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	258	258	37 848	10 743	1 076	289
512240	Sound recording studios						
	All firms	1 256	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Firms operated for the entire year	998	1 011	502 753	152 233	33 825	5 239
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	233	233	12 635	4 076	942	404
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	294	295	48 578	15 340	3 466	737
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	226	228	77 241	23 480	5 098	894
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	127	127	89 253	27 252	5 663	992
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	88	93	136 773	42 547	9 550	1 172
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	20	22	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	8	11	D	D	D	e
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	258	258	37 848	10 743	1 076	289
51229	Other sound recording industries						
	All firms	321	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774
	Firms operated for the entire year	260	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	65	65	3 405	1 143	239	100
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	84	84	13 548	3 805	862	180
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	47	47	17 819	6 195	1 381	188
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	33	33	24 067	6 786	1 570	247
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	15	17	23 360	8 525	1 903	278
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	8	8	24 823	10 175	1 878	128
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	3	13	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	3	30	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	61	61	20 070	3 585	637	147
512290	Other sound recording industries						
	All firms	321	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774
	Firms operated for the entire year	260	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	65	65	3 405	1 143	239	100
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	84	84	13 548	3 805	862	180
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	47	47	17 819	6 195	1 381	188
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	33	33	24 067	6 786	1 570	247
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	15	17	23 360	8 525	1 903	278
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	8	8	24 823	10 175	1 878	128
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	3	13	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	3	30	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	1	1	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	1	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	61	61	20 070	3 585	637	147

Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
514	Information services & data processing services—Con.						
51419	Other information services						
	All firms	4 209	4 482	8 837 260	2 639 347	574 462	55 740
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 942	3 214	8 480 237	2 528 980	554 032	52 894
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	416	416	23 931	8 840	1 940	718
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	705	705	116 607	38 837	8 235	1 964
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	601	606	212 583	65 600	14 403	2 971
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	445	455	308 799	100 244	22 067	3 636
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	396	409	601 165	198 540	40 754	5 732
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	165	180	569 728	211 075	43 413	4 767
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	109	161	748 505	252 085	54 023	6 589
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	73	111	1 123 961	411 452	92 295	8 948
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	15	44	496 812	221 527	50 651	2 987
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	10	57	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	7	70	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 267	1 268	357 023	110 367	20 430	2 846
514191	Online information services						
	All firms	3 962	4 165	8 042 568	2 355 992	510 949	49 935
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 751	2 954	7 743 322	2 274 080	496 439	47 353
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	389	389	22 576	8 343	1 813	673
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	660	660	109 008	36 185	7 564	1 862
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	559	560	197 998	59 607	13 138	2 756
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	428	433	296 527	96 102	21 078	3 452
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	370	381	558 961	183 710	37 118	5 412
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	153	166	528 572	190 170	39 218	4 376
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	100	117	684 706	221 226	48 314	5 582
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	67	99	1 011 735	370 788	82 574	7 970
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	13	40	445 997	199 882	44 966	2 798
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	6	41	D	D	D	i
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	6	68	D	D	D	i
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 211	1 211	299 246	81 912	14 510	2 582
514199	All other information services						
	All firms	251	317	794 692	283 355	63 513	5 805
	Firms operated for the entire year	195	260	736 915	254 900	57 593	5 541
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	27	27	1 355	497	127	45
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	45	45	7 599	2 652	671	102
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	43	47	14 987	6 106	1 285	217
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	18	24	13 030	4 478	1 073	199
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	27	28	42 961	15 421	3 792	347
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	12	13	39 997	20 201	4 019	362
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	9	44	63 799	30 859	5 709	1 007
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	7	11	D	D	D	f
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	2	4	D	D	D	c
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	4	16	D	D	D	g
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	1	1	D	D	D	f
	Firms not operated for the entire year	56	57	57 777	28 455	5 920	264
5142	Data processing services						
	All firms	4 534	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 700	6 749	30 428 815	9 673 932	2 566 142	259 220
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	721	721	36 784	16 702	3 952	1 270
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	750	753	122 907	53 595	12 401	2 454
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	579	587	209 053	89 715	20 875	3 834
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	501	514	357 885	152 587	35 273	6 327
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	558	602	866 836	370 776	86 436	13 424
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	233	313	805 304	330 817	77 878	11 311
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	135	206	981 756	379 439	97 962	11 962
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	108	227	1 628 075	605 627	147 514	19 712
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	47	151	1 620 502	607 210	146 061	13 806
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	30	102	2 207 429	652 786	156 454	16 045
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	38	2 573	21 592 284	6 414 678	1 781 336	159 075
	Firms not operated for the entire year	834	839	407 830	99 925	24 586	3 030
51421	Data processing services						
	All firms	4 534	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 700	6 749	30 428 815	9 673 932	2 566 142	259 220
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	721	721	36 784	16 702	3 952	1 270
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	750	753	122 907	53 595	12 401	2 454
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	579	587	209 053	89 715	20 875	3 834
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	501	514	357 885	152 587	35 273	6 327
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	558	602	866 836	370 776	86 436	13 424
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	233	313	805 304	330 817	77 878	11 311
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	135	206	981 756	379 439	97 962	11 962
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	108	227	1 628 075	605 627	147 514	19 712
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	47	151	1 620 502	607 210	146 061	13 806
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	30	102	2 207 429	652 786	156 454	16 045
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	38	2 573	21 592 284	6 414 678	1 781 336	159 075
	Firms not operated for the entire year	834	839	407 830	99 925	24 586	3 030

Table 4. Receipts Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and receipts size of firm	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
514	Information services & data processing services—Con.						
514210	Data processing services						
	All firms	4 534	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 700	6 749	30 428 815	9 673 932	2 566 142	259 220
	Firms with receipts less than \$100,000	721	721	36 784	16 702	3 952	1 270
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999	750	753	122 907	53 595	12 401	2 454
	Firms with receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999	579	587	209 053	89 715	20 875	3 834
	Firms with receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999	501	514	357 885	152 587	35 273	6 327
	Firms with receipts of \$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999	558	602	866 836	370 776	86 436	13 424
	Firms with receipts of \$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999	233	313	805 304	330 817	77 878	11 311
	Firms with receipts of \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	135	206	981 756	379 439	97 962	11 962
	Firms with receipts of \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	108	227	1 628 075	605 627	147 514	19 712
	Firms with receipts of \$25,000,000 to \$49,999,999	47	151	1 620 502	607 210	146 061	13 806
	Firms with receipts of \$50,000,000 to \$99,999,999	30	102	2 207 429	652 786	156 454	16 045
	Firms with receipts of \$100,000,000 or more	38	2 573	21 592 284	6 414 678	1 781 336	159 075
	Firms not operated for the entire year	834	839	407 830	99 925	24 586	3 030

Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION						
	All firms	N	114 475	623 213 854	129 481 577	N	3 066 167
511	Publishing industries						
	All firms	N	33 896	179 035 423	43 358 072	N	1 006 214
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers						
	All firms	N	21 806	117 336 003	24 971 288	N	739 834
5112	Software publishers						
	All firms	9 880	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 188	10 379	61 013 083	18 098 025	4 293 408	260 889
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 720	3 737	1 094 000	363 358	74 301	7 660
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 529	1 563	1 241 310	487 826	106 227	10 187
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 216	1 285	2 194 363	858 274	188 746	16 494
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	944	1 155	3 703 428	1 588 635	355 259	28 700
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	366	585	3 555 647	1 451 635	336 665	25 509
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	257	596	7 281 957	2 468 712	583 624	39 129
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	91	498	7 622 303	2 303 339	520 127	32 156
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	28	182	4 120 926	1 327 507	335 145	19 168
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	37	778	30 199 149	7 248 739	1 793 314	81 886
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 692	1 711	686 337	288 759	65 077	5 491
51121	Software publishers						
	All firms	9 880	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 188	10 379	61 013 083	18 098 025	4 293 408	260 889
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 720	3 737	1 094 000	363 358	74 301	7 660
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 529	1 563	1 241 310	487 826	106 227	10 187
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 216	1 285	2 194 363	858 274	188 746	16 494
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	944	1 155	3 703 428	1 588 635	355 259	28 700
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	366	585	3 555 647	1 451 635	336 665	25 509
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	257	596	7 281 957	2 468 712	583 624	39 129
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	91	498	7 622 303	2 303 339	520 127	32 156
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	28	182	4 120 926	1 327 507	335 145	19 168
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	37	778	30 199 149	7 248 739	1 793 314	81 886
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 692	1 711	686 337	288 759	65 077	5 491
511210	Software publishers						
	All firms	9 880	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 188	10 379	61 013 083	18 098 025	4 293 408	260 889
	Firms with less than 5 employees	3 720	3 737	1 094 000	363 358	74 301	7 660
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 529	1 563	1 241 310	487 826	106 227	10 187
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 216	1 285	2 194 363	858 274	188 746	16 494
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	944	1 155	3 703 428	1 588 635	355 259	28 700
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	366	585	3 555 647	1 451 635	336 665	25 509
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	257	596	7 281 957	2 468 712	583 624	39 129
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	91	498	7 622 303	2 303 339	520 127	32 156
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	28	182	4 120 926	1 327 507	335 145	19 168
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	37	778	30 199 149	7 248 739	1 793 314	81 886
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 692	1 711	686 337	288 759	65 077	5 491
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries						
	All firms	17 571	22 204	55 925 533	9 392 048	2 164 901	275 981
	Firms operated for the entire year	13 767	18 381	54 427 910	8 967 823	2 110 756	268 659
	Firms with less than 5 employees	8 826	8 847	3 902 540	1 313 129	271 429	15 555
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	2 209	2 255	2 062 347	504 205	116 175	14 424
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 442	1 562	2 618 648	642 663	146 882	19 275
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	841	1 077	3 796 916	917 115	194 196	24 521
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	222	369	2 339 673	493 712	119 612	14 952
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	127	368	2 827 006	712 761	164 553	18 598
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	59	567	4 695 250	756 248	193 340	20 607
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	17	398	7 294 693	469 644	106 307	12 460
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	24	2 938	24 890 837	3 158 346	798 262	128 287
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 804	3 823	1 497 623	424 225	54 145	7 322
5121	Motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	14 785	19 269	44 785 652	8 280 395	1 924 103	254 467
	Firms operated for the entire year	11 606	16 072	43 480 829	7 898 681	1 874 224	248 184
	Firms with less than 5 employees	7 305	7 326	3 479 554	1 201 883	248 499	12 741
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 884	1 927	1 790 072	435 397	100 719	12 351
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 262	1 366	2 308 311	562 033	128 271	16 947
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	749	970	3 226 320	809 756	169 213	21 825
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	200	343	1 947 464	436 852	107 368	13 521
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	113	332	2 255 421	611 057	142 419	16 680
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	56	548	5 630 014	692 592	186 075	19 392
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	14	355	2 088 028	294 763	71 292	10 437
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	23	2 905	20 755 645	2 854 348	720 375	124 290
	Firms not operated for the entire year	3 179	3 197	1 304 823	381 714	49 879	6 283

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges						
	All firms	417	477	9 211 872	478 852	120 597	7 744
	Firms operated for the entire year	373	433	9 196 091	476 403	120 184	7 682
	Firms with less than 5 employees	211	212	134 141	24 587	3 926	433
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	61	62	84 746	15 202	3 347	381
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	50	54	167 643	28 383	6 057	700
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	31	35	257 371	52 369	12 237	999
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	9	13	151 100	24 043	4 972	632
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	7	16	853 392	35 178	7 140	961
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	8	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	30	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	3	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	44	44	15 781	2 449	413	62
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television						
	All firms	240	279	3 296 789	287 928	73 228	4 919
	Firms operated for the entire year	216	255	3 291 779	286 362	73 068	4 901
	Firms with less than 5 employees	119	120	70 340	11 943	2 549	242
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	35	36	70 787	10 233	2 374	225
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	30	34	205 359	19 072	4 248	395
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	13	16	98 930	23 078	5 411	435
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	9	16	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	8	23	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	3	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	7	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	24	24	5 010	1 566	160	18
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition						
	All firms	2 339	6 358	7 597 319	944 454	223 015	125 041
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 786	5 790	7 467 150	916 364	218 949	122 856
	Firms with less than 5 employees	439	444	59 160	10 174	1 944	1 118
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	460	484	107 361	22 563	4 785	3 135
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	459	538	248 073	49 104	11 347	6 204
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	289	461	359 818	64 518	14 433	8 397
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	58	167	180 104	30 218	7 376	3 865
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	33	203	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	21	397	D	D	D	i
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	9	319	379 418	51 824	11 468	6 968
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	18	2 777	5 485 214	600 066	146 616	81 109
	Firms not operated for the entire year	553	568	130 169	28 090	4 066	2 185
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)						
	All firms	2 089	5 998	7 486 977	923 677	219 900	123 045
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 714	5 618	7 386 587	900 460	216 032	121 030
	Firms with less than 5 employees	404	404	52 215	8 921	1 801	1 043
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	450	465	104 417	21 747	4 702	3 070
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	442	507	237 031	47 280	10 958	5 983
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	282	443	349 917	62 208	13 974	8 121
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	56	160	175 465	28 898	7 021	3 705
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	32	188	228 842	36 611	8 223	4 594
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	21	387	406 033	49 153	12 352	7 265
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	9	318	379 287	51 805	11 468	6 968
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	18	2 746	5 453 380	593 837	145 533	80 281
	Firms not operated for the entire year	375	380	100 390	23 217	3 868	2 015
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters						
	All firms	305	360	110 342	20 777	3 115	1 996
	Firms operated for the entire year	88	117	71 467	14 495	2 860	1 793
	Firms with less than 5 employees	42	43	7 952	1 371	170	93
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	16	17	4 098	1 091	172	109
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	13	13	7 617	1 273	291	158
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	12	19	16 470	3 322	725	438
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	1	5	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	217	243	38 875	6 282	255	203
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	3 231	3 378	4 527 581	1 624 556	388 043	33 205
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 857	3 003	4 376 069	1 565 894	375 409	32 179
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 815	1 819	547 221	174 248	37 861	3 226
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	502	505	426 808	131 126	28 130	3 254
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	281	290	481 198	167 413	38 961	3 758
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	161	177	603 424	215 941	50 112	4 669
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	50	63	394 528	158 857	40 920	3 304
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	27	79	530 320	204 830	47 084	4 199
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	16	46	826 511	318 563	87 195	5 374
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	22	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	2	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	374	375	151 512	58 662	12 634	1 026

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services						
	All firms	2 905	3 001	3 684 397	1 436 584	343 944	29 114
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 581	2 676	3 543 945	1 381 459	332 083	28 189
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 644	1 647	489 507	158 116	33 994	2 885
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	449	451	381 307	120 421	25 781	2 922
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	251	259	437 786	151 665	35 357	3 336
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	149	161	551 582	201 768	46 701	4 317
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	46	55	375 822	155 668	40 251	3 037
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	24	41	507 968	202 792	45 168	3 719
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	14	44	576 274	257 104	72 613	4 455
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	16	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	2	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	324	325	140 452	55 125	11 861	925
512199	Other motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	334	377	843 184	187 972	44 099	4 091
	Firms operated for the entire year	284	327	832 124	184 435	43 326	3 990
	Firms with less than 5 employees	172	173	58 225	16 236	3 896	343
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	54	55	46 838	11 218	2 478	339
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	33	34	48 413	17 660	4 074	470
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	15	19	59 418	16 141	3 812	418
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	4	7	15 992	5 565	1 623	265
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	3	33	39 028	11 035	3 008	514
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	2	2	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	4	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	50	50	11 060	3 537	773	101
5122	Sound recording industries						
	All firms	2 799	2 935	11 139 881	1 111 653	240 798	21 514
	Firms operated for the entire year	2 174	2 309	10 947 081	1 069 142	236 532	20 475
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 523	1 523	424 136	111 253	22 932	2 817
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	328	333	435 658	69 205	15 575	2 091
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	181	194	325 141	84 274	19 554	2 343
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	95	110	471 741	113 883	26 575	2 800
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	24	34	466 118	76 981	17 253	1 609
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	13	30	546 289	89 585	19 359	1 790
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	6	35	4 765 380	170 002	33 170	2 352
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	2	27	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	23	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	625	626	192 800	42 511	4 266	1 039
51221	Record production						
	All firms	283	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Firms operated for the entire year	223	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Firms with less than 5 employees	170	170	64 883	14 205	2 645	250
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	30	30	21 440	7 669	1 628	190
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	15	15	37 486	7 474	1 835	183
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	6	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	60	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
512210	Record production						
	All firms	283	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Firms operated for the entire year	223	223	162 727	41 104	8 759	912
	Firms with less than 5 employees	170	170	64 883	14 205	2 645	250
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	30	30	21 440	7 669	1 628	190
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	15	15	37 486	7 474	1 835	183
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	6	6	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	2	2	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	60	60	19 642	5 416	566	86
51222	Integrated record production/distribution						
	All firms	260	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Firms operated for the entire year	213	238	8 672 526	593 289	130 936	7 547
	Firms with less than 5 employees	122	122	48 714	13 764	3 891	241
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	33	33	220 242	10 389	2 819	220
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	26	26	97 273	15 440	3 260	338
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	14	14	104 315	25 738	6 408	380
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	6	7	213 050	24 761	6 541	450
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	5	5	2 225 303	119 485	18 474	817
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	5	13	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	18	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	47	47	63 337	4 783	646	332

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
512220	Integrated record production/distribution						
	All firms	260	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Firms operated for the entire year	213	238	8 672 526	593 289	130 936	7 547
	Firms with less than 5 employees	122	122	48 714	13 764	3 891	241
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	33	33	220 242	10 389	2 819	220
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	26	26	97 273	15 440	3 260	338
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	14	14	104 315	25 738	6 408	380
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	6	7	213 050	24 761	6 541	450
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	5	5	2 225 303	119 485	18 474	817
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	5	13	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	18	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	47	47	63 337	4 783	646	332
51223	Music publishers						
	All firms	689	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Firms operated for the entire year	490	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Firms with less than 5 employees	338	338	113 242	27 789	5 242	613
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	77	81	74 556	16 597	3 615	483
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	35	38	85 573	18 239	4 358	455
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	23	28	181 913	29 871	7 028	713
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	11	18	196 545	44 171	8 655	736
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	5	13	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	199	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185
512230	Music publishers						
	All firms	689	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Firms operated for the entire year	490	521	1 316 504	196 965	43 288	4 150
	Firms with less than 5 employees	338	338	113 242	27 789	5 242	613
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	77	81	74 556	16 597	3 615	483
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	35	38	85 573	18 239	4 358	455
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	23	28	181 913	29 871	7 028	713
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	11	18	196 545	44 171	8 655	736
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	5	13	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	5	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	199	200	51 903	17 984	1 341	185
51224	Sound recording studios						
	All firms	1 256	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Firms operated for the entire year	998	1 011	502 753	152 233	33 825	5 239
	Firms with less than 5 employees	706	707	151 484	41 417	8 711	1 370
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	161	163	104 495	30 208	6 516	1 022
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	85	89	105 681	36 210	8 110	1 130
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	39	42	105 752	34 266	8 050	1 175
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	5	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	2	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	258	258	37 848	10 743	1 076	289
512240	Sound recording studios						
	All firms	1 256	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Firms operated for the entire year	998	1 011	502 753	152 233	33 825	5 239
	Firms with less than 5 employees	706	707	151 484	41 417	8 711	1 370
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	161	163	104 495	30 208	6 516	1 022
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	85	89	105 681	36 210	8 110	1 130
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	39	42	105 752	34 266	8 050	1 175
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	5	7	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	2	3	D	D	D	c
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	258	258	37 848	10 743	1 076	289
51229	Other sound recording industries						
	All firms	321	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774
	Firms operated for the entire year	260	316	292 571	85 551	19 724	2 627
	Firms with less than 5 employees	190	190	46 111	14 103	2 449	347
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	32	32	17 411	5 314	1 221	211
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	19	19	19 617	7 529	2 186	232
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	13	20	56 750	15 224	2 952	368
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	1	1	D	D	D	b
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	3	13	60 885	12 460	3 293	415
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	1	23	D	D	D	e
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	18	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms not operated for the entire year	61	61	20 070	3 585	637	147

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.						
51332	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications						
	All firms	1 238	2 959	20 918 658	3 255 593	862 077	75 857
	Firms operated for the entire year	977	2 698	20 700 072	3 213 966	851 660	74 363
	Firms with less than 5 employees	452	453	162 953	25 866	5 629	933
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	214	216	189 840	38 221	8 564	1 386
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	137	152	263 551	53 262	12 720	1 870
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	94	148	422 555	84 119	18 673	2 956
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	33	56	447 237	93 101	18 158	2 090
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	17	75	697 103	102 412	27 662	2 623
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	10	316	603 908	158 394	38 261	3 425
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	8	34	1 112 618	250 087	53 872	5 437
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	12	1 248	16 800 307	2 408 504	668 121	53 643
	Firms not operated for the entire year	261	261	218 586	41 627	10 417	1 494
51333	Telecommunications resellers						
	All firms	1 417	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 071	1 310	7 427 036	1 155 121	250 364	29 223
	Firms with less than 5 employees	516	516	255 164	37 758	6 738	984
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	186	186	295 004	43 354	9 523	1 221
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	141	156	613 021	74 915	15 599	1 893
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	120	164	1 377 790	144 650	31 156	3 652
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	50	71	1 211 006	137 394	28 969	3 406
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	35	87	1 519 501	211 677	47 436	5 320
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	16	97	1 155 529	193 223	45 501	5 420
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	18	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	15	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	346	346	165 262	29 957	5 376	805
51330	Telecommunications resellers						
	All firms	1 417	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 071	1 310	7 427 036	1 155 121	250 364	29 223
	Firms with less than 5 employees	516	516	255 164	37 758	6 738	984
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	186	186	295 004	43 354	9 523	1 221
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	141	156	613 021	74 915	15 599	1 893
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	120	164	1 377 790	144 650	31 156	3 652
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	50	71	1 211 006	137 394	28 969	3 406
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	35	87	1 519 501	211 677	47 436	5 320
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	16	97	1 155 529	193 223	45 501	5 420
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	5	18	D	D	D	h
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	15	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	346	346	165 262	29 957	5 376	805
51334	Satellite telecommunications						
	All firms	387	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931
	Firms operated for the entire year	324	458	5 055 499	589 306	130 784	11 703
	Firms with less than 5 employees	131	131	218 670	29 717	1 793	300
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	60	61	161 674	20 541	3 932	415
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	46	49	130 223	25 429	5 229	594
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	47	58	499 767	72 642	16 507	1 507
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	18	30	351 767	51 990	12 867	1 290
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	13	23	887 238	118 070	22 840	1 991
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	39	360 810	48 065	11 658	1 420
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	52	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	15	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	63	63	40 683	9 976	1 617	228
513340	Satellite telecommunications						
	All firms	387	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931
	Firms operated for the entire year	324	458	5 055 499	589 306	130 784	11 703
	Firms with less than 5 employees	131	131	218 670	29 717	1 793	300
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	60	61	161 674	20 541	3 932	415
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	46	49	130 223	25 429	5 229	594
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	47	58	499 767	72 642	16 507	1 507
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	18	30	351 767	51 990	12 867	1 290
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	13	23	887 238	118 070	22 840	1 991
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	39	360 810	48 065	11 658	1 420
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	3	52	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	15	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	63	63	40 683	9 976	1 617	228
51339	Other telecommunications						
	All firms	616	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701
	Firms operated for the entire year	439	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Firms with less than 5 employees	291	291	84 892	17 208	3 395	533
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	79	79	67 829	15 575	3 349	517
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	42	43	62 430	17 410	3 844	541
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	12	14	101 509	17 739	3 946	364
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	5	5	81 545	16 703	3 300	345
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	5	6	103 655	33 394	8 169	926
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	18	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	1	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	177	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.						
513390	Other telecommunications						
	All firms	616	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701
	Firms operated for the entire year	439	457	1 030 187	255 671	55 625	6 265
	Firms with less than 5 employees	291	291	84 892	17 208	3 395	533
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	79	79	67 829	15 575	3 349	517
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	42	43	62 430	17 410	3 844	541
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	12	14	101 509	17 739	3 946	364
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	5	5	81 545	16 703	3 300	345
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	5	6	103 655	33 394	8 169	926
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	18	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	1	D	D	D	g
	Firms not operated for the entire year	177	177	102 817	15 648	2 311	436
514	Information services & data processing services						
	All firms	11 014	14 895	41 937 212	13 251 834	3 372 465	349 517
	Firms operated for the entire year	8 728	12 602	41 301 185	13 057 499	3 332 045	343 855
	Firms with less than 5 employees	4 331	4 338	881 677	261 059	52 436	8 843
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 682	1 704	922 487	291 228	62 361	11 038
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	1 156	1 211	1 355 569	465 418	104 731	15 575
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	867	1 003	2 272 357	834 948	191 181	26 123
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	321	471	2 325 239	755 687	177 141	22 048
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	217	503	3 309 087	1 224 939	285 899	32 567
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	82	343	3 451 171	1 130 380	289 462	28 854
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	33	216	3 167 482	847 169	208 280	23 853
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	39	2 813	23 616 116	7 246 671	1 960 554	174 954
	Firms not operated for the entire year	2 286	2 293	636 027	194 335	40 420	5 662
5141	Information services						
	All firms	6 505	7 307	11 100 567	3 477 977	781 737	87 267
	Firms operated for the entire year	5 050	5 851	10 722 862	3 361 257	760 277	84 130
	Firms with less than 5 employees	2 640	2 647	533 012	145 104	27 717	5 515
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	1 108	1 124	564 644	169 628	35 806	7 262
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	638	667	742 189	231 367	49 416	8 512
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	407	507	1 140 825	395 163	84 561	12 014
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	135	227	979 923	332 193	76 809	9 240
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	87	237	1 268 918	547 337	125 331	13 179
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	18	101	870 874	287 813	76 461	5 920
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	10	97	1 656 299	327 028	78 208	6 491
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	7	244	2 966 178	925 624	205 968	15 997
	Firms not operated for the entire year	1 455	1 456	377 705	116 720	21 460	3 137
51411	News syndicates						
	All firms	292	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483
	Firms operated for the entire year	244	479	1 392 653	462 379	116 665	9 425
	Firms with less than 5 employees	130	132	46 325	20 420	3 430	245
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	39	42	28 193	9 621	2 060	250
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	25	30	36 722	15 148	3 563	326
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	25	44	108 011	37 679	8 823	787
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	9	27	134 790	33 009	8 440	666
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	10	38	278 643	63 190	16 236	1 512
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	48	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	118	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	48	48	9 721	3 087	510	58
514110	News syndicates						
	All firms	292	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483
	Firms operated for the entire year	244	479	1 392 653	462 379	116 665	9 425
	Firms with less than 5 employees	130	132	46 325	20 420	3 430	245
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	39	42	28 193	9 621	2 060	250
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	25	30	36 722	15 148	3 563	326
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	25	44	108 011	37 679	8 823	787
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	9	27	134 790	33 009	8 440	666
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	10	38	278 643	63 190	16 236	1 512
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	4	48	D	D	D	g
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	2	118	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	48	48	9 721	3 087	510	58
51412	Libraries & archives						
	All firms	2 012	2 298	860 933	373 164	90 100	22 044
	Firms operated for the entire year	1 871	2 157	849 762	369 829	89 580	21 811
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 023	1 023	78 267	22 409	5 097	2 179
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	434	444	90 042	32 605	7 639	2 817
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	216	229	108 486	40 877	9 718	2 882
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	137	195	154 295	66 466	16 442	4 082
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	37	82	95 664	44 416	10 807	2 492
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	19	57	110 412	58 918	13 404	2 742
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	3	19	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	1	21	D	D	D	f
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	1	87	D	D	D	h
	Firms not operated for the entire year	141	141	11 171	3 335	520	233

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Employment Size of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and employment size of firm ¹	Firms (number)	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
514	Information services & data processing services—Con.						
514210	Data processing services						
	All firms	4 534	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Firms operated for the entire year	3 700	6 749	30 428 815	9 673 932	2 566 142	259 220
	Firms with less than 5 employees	1 693	1 694	349 634	116 225	24 826	3 332
	Firms with 5 to 9 employees	579	589	366 260	123 251	27 190	3 812
	Firms with 10 to 19 employees	524	551	630 748	237 986	56 509	7 141
	Firms with 20 to 49 employees	466	505	1 172 080	445 672	108 585	14 289
	Firms with 50 to 99 employees	188	250	1 412 784	433 101	103 478	12 968
	Firms with 100 to 249 employees	130	258	2 018 852	672 493	158 822	19 351
	Firms with 250 to 499 employees	66	246	2 670 948	872 886	220 446	23 593
	Firms with 500 to 999 employees	22	129	1 408 770	512 213	124 718	16 462
	Firms with 1,000 employees or more	32	2 527	20 398 739	6 260 105	1 741 568	158 272
	Firms not operated for the entire year	834	839	407 830	99 925	24 586	3 030

¹Based on the number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12.

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION						
	All firms	114 475	623 213 854	100.0	129 481 577	N	3 066 167
511	Publishing industries						
	All firms	33 896	179 035 423	100.0	43 358 072	N	1 006 214
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers						
	All firms	21 806	117 336 003	100.0	24 971 288	N	739 834
5112	Software publishers						
	All firms	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	4 largest firms	236	17 390 963	28.2	3 257 246	834 356	29 060
	8 largest firms	251	21 980 709	35.6	3 962 154	997 402	35 437
	20 largest firms	586	28 450 513	46.1	5 869 969	1 467 536	57 520
	50 largest firms	855	35 265 678	57.2	7 898 707	1 935 126	84 999
51121	Software publishers						
	All firms	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	4 largest firms	236	17 390 963	28.2	3 257 246	834 356	29 060
	8 largest firms	251	21 980 709	35.6	3 962 154	997 402	35 437
	20 largest firms	586	28 450 513	46.1	5 869 969	1 467 536	57 520
	50 largest firms	855	35 265 678	57.2	7 898 707	1 935 126	84 999
511210	Software publishers						
	All firms	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	4 largest firms	236	17 390 963	28.2	3 257 246	834 356	29 060
	8 largest firms	251	21 980 709	35.6	3 962 154	997 402	35 437
	20 largest firms	586	28 450 513	46.1	5 869 969	1 467 536	57 520
	50 largest firms	855	35 265 678	57.2	7 898 707	1 935 126	84 999
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries						
	All firms	22 204	55 925 533	100.0	9 392 048	2 164 901	275 981
	4 largest firms	334	17 415 941	31.1	1 831 939	469 980	45 046
	8 largest firms	414	25 699 758	46.0	2 636 512	663 199	53 344
	20 largest firms	2 327	32 074 014	57.4	3 395 723	839 907	111 052
	50 largest firms	2 965	36 915 183	66.0	4 019 759	970 087	134 153
5121	Motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	19 269	44 785 652	100.0	8 280 395	1 924 103	254 467
	4 largest firms	321	14 554 411	32.5	1 732 437	445 419	44 003
	8 largest firms	625	20 051 238	44.8	2 390 615	609 429	59 221
	20 largest firms	2 290	24 659 190	55.1	2 940 984	742 090	106 133
	50 largest firms	2 956	28 649 419	64.0	3 555 721	874 793	130 918
51211	Motion picture & video production						
	All firms	8 777	20 152 091	100.0	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	4 largest firms	32	6 757 729	33.5	1 151 169	275 953	26 941
	8 largest firms	65	8 354 369	41.5	1 767 083	446 160	33 708
	20 largest firms	93	10 443 719	51.8	2 073 425	501 600	37 315
	50 largest firms	146	12 245 621	60.8	2 439 950	581 415	42 724
512110	Motion picture & video production						
	All firms	8 777	20 152 091	100.0	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	4 largest firms	32	6 757 729	33.5	1 151 169	275 953	26 941
	8 largest firms	65	8 354 369	41.5	1 767 083	446 160	33 708
	20 largest firms	93	10 443 719	51.8	2 073 425	501 600	37 315
	50 largest firms	146	12 245 621	60.8	2 439 950	581 415	42 724
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)						
	All firms	4 733	10 040 215	100.0	2 447 848	546 786	49 890
	4 largest firms	10	5 380 522	53.6	939 913	225 742	23 200
	8 largest firms	22	6 086 863	60.6	1 013 996	245 303	24 121
	20 largest firms	52	6 885 260	68.6	1 393 084	349 864	29 655
	50 largest firms	84	7 364 445	73.3	1 598 031	384 996	31 799
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television						
	All firms	4 044	10 111 876	100.0	2 496 757	572 434	33 668
	4 largest firms	16	2 234 185	22.1	288 042	73 841	3 765
	8 largest firms	29	3 090 996	30.6	352 392	91 140	4 862
	20 largest firms	60	4 516 019	44.7	804 490	182 831	10 176
	50 largest firms	104	5 798 635	57.3	1 123 865	247 880	13 800
51212	Motion picture & video distribution						
	All firms	756	12 508 661	100.0	766 780	193 825	12 663
	4 largest firms	52	9 344 406	74.7	381 404	105 669	5 094
	8 largest firms	74	10 932 168	87.4	466 249	122 925	6 082
	20 largest firms	100	11 449 922	91.5	542 049	144 197	7 050
	50 largest firms	141	11 888 704	95.0	614 557	159 631	8 691

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
512120	Motion picture & video distribution						
	All firms	756	12 508 661	100.0	766 780	193 825	12 663
	4 largest firms	52	9 344 406	74.7	381 404	105 669	5 094
	8 largest firms	74	10 932 168	87.4	466 249	122 925	6 082
	20 largest firms	100	11 449 922	91.5	542 049	144 197	7 050
	50 largest firms	141	11 888 704	95.0	614 557	159 631	8 691
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges						
	All firms	477	9 211 872	100.0	478 852	120 597	7 744
	4 largest firms	41	7 547 698	81.9	296 641	82 505	3 576
	8 largest firms	52	8 422 308	91.4	320 111	86 493	3 864
	20 largest firms	69	8 703 793	94.5	362 501	94 815	4 821
	50 largest firms	106	8 948 620	97.1	410 241	104 411	5 771
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television						
	All firms	279	3 296 789	100.0	287 928	73 228	4 919
	4 largest firms	14	2 405 186	73.0	100 342	25 254	1 959
	8 largest firms	26	2 679 301	81.3	169 751	41 490	2 509
	20 largest firms	49	3 007 706	91.2	217 154	57 651	3 252
	50 largest firms	85	3 178 040	96.4	255 901	65 773	4 130
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition						
	All firms	6 358	7 597 319	100.0	944 454	223 015	125 041
	4 largest firms	1 357	2 329 486	30.7	253 627	61 861	36 289
	8 largest firms	1 951	3 876 213	51.0	435 040	106 954	57 339
	20 largest firms	2 850	5 593 947	73.6	614 069	149 796	82 645
	50 largest firms	3 492	6 324 402	83.2	708 295	171 581	95 445
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)						
	All firms	5 998	7 486 977	100.0	923 677	219 900	123 045
	4 largest firms	1 355	2 327 706	31.1	253 469	61 853	36 282
	8 largest firms	1 943	3 873 150	51.7	434 505	106 921	57 327
	20 largest firms	2 819	5 562 113	74.3	607 840	148 713	81 817
	50 largest firms	3 452	6 286 988	84.0	701 398	170 390	94 555
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters						
	All firms	360	110 342	100.0	20 777	3 115	1 996
	4 largest firms	24	35 772	32.4	6 739	1 291	861
	8 largest firms	28	44 921	40.7	8 865	1 824	1 038
	20 largest firms	56	58 770	53.3	11 391	2 236	1 381
	50 largest firms	94	76 022	68.9	14 437	2 571	1 565
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	3 378	4 527 581	100.0	1 624 556	388 043	33 205
	4 largest firms	10	740 569	16.4	190 501	43 331	2 632
	8 largest firms	32	969 316	21.4	260 712	60 837	4 179
	20 largest firms	67	1 447 895	32.0	483 594	124 472	7 666
	50 largest firms	152	2 035 258	45.0	687 731	169 854	11 685
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services						
	All firms	3 001	3 684 397	100.0	1 436 584	343 944	29 114
	4 largest firms	10	321 074	8.7	122 933	29 906	1 783
	8 largest firms	35	531 163	14.4	196 469	47 207	3 537
	20 largest firms	66	944 364	25.6	393 153	103 857	6 476
	50 largest firms	116	1 459 676	39.6	591 028	147 580	9 970
512199	Other motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	377	843 184	100.0	187 972	44 099	4 091
	4 largest firms	7	587 499	69.7	108 132	24 624	1 670
	8 largest firms	42	635 449	75.4	120 861	28 195	2 154
	20 largest firms	56	681 631	80.8	133 353	31 161	2 421
	50 largest firms	89	742 837	88.1	152 727	35 767	3 052
5122	Sound recording industries						
	All firms	2 935	11 139 881	100.0	1 111 653	240 798	21 514
	4 largest firms	29	5 916 027	53.1	353 060	81 221	4 089
	8 largest firms	44	8 404 733	75.4	488 219	106 450	5 300
	20 largest firms	86	9 239 203	82.9	610 221	133 960	7 398
	50 largest firms	146	9 725 337	87.3	702 270	153 711	9 668
51221	Record production						
	All firms	283	182 369	100.0	46 520	9 325	998
	4 largest firms	4	37 256	20.4	6 569	1 449	125
	8 largest firms	8	60 456	33.2	11 388	2 310	195
	20 largest firms	20	87 680	48.1	17 861	3 577	358
	50 largest firms	50	124 929	68.5	28 706	6 216	538

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
512210	Record production						
	All firms	283	182 369	100.0	46 520	9 325	998
	4 largest firms	4	37 256	20.4	6 569	1 449	125
	8 largest firms	8	60 456	33.2	11 388	2 310	195
	20 largest firms	20	87 680	48.1	17 861	3 577	358
	50 largest firms	50	124 929	68.5	28 706	6 216	538
51222	Integrated record production/distribution						
	All firms	285	8 735 863	100.0	598 072	131 582	7 879
	4 largest firms	8	5 845 968	66.9	219 267	46 881	2 103
	8 largest firms	32	7 862 220	90.0	437 943	94 644	4 552
	20 largest firms	45	8 452 478	96.8	528 783	114 465	6 219
	50 largest firms	75	8 621 764	98.7	569 997	125 213	6 874
512220	Integrated record production/distribution						
	All firms	285	8 735 863	100.0	598 072	131 582	7 879
	4 largest firms	8	5 845 968	66.9	219 267	46 881	2 103
	8 largest firms	32	7 862 220	90.0	437 943	94 644	4 552
	20 largest firms	45	8 452 478	96.8	528 783	114 465	6 219
	50 largest firms	75	8 621 764	98.7	569 997	125 213	6 874
51223	Music publishers						
	All firms	721	1 368 407	100.0	214 949	44 629	4 335
	4 largest firms	12	663 734	48.5	55 330	13 387	883
	8 largest firms	24	804 551	58.8	73 505	17 590	1 173
	20 largest firms	41	998 364	73.0	109 320	24 261	1 752
	50 largest firms	75	1 142 531	83.5	148 073	32 152	2 555
512230	Music publishers						
	All firms	721	1 368 407	100.0	214 949	44 629	4 335
	4 largest firms	12	663 734	48.5	55 330	13 387	883
	8 largest firms	24	804 551	58.8	73 505	17 590	1 173
	20 largest firms	41	998 364	73.0	109 320	24 261	1 752
	50 largest firms	75	1 142 531	83.5	148 073	32 152	2 555
51224	Sound recording studios						
	All firms	1 269	540 601	100.0	162 976	34 901	5 528
	4 largest firms	6	37 318	6.9	8 327	2 092	198
	8 largest firms	11	62 723	11.6	16 335	4 084	345
	20 largest firms	24	110 840	20.5	29 650	6 899	802
	50 largest firms	55	182 439	33.7	54 128	11 594	1 323
512240	Sound recording studios						
	All firms	1 269	540 601	100.0	162 976	34 901	5 528
	4 largest firms	6	37 318	6.9	8 327	2 092	198
	8 largest firms	11	62 723	11.6	16 335	4 084	345
	20 largest firms	24	110 840	20.5	29 650	6 899	802
	50 largest firms	55	182 439	33.7	54 128	11 594	1 323
51229	Other sound recording industries						
	All firms	377	312 641	100.0	89 136	20 361	2 774
	4 largest firms	48	152 542	48.8	42 000	10 008	1 195
	8 largest firms	62	185 549	59.3	48 922	11 891	1 506
	20 largest firms	75	224 373	71.8	61 035	14 036	1 678
	50 largest firms	106	258 986	82.8	72 827	16 697	2 052
512290	Other sound recording industries						
	All firms	377	312 641	100.0	89 136	20 361	2 774
	4 largest firms	48	152 542	48.8	42 000	10 008	1 195
	8 largest firms	62	185 549	59.3	48 922	11 891	1 506
	20 largest firms	75	224 373	71.8	61 035	14 036	1 678
	50 largest firms	106	258 986	82.8	72 827	16 697	2 052
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications						
	All firms	43 480	346 315 686	100.0	63 479 623	16 949 095	1 434 455
	4 largest firms	8 260	110 495 716	31.9	18 565 703	5 714 838	380 467
	8 largest firms	13 812	174 074 834	50.3	30 455 637	8 811 360	605 165
	20 largest firms	19 217	249 008 353	71.9	44 021 678	12 298 008	900 317
	50 largest firms	21 483	280 307 407	80.9	48 943 896	13 522 570	1 012 467
5131	Radio & television broadcasting						
	All firms	8 789	40 425 210	100.0	9 868 917	2 399 390	249 715
	4 largest firms	164	15 809 399	39.1	2 949 855	722 300	34 861
	8 largest firms	249	18 786 241	46.5	3 564 339	866 160	45 797
	20 largest firms	524	23 844 304	59.0	4 671 901	1 149 812	71 696
	50 largest firms	874	28 582 567	70.7	5 891 236	1 445 803	100 035

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.						
51311	Radio broadcasting						
	All firms	6 894	10 648 134	100.0	3 604 481	871 022	126 673
	4 largest firms	204	2 412 598	22.7	677 250	164 844	15 765
	8 largest firms	265	3 355 451	31.5	932 391	222 787	20 441
	20 largest firms	403	4 488 344	42.2	1 302 977	310 748	28 802
	50 largest firms	612	5 735 369	53.9	1 681 875	409 740	40 328
513111	Radio networks						
	All firms	303	851 348	100.0	216 563	51 319	5 648
	4 largest firms	18	452 997	53.2	86 845	19 666	1 670
	8 largest firms	24	574 383	67.5	122 587	28 638	2 333
	20 largest firms	66	690 848	81.1	156 774	37 718	3 271
	50 largest firms	103	778 091	91.4	187 024	44 493	4 199
513112	Radio stations						
	All firms	6 591	9 796 786	100.0	3 387 918	819 703	121 025
	4 largest firms	196	2 268 094	23.2	643 885	157 057	15 162
	8 largest firms	272	3 074 838	31.4	905 903	216 210	19 981
	20 largest firms	402	4 100 521	41.9	1 227 489	292 354	27 647
	50 largest firms	591	5 215 849	53.2	1 573 038	385 633	38 307
51312	Television broadcasting						
	All firms	1 895	29 777 076	100.0	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042
	4 largest firms	84	14 463 254	48.6	2 582 745	635 164	29 298
	8 largest firms	145	17 235 312	57.9	3 113 647	763 358	38 634
	20 largest firms	306	21 219 783	71.3	3 898 330	956 425	54 389
	50 largest firms	523	24 938 807	83.8	4 817 430	1 184 861	76 112
513120	Television broadcasting						
	All firms	1 895	29 777 076	100.0	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042
	4 largest firms	84	14 463 254	48.6	2 582 745	635 164	29 298
	8 largest firms	145	17 235 312	57.9	3 113 647	763 358	38 634
	20 largest firms	306	21 219 783	71.3	3 898 330	956 425	54 389
	50 largest firms	523	24 938 807	83.8	4 817 430	1 184 861	76 112
5132	Cable networks & program distribution						
	All firms	4 679	45 389 578	100.0	6 151 186	1 531 812	174 351
	4 largest firms	1 221	19 211 694	42.3	2 618 201	623 968	78 742
	8 largest firms	1 375	26 974 728	59.4	3 664 404	922 526	104 441
	20 largest firms	1 744	33 713 841	74.3	4 295 055	1 070 937	120 820
	50 largest firms	2 299	39 903 717	87.9	5 126 666	1 281 596	141 024
51321	Cable networks						
	All firms	494	10 389 609	100.0	1 358 211	369 092	26 488
	4 largest firms	81	6 347 438	61.1	643 380	198 121	11 697
	8 largest firms	107	7 824 490	75.3	826 889	235 299	14 704
	20 largest firms	169	9 410 622	90.6	1 107 429	306 049	20 172
	50 largest firms	236	10 115 528	97.4	1 281 620	352 403	23 967
513210	Cable networks						
	All firms	494	10 389 609	100.0	1 358 211	369 092	26 488
	4 largest firms	81	6 347 438	61.1	643 380	198 121	11 697
	8 largest firms	107	7 824 490	75.3	826 889	235 299	14 704
	20 largest firms	169	9 410 622	90.6	1 107 429	306 049	20 172
	50 largest firms	236	10 115 528	97.4	1 281 620	352 403	23 967
51322	Cable & other program distribution						
	All firms	4 185	34 999 969	100.0	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	4 largest firms	1 145	17 071 184	48.8	2 450 362	576 268	75 450
	8 largest firms	1 331	21 804 133	62.3	3 074 436	738 237	92 773
	20 largest firms	1 806	27 124 931	77.5	3 537 210	853 870	107 653
	50 largest firms	2 266	31 350 462	89.6	4 125 689	1 000 994	124 467
513220	Cable & other program distribution						
	All firms	4 185	34 999 969	100.0	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	4 largest firms	1 145	17 071 184	48.8	2 450 362	576 268	75 450
	8 largest firms	1 331	21 804 133	62.3	3 074 436	738 237	92 773
	20 largest firms	1 806	27 124 931	77.5	3 537 210	853 870	107 653
	50 largest firms	2 266	31 350 462	89.6	4 125 689	1 000 994	124 467
5133	Telecommunications						
	All firms	30 012	260 500 898	100.0	47 459 520	13 017 893	1 010 389
	4 largest firms	8 251	110 297 365	42.3	18 534 619	5 707 469	379 449
	8 largest firms	13 752	173 519 550	66.6	30 373 784	8 791 506	602 938
	20 largest firms	18 899	219 055 351	84.1	39 625 813	11 205 738	813 898
	50 largest firms	20 021	232 725 840	89.3	42 223 736	11 825 058	868 972

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.						
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	All firms	20 815	208 790 552	100.0	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	4 largest firms	6 442	98 065 502	47.0	15 619 052	4 535 201	300 724
	8 largest firms	12 537	156 290 870	74.9	28 181 591	8 204 061	555 341
	20 largest firms	16 997	193 573 818	92.7	36 177 351	10 273 882	734 895
	50 largest firms	17 441	199 152 338	95.4	37 549 067	10 606 047	762 087
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	All firms	20 815	208 790 552	100.0	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	4 largest firms	6 442	98 065 502	47.0	15 619 052	4 535 201	300 724
	8 largest firms	12 537	156 290 870	74.9	28 181 591	8 204 061	555 341
	20 largest firms	16 997	193 573 818	92.7	36 177 351	10 273 882	734 895
	50 largest firms	17 441	199 152 338	95.4	37 549 067	10 606 047	762 087
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)						
	All firms	6 386	37 888 862	100.0	5 839 301	1 501 225	146 302
	4 largest firms	822	13 546 491	35.8	1 753 324	461 983	37 226
	8 largest firms	1 573	22 092 179	58.3	2 880 831	797 273	62 322
	20 largest firms	2 476	30 017 965	79.2	4 233 520	1 128 859	96 760
	50 largest firms	3 024	33 956 145	89.6	4 891 792	1 282 992	114 017
513321	Paging						
	All firms	3 427	16 970 204	100.0	2 583 708	639 148	70 445
	4 largest firms	561	8 536 287	50.3	932 501	240 639	22 653
	8 largest firms	750	11 051 597	65.1	1 375 261	352 937	33 301
	20 largest firms	1 324	14 381 706	84.7	2 074 931	515 956	51 018
	50 largest firms	1 622	15 532 163	91.5	2 273 157	566 033	57 773
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications						
	All firms	2 959	20 918 658	100.0	3 255 593	862 077	75 857
	4 largest firms	692	10 747 206	51.4	1 491 571	419 758	29 423
	8 largest firms	1 219	15 602 087	74.6	2 226 527	622 494	47 286
	20 largest firms	1 440	18 411 369	88.0	2 604 982	713 542	56 736
	50 largest firms	1 674	19 525 490	93.3	2 919 012	788 000	64 995
51333	Telecommunications resellers						
	All firms	1 656	7 592 298	100.0	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	4 largest firms	25	1 261 479	16.6	268 205	52 550	4 802
	8 largest firms	67	1 924 160	25.3	318 001	64 802	5 941
	20 largest firms	100	3 047 372	40.1	384 576	80 152	7 942
	50 largest firms	194	4 420 522	58.2	595 053	127 797	13 457
513330	Telecommunications resellers						
	All firms	1 656	7 592 298	100.0	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	4 largest firms	25	1 261 479	16.6	268 205	52 550	4 802
	8 largest firms	67	1 924 160	25.3	318 001	64 802	5 941
	20 largest firms	100	3 047 372	40.1	384 576	80 152	7 942
	50 largest firms	194	4 420 522	58.2	595 053	127 797	13 457
51334	Satellite telecommunications						
	All firms	521	5 096 182	100.0	599 282	132 401	11 931
	4 largest firms	66	2 321 580	45.6	194 561	51 317	3 549
	8 largest firms	71	3 028 717	59.4	259 282	59 950	4 549
	20 largest firms	120	4 044 091	79.4	387 333	85 705	6 750
	50 largest firms	172	4 631 055	90.9	483 853	107 143	8 671
513340	Satellite telecommunications						
	All firms	521	5 096 182	100.0	599 282	132 401	11 931
	4 largest firms	66	2 321 580	45.6	194 561	51 317	3 549
	8 largest firms	71	3 028 717	59.4	259 282	59 950	4 549
	20 largest firms	120	4 044 091	79.4	387 333	85 705	6 750
	50 largest firms	172	4 631 055	90.9	483 853	107 143	8 671
51339	Other telecommunications						
	All firms	634	1 133 004	100.0	271 319	57 936	6 701
	4 largest firms	18	509 172	44.9	129 535	27 488	2 668
	8 largest firms	24	648 153	57.2	156 533	33 911	3 341
	20 largest firms	37	838 928	74.0	197 799	42 612	4 008
	50 largest firms	68	948 742	83.7	217 845	46 626	4 747
513390	Other telecommunications						
	All firms	634	1 133 004	100.0	271 319	57 936	6 701
	4 largest firms	18	509 172	44.9	129 535	27 488	2 668
	8 largest firms	24	648 153	57.2	156 533	33 911	3 341
	20 largest firms	37	838 928	74.0	197 799	42 612	4 008
	50 largest firms	68	948 742	83.7	217 845	46 626	4 747

Table 6. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
514	Information services & data processing services						
	All firms	14 895	41 937 212	100.0	13 251 834	3 372 465	349 517
	4 largest firms	2 143	14 034 225	33.5	4 175 094	1 193 977	98 688
	8 largest firms	2 337	16 946 186	40.4	4 835 026	1 341 753	111 664
	20 largest firms	2 513	21 314 325	50.8	6 175 182	1 680 950	142 542
	50 largest firms	2 882	26 266 693	62.6	7 551 047	2 035 779	175 670
5141	Information services						
	All firms	7 307	11 100 567	100.0	3 477 977	781 737	87 267
	4 largest firms	98	3 201 544	28.8	778 596	168 181	7 770
	8 largest firms	129	3 945 321	35.5	904 734	195 465	9 721
	20 largest firms	381	5 069 155	45.7	1 290 505	297 953	18 878
	50 largest firms	490	6 139 425	55.3	1 707 890	396 412	28 601
51411	News syndicates						
	All firms	527	1 402 374	100.0	465 466	117 175	9 483
	4 largest firms	142	711 346	50.7	224 920	54 057	4 908
	8 largest firms	173	934 508	66.6	293 273	77 356	5 750
	20 largest firms	226	1 157 761	82.6	369 216	96 607	7 334
	50 largest firms	272	1 302 395	92.9	423 562	108 173	8 239
514110	News syndicates						
	All firms	527	1 402 374	100.0	465 466	117 175	9 483
	4 largest firms	142	711 346	50.7	224 920	54 057	4 908
	8 largest firms	173	934 508	66.6	293 273	77 356	5 750
	20 largest firms	226	1 157 761	82.6	369 216	96 607	7 334
	50 largest firms	272	1 302 395	92.9	423 562	108 173	8 239
51412	Libraries & archives						
	All firms	2 298	860 933	100.0	373 164	90 100	22 044
	4 largest firms	118	206 889	24.0	100 471	25 458	4 286
	8 largest firms	131	250 229	29.1	112 883	28 457	4 859
	20 largest firms	175	330 359	38.4	151 549	37 605	6 398
	50 largest firms	214	431 684	50.1	194 312	47 586	8 513
514120	Libraries & archives						
	All firms	2 298	860 933	100.0	373 164	90 100	22 044
	4 largest firms	118	206 889	24.0	100 471	25 458	4 286
	8 largest firms	131	250 229	29.1	112 883	28 457	4 859
	20 largest firms	175	330 359	38.4	151 549	37 605	6 398
	50 largest firms	214	431 684	50.1	194 312	47 586	8 513
51419	Other information services						
	All firms	4 482	8 837 260	100.0	2 639 347	574 462	55 740
	4 largest firms	43	3 136 222	35.5	658 885	138 066	5 553
	8 largest firms	85	3 669 629	41.5	826 256	178 195	8 300
	20 largest firms	137	4 416 467	50.0	1 086 327	238 118	15 242
	50 largest firms	198	5 180 639	58.6	1 403 235	312 506	20 819
514191	Online information services						
	All firms	4 165	8 042 568	100.0	2 355 992	510 949	49 935
	4 largest firms	43	3 136 222	39.0	658 885	138 066	5 553
	8 largest firms	95	3 629 273	45.1	813 956	175 468	7 868
	20 largest firms	140	4 197 114	52.2	1 063 045	231 299	14 411
	50 largest firms	187	4 826 160	60.0	1 282 227	285 995	19 540
514199	All other information services						
	All firms	317	794 692	100.0	283 355	63 513	5 805
	4 largest firms	16	318 781	40.1	94 031	21 424	1 680
	8 largest firms	22	469 965	59.1	156 278	36 806	2 519
	20 largest firms	68	634 383	79.8	217 868	50 700	4 168
	50 largest firms	105	730 642	91.9	260 862	58 745	5 058
5142	Data processing services						
	All firms	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	4 largest firms	2 178	13 161 945	42.7	3 873 232	1 149 694	99 425
	8 largest firms	2 319	15 315 556	49.7	4 567 501	1 290 920	115 217
	20 largest firms	2 447	18 761 909	60.8	5 648 809	1 576 508	139 700
	50 largest firms	2 626	22 735 096	73.7	6 707 482	1 854 134	165 321
51421	Data processing services						
	All firms	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	4 largest firms	2 178	13 161 945	42.7	3 873 232	1 149 694	99 425
	8 largest firms	2 319	15 315 556	49.7	4 567 501	1 290 920	115 217
	20 largest firms	2 447	18 761 909	60.8	5 648 809	1 576 508	139 700
	50 largest firms	2 626	22 735 096	73.7	6 707 482	1 854 134	165 321
514210	Data processing services						
	All firms	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	4 largest firms	2 178	13 161 945	42.7	3 873 232	1 149 694	99 425
	8 largest firms	2 319	15 315 556	49.7	4 567 501	1 290 920	115 217
	20 largest firms	2 447	18 761 909	60.8	5 648 809	1 576 508	139 700
	50 largest firms	2 626	22 735 096	73.7	6 707 482	1 854 134	165 321

Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION					
	All establishments	114 475	623 213 854	129 481 577	N	3 066 167
511	Publishing industries					
	All establishments	33 896	179 035 423	43 358 072	N	1 006 214
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers					
	All establishments	21 806	117 336 003	24 971 288	N	739 834
5112	Software publishers					
	All establishments	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Corporations	11 140	60 894 412	18 140 511	4 299 279	260 303
	Individual proprietorships	517	214 507	63 096	14 030	2 339
	Partnerships	396	447 582	137 515	29 875	2 972
	Other legal forms of organization	37	142 919	45 662	15 301	766
51121	Software publishers					
	All establishments	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Corporations	11 140	60 894 412	18 140 511	4 299 279	260 303
	Individual proprietorships	517	214 507	63 096	14 030	2 339
	Partnerships	396	447 582	137 515	29 875	2 972
	Other legal forms of organization	37	142 919	45 662	15 301	766
511210	Software publishers					
	All establishments	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	Corporations	11 140	60 894 412	18 140 511	4 299 279	260 303
	Individual proprietorships	517	214 507	63 096	14 030	2 339
	Partnerships	396	447 582	137 515	29 875	2 972
	Other legal forms of organization	37	142 919	45 662	15 301	766
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries					
	All establishments	22 204	55 925 533	9 392 048	2 164 901	275 981
	Corporations	18 674	52 588 367	8 839 899	2 037 332	250 104
	Individual proprietorships	2 099	638 478	133 863	28 442	8 092
	Partnerships	1 224	2 419 534	383 097	91 168	16 178
	Other legal forms of organization	207	279 154	35 189	7 959	1 607
5121	Motion picture & video industries					
	All establishments	19 269	44 785 652	8 280 395	1 924 103	254 467
	Corporations	16 365	42 181 592	7 854 581	1 824 558	232 477
	Individual proprietorships	1 679	469 190	97 908	20 851	6 668
	Partnerships	1 059	1 873 326	296 844	71 674	13 913
	Other legal forms of organization	166	261 544	31 062	7 020	1 409
51211	Motion picture & video production					
	All establishments	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	Corporations	7 598	18 665 401	4 721 577	1 066 389	77 702
	Individual proprietorships	677	208 483	46 946	10 194	2 002
	Partnerships	413	1 057 307	154 763	37 864	3 246
	Other legal forms of organization	89	220 900	21 319	4 773	608
512110	Motion picture & video production					
	All establishments	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	Corporations	7 598	18 665 401	4 721 577	1 066 389	77 702
	Individual proprietorships	677	208 483	46 946	10 194	2 002
	Partnerships	413	1 057 307	154 763	37 864	3 246
	Other legal forms of organization	89	220 900	21 319	4 773	608
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)					
	All establishments	4 733	10 040 215	2 447 848	546 786	49 890
	Corporations	4 020	9 626 063	2 360 599	525 399	46 831
	Individual proprietorships	429	119 685	24 834	5 231	1 131
	Partnerships	229	263 563	55 986	14 606	1 673
	Other legal forms of organization	55	30 904	6 429	1 550	255
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television					
	All establishments	4 044	10 111 876	2 496 757	572 434	33 668
	Corporations	3 578	9 039 338	2 360 978	540 990	30 871
	Individual proprietorships	248	88 798	22 112	4 963	871
	Partnerships	184	793 744	98 777	23 258	1 573
	Other legal forms of organization	34	189 996	14 890	3 223	353
51212	Motion picture & video distribution					
	All establishments	756	12 508 661	766 780	193 825	12 663
	Corporations	667	12 353 545	743 797	189 966	12 279
	Individual proprietorships	51	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships	26	104 539	17 516	2 680	147
	Other legal forms of organization	12	D	D	D	b

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
512120	Motion picture & video distribution					
	All establishments	756	12 508 661	766 780	193 825	12 663
	Corporations	667	12 353 545	743 797	189 966	12 279
	Individual proprietorships	51	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships	26	104 539	17 516	2 680	147
	Other legal forms of organization	12	D	D	D	b
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges					
	All establishments	477	9 211 872	478 852	120 597	7 744
	Corporations	417	9 125 414	462 969	118 682	7 491
	Individual proprietorships	35	15 668	2 273	495	132
	Partnerships	16	68 218	12 823	1 248	85
	Other legal forms of organization	9	2 572	787	172	36
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television					
	All establishments	279	3 296 789	287 928	73 228	4 919
	Corporations	250	3 228 131	280 828	71 284	4 788
	Individual proprietorships	16	D	D	D	b
	Partnerships	10	36 321	4 693	1 432	62
	Other legal forms of organization	3	D	D	D	a
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition					
	All establishments	6 358	7 597 319	944 454	223 015	125 041
	Corporations	5 219	6 919 732	848 151	200 180	111 785
	Individual proprietorships	603	D	D	D	h
	Partnerships	477	541 259	71 406	17 318	9 194
	Other legal forms of organization	59	D	D	D	f
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)					
	All establishments	5 998	7 486 977	923 677	219 900	123 045
	Corporations	5 013	6 852 135	834 637	198 249	110 582
	Individual proprietorships	497	91 352	15 817	3 689	3 138
	Partnerships	430	512 732	66 108	16 357	8 615
	Other legal forms of organization	58	30 758	7 115	1 605	710
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters					
	All establishments	360	110 342	20 777	3 115	1 996
	Corporations	206	67 597	13 514	1 931	1 203
	Individual proprietorships	106	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships	47	28 527	5 298	961	579
	Other legal forms of organization	1	D	D	D	a
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries					
	All establishments	3 378	4 527 581	1 624 556	388 043	33 205
	Corporations	2 881	4 242 914	1 541 056	368 023	30 711
	Individual proprietorships	348	110 862	29 003	5 857	1 127
	Partnerships	143	170 221	53 159	13 812	1 326
	Other legal forms of organization	6	3 584	1 338	351	41
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services					
	All establishments	3 001	3 684 397	1 436 584	343 944	29 114
	Corporations	2 556	3 420 628	1 357 233	324 846	26 802
	Individual proprietorships	307	D	D	D	g
	Partnerships	134	162 953	51 975	13 554	1 283
	Other legal forms of organization	4	D	D	D	a
512199	Other motion picture & video industries					
	All establishments	377	843 184	187 972	44 099	4 091
	Corporations	325	822 286	183 823	43 177	3 909
	Individual proprietorships	41	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships	9	7 268	1 184	258	43
	Other legal forms of organization	2	D	D	D	b
5122	Sound recording industries					
	All establishments	2 935	11 139 881	1 111 653	240 798	21 514
	Corporations	2 309	10 406 775	985 318	212 774	17 627
	Individual proprietorships	420	169 288	35 955	7 591	1 424
	Partnerships	165	546 208	86 253	19 494	2 265
	Other legal forms of organization	41	17 610	4 127	939	198
51221	Record production					
	All establishments	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Corporations	234	142 057	38 216	7 422	804
	Individual proprietorships	30	12 156	1 423	282	71
	Partnerships	16	26 962	6 577	1 542	111
	Other legal forms of organization	3	1 194	304	79	12

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.					
512210	Record production					
	All establishments	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998
	Corporations	234	142 057	38 216	7 422	804
	Individual proprietorships	30	12 156	1 423	282	71
	Partnerships	16	26 962	6 577	1 542	111
	Other legal forms of organization	3	1 194	304	79	12
51222	Integrated record production/distribution					
	All establishments	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Corporations	242	8 303 154	533 649	117 139	6 196
	Individual proprietorships	11	D	D	D	b
	Partnerships	30	430 290	63 978	14 332	1 651
	Other legal forms of organization	2	D	D	D	a
512220	Integrated record production/distribution					
	All establishments	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879
	Corporations	242	8 303 154	533 649	117 139	6 196
	Individual proprietorships	11	D	D	D	b
	Partnerships	30	430 290	63 978	14 332	1 651
	Other legal forms of organization	2	D	D	D	a
51223	Music publishers					
	All establishments	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Corporations	544	1 221 899	182 952	37 760	3 428
	Individual proprietorships	125	93 755	22 806	4 607	667
	Partnerships	44	48 674	8 341	2 122	210
	Other legal forms of organization	8	4 079	850	140	30
512230	Music publishers					
	All establishments	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335
	Corporations	544	1 221 899	182 952	37 760	3 428
	Individual proprietorships	125	93 755	22 806	4 607	667
	Partnerships	44	48 674	8 341	2 122	210
	Other legal forms of organization	8	4 079	850	140	30
51224	Sound recording studios					
	All establishments	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Corporations	995	456 550	146 129	31 178	4 725
	Individual proprietorships	205	49 751	9 751	2 236	555
	Partnerships	62	30 444	5 901	1 170	211
	Other legal forms of organization	7	3 856	1 195	317	37
512240	Sound recording studios					
	All establishments	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528
	Corporations	995	456 550	146 129	31 178	4 725
	Individual proprietorships	205	49 751	9 751	2 236	555
	Partnerships	62	30 444	5 901	1 170	211
	Other legal forms of organization	7	3 856	1 195	317	37
51229	Other sound recording industries					
	All establishments	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774
	Corporations	294	283 115	84 372	19 275	2 474
	Individual proprietorships	49	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships	13	9 838	1 456	328	82
	Other legal forms of organization	21	D	D	D	c
512290	Other sound recording industries					
	All establishments	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774
	Corporations	294	283 115	84 372	19 275	2 474
	Individual proprietorships	49	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships	13	9 838	1 456	328	82
	Other legal forms of organization	21	D	D	D	c
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications					
	All establishments	43 480	346 315 686	63 479 623	16 949 095	1 434 455
	Corporations	39 550	335 799 222	61 685 206	16 513 611	1 376 194
	Individual proprietorships	1 375	510 631	101 996	23 825	6 099
	Partnerships	2 071	9 140 622	1 435 008	349 151	43 566
	Other legal forms of organization	484	865 211	257 413	62 508	8 596
5131	Radio & television broadcasting					
	All establishments	8 789	40 425 210	9 868 917	2 399 390	249 715
	Corporations	7 342	38 400 173	9 210 991	2 240 489	223 938
	Individual proprietorships	413	205 463	49 773	12 047	2 868
	Partnerships	696	1 286 726	420 866	101 752	16 388
	Other legal forms of organization	338	532 848	187 287	45 102	6 521

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.					
51311	Radio broadcasting					
	All establishments	6 894	10 648 134	3 604 481	871 022	126 673
	Corporations	5 775	9 652 219	3 245 980	785 394	110 515
	Individual proprietorships	359	96 827	35 793	8 762	2 415
	Partnerships	558	747 991	273 142	65 656	11 710
	Other legal forms of organization	202	151 097	49 566	11 210	2 033
513111	Radio networks					
	All establishments	303	851 348	216 563	51 319	5 648
	Corporations	245	774 191	195 590	45 975	5 087
	Individual proprietorships	16	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships	36	48 971	15 379	4 276	398
	Other legal forms of organization	6	D	D	D	b
513112	Radio stations					
	All establishments	6 591	9 796 786	3 387 918	819 703	121 025
	Corporations	5 530	8 878 028	3 050 390	739 419	105 428
	Individual proprietorships	343	D	D	D	g
	Partnerships	522	699 020	257 763	61 380	11 312
	Other legal forms of organization	196	D	D	D	g
51312	Television broadcasting					
	All establishments	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042
	Corporations	1 567	28 747 954	5 965 011	1 455 095	113 423
	Individual proprietorships	54	108 636	13 980	3 285	453
	Partnerships	138	538 735	147 724	36 096	4 678
	Other legal forms of organization	136	381 751	137 721	33 892	4 488
513120	Television broadcasting					
	All establishments	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042
	Corporations	1 567	28 747 954	5 965 011	1 455 095	113 423
	Individual proprietorships	54	108 636	13 980	3 285	453
	Partnerships	138	538 735	147 724	36 096	4 678
	Other legal forms of organization	136	381 751	137 721	33 892	4 488
5132	Cable networks & program distribution					
	All establishments	4 679	45 389 578	6 151 186	1 531 812	174 351
	Corporations	3 680	39 806 740	5 501 520	1 370 509	155 052
	Individual proprietorships	135	38 948	6 948	1 512	425
	Partnerships	780	5 484 281	628 024	156 586	18 248
	Other legal forms of organization	84	59 609	14 694	3 205	626
51321	Cable networks					
	All establishments	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	369 092	26 488
	Corporations	379	8 815 476	1 137 959	314 564	23 169
	Individual proprietorships	19	6 513	1 236	222	73
	Partnerships	73	1 557 936	215 434	53 494	3 116
	Other legal forms of organization	23	9 684	3 582	812	130
513210	Cable networks					
	All establishments	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	369 092	26 488
	Corporations	379	8 815 476	1 137 959	314 564	23 169
	Individual proprietorships	19	6 513	1 236	222	73
	Partnerships	73	1 557 936	215 434	53 494	3 116
	Other legal forms of organization	23	9 684	3 582	812	130
51322	Cable & other program distribution					
	All establishments	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	Corporations	3 301	30 991 264	4 363 561	1 055 945	131 883
	Individual proprietorships	116	32 435	5 712	1 290	352
	Partnerships	707	3 926 345	412 590	103 092	15 132
	Other legal forms of organization	61	49 925	11 112	2 393	496
513220	Cable & other program distribution					
	All establishments	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	Corporations	3 301	30 991 264	4 363 561	1 055 945	131 883
	Individual proprietorships	116	32 435	5 712	1 290	352
	Partnerships	707	3 926 345	412 590	103 092	15 132
	Other legal forms of organization	61	49 925	11 112	2 393	496
5133	Telecommunications					
	All establishments	30 012	260 500 898	47 459 520	13 017 893	1 010 389
	Corporations	28 528	257 592 309	46 972 695	12 902 613	997 204
	Individual proprietorships	827	266 220	45 275	10 266	2 806
	Partnerships	595	2 369 615	386 118	90 813	8 930
	Other legal forms of organization	62	272 754	55 432	14 201	1 449

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.					
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	All establishments	20 815	208 790 552	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	Corporations	20 442	208 142 010	39 469 347	11 050 595	812 374
	Individual proprietorships	187	52 706	9 899	2 360	661
	Partnerships	154	437 913	49 913	10 071	1 472
	Other legal forms of organization	32	157 923	35 381	7 565	920
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers					
	All establishments	20 815	208 790 552	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	Corporations	20 442	208 142 010	39 469 347	11 050 595	812 374
	Individual proprietorships	187	52 706	9 899	2 360	661
	Partnerships	154	437 913	49 913	10 071	1 472
	Other legal forms of organization	32	157 923	35 381	7 565	920
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)					
	All establishments	6 386	37 888 862	5 839 301	1 501 225	146 302
	Corporations	5 707	37 026 359	5 676 855	1 460 435	140 579
	Individual proprietorships	415	119 672	19 913	4 674	1 392
	Partnerships	245	733 216	139 367	35 588	4 133
	Other legal forms of organization	19	9 615	3 166	528	198
513321	Paging					
	All establishments	3 427	16 970 204	2 583 708	639 148	70 445
	Corporations	3 050	16 800 645	2 554 337	632 181	68 753
	Individual proprietorships	258	D	D	D	f
	Partnerships	118	96 965	17 216	4 152	799
	Other legal forms of organization	1	D	D	D	a
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications					
	All establishments	2 959	20 918 658	3 255 593	862 077	75 857
	Corporations	2 657	20 225 714	3 122 518	828 254	71 826
	Individual proprietorships	157	D	D	D	f
	Partnerships	127	636 251	122 151	31 436	3 334
	Other legal forms of organization	18	D	D	D	c
51333	Telecommunications resellers					
	All establishments	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	Corporations	1 422	6 747 998	1 046 186	215 066	26 982
	Individual proprietorships	116	D	D	D	e
	Partnerships	109	672 888	111 805	32 190	2 249
	Other legal forms of organization	9	D	D	D	e
513330	Telecommunications resellers					
	All establishments	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	Corporations	1 422	6 747 998	1 046 186	215 066	26 982
	Individual proprietorships	116	D	D	D	e
	Partnerships	109	672 888	111 805	32 190	2 249
	Other legal forms of organization	9	D	D	D	e
51334	Satellite telecommunications					
	All establishments	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931
	Corporations	443	4 619 325	524 667	121 606	11 073
	Individual proprietorships	38	10 820	2 206	336	121
	Partnerships	40	466 037	72 409	10 459	737
	Other legal forms of organization	—	—	—	—	—
513340	Satellite telecommunications					
	All establishments	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931
	Corporations	443	4 619 325	524 667	121 606	11 073
	Individual proprietorships	38	10 820	2 206	336	121
	Partnerships	40	466 037	72 409	10 459	737
	Other legal forms of organization	—	—	—	—	—
51339	Other telecommunications					
	All establishments	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701
	Corporations	514	1 056 617	255 640	54 911	6 196
	Individual proprietorships	71	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships	47	59 561	12 624	2 505	339
	Other legal forms of organization	2	D	D	D	a
513390	Other telecommunications					
	All establishments	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701
	Corporations	514	1 056 617	255 640	54 911	6 196
	Individual proprietorships	71	D	D	D	c
	Partnerships	47	59 561	12 624	2 505	339
	Other legal forms of organization	2	D	D	D	a

**Table 7. Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—
Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
514	Information services & data processing services					
	All establishments	14 895	41 937 212	13 251 834	3 372 465	349 517
	Corporations	11 897	40 463 084	12 773 996	3 263 607	325 033
	Individual proprietorships	832	184 739	51 811	11 778	3 099
	Partnerships	680	649 415	194 742	42 294	6 853
	Other legal forms of organization	1 486	639 974	231 285	54 786	14 532
5141	Information services					
	All establishments	7 307	11 100 567	3 477 977	781 737	87 267
	Corporations	4 977	10 184 119	3 160 742	710 536	69 825
	Individual proprietorships	406	77 745	18 453	4 422	1 198
	Partnerships	467	354 643	115 304	22 995	3 794
	Other legal forms of organization	1 457	484 060	183 478	43 784	12 450
51411	News syndicates					
	All establishments	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483
	Corporations	467	1 352 215	446 347	112 660	8 954
	Individual proprietorships	31	5 695	1 442	308	70
	Partnerships	7	23 625	11 374	2 850	339
	Other legal forms of organization	22	20 839	6 303	1 357	120
514110	News syndicates					
	All establishments	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483
	Corporations	467	1 352 215	446 347	112 660	8 954
	Individual proprietorships	31	5 695	1 442	308	70
	Partnerships	7	23 625	11 374	2 850	339
	Other legal forms of organization	22	20 839	6 303	1 357	120
51412	Libraries & archives					
	All establishments	2 298	860 933	373 164	90 100	22 044
	Corporations	833	419 137	198 700	48 485	9 674
	Individual proprietorships	64	7 152	2 648	676	263
	Partnerships	16	3 303	793	163	48
	Other legal forms of organization	1 385	431 341	171 023	40 776	12 059
514120	Libraries & archives					
	All establishments	2 298	860 933	373 164	90 100	22 044
	Corporations	833	419 137	198 700	48 485	9 674
	Individual proprietorships	64	7 152	2 648	676	263
	Partnerships	16	3 303	793	163	48
	Other legal forms of organization	1 385	431 341	171 023	40 776	12 059
51419	Other information services					
	All establishments	4 482	8 837 260	2 639 347	574 462	55 740
	Corporations	3 677	8 412 767	2 515 695	549 391	51 197
	Individual proprietorships	311	64 898	14 363	3 438	865
	Partnerships	444	327 715	103 137	19 982	3 407
	Other legal forms of organization	50	31 880	6 152	1 651	271
514191	Online information services					
	All establishments	4 165	8 042 568	2 355 992	510 949	49 935
	Corporations	3 404	7 646 743	2 241 608	487 275	45 591
	Individual proprietorships	289	60 912	13 350	3 204	784
	Partnerships	431	306 130	95 643	18 988	3 311
	Other legal forms of organization	41	28 783	5 391	1 482	249
514199	All other information services					
	All establishments	317	794 692	283 355	63 513	5 805
	Corporations	273	766 024	274 087	62 116	5 606
	Individual proprietorships	22	3 986	1 013	234	81
	Partnerships	13	21 585	7 494	994	96
	Other legal forms of organization	9	3 097	761	169	22
5142	Data processing services					
	All establishments	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Corporations	6 920	30 278 965	9 613 254	2 553 071	255 208
	Individual proprietorships	426	106 994	33 358	7 356	1 901
	Partnerships	213	294 772	79 438	19 299	3 059
	Other legal forms of organization	29	155 914	47 807	11 002	2 082
51421	Data processing services					
	All establishments	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Corporations	6 920	30 278 965	9 613 254	2 553 071	255 208
	Individual proprietorships	426	106 994	33 358	7 356	1 901
	Partnerships	213	294 772	79 438	19 299	3 059
	Other legal forms of organization	29	155 914	47 807	11 002	2 082

Table 7. **Legal Form of Organization of Establishments Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—**
Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. Excludes data for central administrative offices, auxiliary operations, or establishments of firms that are classified in other categories than those specified in this table. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and legal form of organization	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.					
514	Information services & data processing services— Con.					
514210	Data processing services					
	All establishments	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	Corporations	6 920	30 278 965	9 613 254	2 553 071	255 208
	Individual proprietorships	426	106 994	33 358	7 356	1 901
	Partnerships	213	294 772	79 438	19 299	3 059
	Other legal forms of organization	29	155 914	47 807	11 002	2 082

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms

ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. Also included are tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodging). If an employee works at more than one location, the payroll is included in the one location where they spend most of their time. Also included are salaries of professional service organizations or associations which operate under state professional corporation statutes and file a corporate Federal income tax return. Excluded are payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

FIRST-QUARTER PAYROLL (\$1,000)

Represents payroll paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1997.

LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The legal form of organization for establishments in the mail universe was based on the response to the organizational status inquiry on the various census forms. The legal form of organization of nonmail establishments was generally based on information from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

This report presents data for establishments by the following legal forms of organization:

1. Corporations.
2. Individual proprietorships.
3. Partnerships.
4. Cooperative associations (Sector 42, Wholesale Trade, only).
5. Other.

INFORMATION

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census. An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer, the establishment has \$1,000 in payroll, and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

NUMBER OF FIRMS

A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the owning or controlling firm. For the economic census, the terms "firm" and "company" are synonymous.

NUMBER OF PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12

Paid employees consists of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; and members of a professional service organization or association which operates under state professional corporation statutes and files a corporate Federal income tax return. Not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses, and employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS Form 941.

RECEIPTS (\$1,000)

Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997, whether or not payment was received in 1997. Receipts include royalties, license fees, and other payments from the marketing of intangible products (e.g., licensing the use of or granting reproduction rights for software, musical compositions, and other intellectual property). Receipts also include the rental and leasing of

vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; total value of service contracts; market value of compensation received in lieu of cash; amounts received for work subcontracted to others; dues and assessments for members and affiliates; this establishment's share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services performed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included. Public broadcast stations and libraries include receipts from contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends.

Receipts do not include sales and other taxes collected directly from customers of clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency. Also excluded are gross receipts collected on behalf of others; gross receipts or departments or concessions operated by others; sales of used equipment previously rented or leased to customers; proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends EXCEPT for public broadcast stations and libraries; domestic intracompany transfers; receipts of foreign subsidiaries; and other non-operating income.

Appendix B.

NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

51 INFORMATION

The Information sector comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing services industries.

The expressions “information age” and “global information economy” are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an “information economy” includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

Unlike traditional goods, an “information or cultural product,” such as a newspaper on-line or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand or rented at a local video store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.

Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.

The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.

The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or on-line.

Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a database publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture, or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed on-line, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly on-line. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright law, or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and database publishing industries, and film and sound industries.

Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

511 Publishing Industries

Industries in the Publishing Industries subsector group establishments engaged in the publishing of newspapers, magazines, other periodicals, and books, as well as database and software publishing. In general, these establishments, which are known as publishers, issue copies of works for which they usually possess copyright. Works may be in one or more formats including traditional print form, CD-ROM, or on-line. Publishers may publish works originally created by others for which they have obtained the rights and/or works that they have created in-house. Software publishing is included here because the activity, creation of a copyrighted product and bringing it to market, is equivalent to the creation process for other types of intellectual products.

In NAICS, publishing, the reporting, writing, editing, and other processes that are required to create an edition of a newspaper, is treated as a major economic activity in its own right, rather than as a subsidiary activity to a manufacturing activity, printing. Thus, publishing is classified in the Information sector; whereas, printing remains in the NAICS Manufacturing sector. In part, the NAICS classification reflects the fact that publishing increasingly takes place in establishments that are physically separate from the associated printing establishments. More crucially, the NAICS classification of book and newspaper publishing is intended to portray their roles in a modern economy, in which they do not resemble manufacturing activities.

Music publishers are not included in the Publishing Industries subsector, but are included in the Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries subsector. Reproduction of prepackaged software is treated in NAICS as a manufacturing activity; on-line distribution of software products is in the Information sector, and custom design of software to client specifications is included in the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector. These distinctions arise because of the different ways that software is created, reproduced, and distributed.

The Information sector does not include products, such as manifold business forms. Information is not the essential component of these items. Establishments producing these items are included in Manufacturing Subsector 323, Printing and Related Support Activities.

5111 Newspaper, Periodical, Book, and Database Publishers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, magazines, other periodicals, books, databases, and other works, such as calendars, greeting cards, and maps. These works are characterized by the intellectual creativity required in their

development and are usually protected by copyright. Publishers distribute or arrange for the distribution of these works.

Publishing establishments may create the works in-house, contract for, purchase, or compile works that were originally created by others. These works may be published in one or more formats, such as print and/or electronic form, including on-line. Establishments in this industry may print, reproduce or offer direct access to the works themselves or may arrange with others the carry out such functions.

Establishments that both print and publish may fill excess capacity with commercial or job printing. However, the publishing activity is still considered to be the primary activity of these establishments.

51111 Newspaper Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as newspaper publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories, and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

511110 Newspaper Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as newspaper publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories, and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511110 include the following SIC industry:

2711 Newspapers

51112 Periodical Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as magazine or periodical publishers. These establishments carry out the operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, such as gathering, writing, and editing articles, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish magazines and other periodicals in print or electronic form.

511120 Periodical Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as magazine or periodical publishers. These establishments carry out the operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, such as gathering, writing, and editing articles, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish magazines and other periodicals in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511120 include the following SIC industry:

2721 Periodicals

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census — Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511120 do not include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

51113 Book Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as book publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out design, editing, and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books. These establishments may publish books in print, electronic, or audio form.

511130 Book Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as book publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out design, editing, and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books. These establishments may publish books in print, electronic, or audio form.

The data published with NAICS code 511130 include the following SIC industry:

2731 Book publishing (pt)

51114 Database and Directory Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or offered through on-line services or third-party vendors.

511140 Database and Directory Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or offered through on-line services or third-party vendors.

The data published with NAICS code 511140 include the following SIC industries:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

7331 Direct mail advertising services (pt)

51119 Other Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as publishers (except newspaper, magazine, book, directory, database, and music publishers). These establishments may publish works in print or electronic form.

511191 Greeting Card Publishers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing greeting cards.

The data published with NAICS code 511191 include the following SIC industry:

2771 Greeting cards (pt)

511199 All Other Publishers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments generally known as publishers (except newspaper, magazine, book, directory, database, music, and greeting card publishers). These establishments may publish works in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511199 include the following SIC industry:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511199 include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

5112 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

51121 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

511210 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out

operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

The data published with NAICS code 511210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7372 Software Publishers

512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries

Industries in the Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries subsector group establishments involved in the production and distribution of motion pictures and sound recordings. While producers and distributors of motion pictures and sound recordings issue works for sale as traditional publishers do, the processes are sufficiently different to warrant placing establishments engaged in these activities in a separate subsector. Production is typically a complex process that involves several distinct types of establishments that are engaged in activities, such as contracting with performers, creating the film or sound content, and providing technical postproduction services. Film distribution is often to exhibitors, such as theaters and broadcasters, rather than through the wholesale and retail distribution chain. When the product is in a mass-produced form, NAICS treats production and distribution as the major economic activity as it does in the Publishing Industries subsector, rather than as a subsidiary activity to the manufacture of such products.

This subsector does not include establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of video cassettes and sound recordings, such as compact discs and audio tapes; these establishments are included in the Wholesale Trade sector. Reproduction of video cassettes and sound recordings that is carried out separately from establishments engaged in production and distribution is treated in NAICS as a manufacturing activity.

5121 Motion Picture and Video Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production and/or distribution of motion pictures, videos, television programs, or commercials; in the exhibition of motion pictures; or in the provision of postproduction and related services.

51211 Motion Picture and Video Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs, or television and video commercials.

512110 Motion Picture and Video Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs, or television and video commercials.

The data published with NAICS code 512110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7812 Motion Picture and Video Tape Production

5121101 Motion Picture Production (Except for Television)

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and tapes (including videos) for exhibition other than for television.

5121102 Motion Picture and Video Production for Television

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and video tapes for television exhibition.

51212 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theaters, television networks and stations, and exhibitors.

512120 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theaters, television networks and stations, and exhibitors.

The data published with NAICS code 512120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7822 (pt) Motion Picture Film Exchanges

7822 (pt) Film or Tape Distribution for Television

5121201 Motion Picture Film Exchanges

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing films to exhibitors other than in the field of television. Establishments which distribute movies to airlines are classified here.

5121202 Film or Tape Distribution for Television

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing film or tape to exhibitors in the field of television.

51213 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters and/or exhibiting motion pictures or videos at film festivals, and so forth.

512131 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters (except drive-ins) and/or exhibiting motion pictures or videos at film festivals, and so forth.

The data published with NAICS code 512131 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7832 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)

512132 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating drive-in motion picture theaters.

The data published with NAICS code 512132 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7833 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

51219 Postproduction Services and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing postproduction services and other services to the motion picture industry, including specialized motion picture or video postproduction services, such as editing, film/tape transfers, subtitling, credits, closed captioning, and computer-produced graphics, animation and special effects, as well as developing and processing motion picture film.

512191 Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized motion picture or video postproduction services, such as editing, film/tape transfers, subtitling, credits, closed captioning, and animation and special effects.

The data published with NAICS code 512191 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7819 (pt) Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services

512199 Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing motion picture and video services (except motion picture and video production, distribution, exhibition, and teleproduction and other postproduction services).

The data published with NAICS code 512199 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7819 (pt) All Other Services Allied to Motion Picture Production

7829 Services Allied to Film and Video Distribution

5121991 Services Allied to Motion Picture Production

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services allied to motion picture and video production.

5121992 Services Allied to Film and Video Distribution

Establishments primarily engaged in performing allied services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery services and film purchasing and booking agencies.

5122 Sound Recording Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing musical recordings, in publishing music, or in providing sound recording and related services.

51221 Record Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production (e.g., tapes, CDs). These establishments contract with artists and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from the sales, leasing, and licensing of master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

512210 Record Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production (e.g., tapes, CDs). These establishments contract with artists and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from the sales, leasing, and licensing of master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

The data published with NAICS code 512210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Record Production

51222 Integrated Record Production/Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings. These establishments manufacture or arrange for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public. Establishments in this industry produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

512220 Integrated Record Production/Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings. These establishments manufacture or arrange

for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public. Establishments in this industry produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

The data published with NAICS code 512220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Integrated Record Production and Distribution

51223 Music Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of the songwriter or other owners of musical compositions to produce revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

512230 Music Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of the songwriter or other owners of musical compositions to produce revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

The data published with NAICS code 512230 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

2731 (pt) Music Books: Publishing or Printing and Publishing

2741 (pt) Sheet Music Publishing

8999 (pt) Music Publishing (Except Sheet Music and Music Book Publishing)

5122301 Sheet Music Publishing

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing sheet music.

5122302 Music Book Publishing

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing music books.

5122309 Music Publishing (Except Sheet Music and Music Book Publishing)

Establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrators of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

51224 Sound Recording Studios

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Establishments in this industry may provide audio production or postproduction services for producing master recordings, and may provide audio services for film, television, and video productions.

512240 Sound Recording Studios

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Establishments in this industry may provide audio production or postproduction services for producing master recordings, and may provide audio services for film, television, and video productions.

The data published with NAICS code 512240 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Sound Recording Studios

51229 Other Sound Recording Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing sound recording services (except record production, distribution, music publishing, and sound recording in a studio). Establishments in this industry provide services, such as the audio recording of meetings and conferences.

512290 Other Sound Recording Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing sound recording services (except record production, distribution, music publishing, and sound recording in a studio). Establishments in this industry provide services, such as the audio recording of meetings and conferences.

The data published with NAICS code 512290 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7389 (pt) Audio Taping Services

7922 (pt) Producers of Taped Radio Programs

5122901 Audio Taping Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing audio taping of meetings and conferences or providing services, such as recording books onto tape, maintaining stock music for the media and other commercial users, and other services allied to the sound recording industries.

5122902 Producers of Taped Radio Programs

Establishments primarily engaged in producing taped radio shows.

513 Broadcasting and Telecommunications

Industries in the Broadcasting and Telecommunications subsector include establishments providing point-to-point communications and the services related to that activity. The industry groups (Radio and Television Broadcasting, Cable Networks and Program Distribution, and Telecommunications) are based on differences in the methods of communication and in the nature of services provided. The Radio and Television Broadcasting industry group includes establishments that operate broadcasting studios and facilities for over the air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs of entertainment, news, talk, and the like. These establishments are often engaged in the production and purchase of programs and generating revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers and from donations, subsidies, and/or the sale of programs. The Cable Networks and Program Distribution industry group includes two types of establishments. Those in the Cable Networks industry operate studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs that are typically narrowcast in nature (limited format, such as news, sports, education, and youth-oriented programming). The services of these establishments are typically sold on a subscription or fee basis. Delivery of the programs to customers is handled by other establishments, in the Cable and Other Program Distribution industry, that operate cable systems, direct-to-home satellite systems, or other similar systems. The Telecommunications industry group is primarily engaged in operating, maintaining, and/or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound, and full motion picture video between network termination points. A transmission facility may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies. Establishments primarily engaged as independent contractors in the maintenance and installation of broadcasting and telecommunications systems are classified in Sector 23, Construction.

5131 Radio and Television Broadcasting

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcast studios and facilities for over-the-air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs. These establishments are often engaged in the

production or purchase of programs or generate revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers, from donations and subsidies, or from the sale of programs.

51311 Radio Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting audio signals. These establishments operate radio broadcasting studios and facilities for the transmission of aural programming by radio to the public, to affiliates, or to subscribers. The radio programs may include entertainment, news, talk shows, business data, or religious services.

513111 Radio Networks

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assembling and transmitting aural programming to their affiliates or subscribers via over-the-air broadcasts, cable, or satellite. The programming covers a wide variety of material, such as news services, religious programming, weather, sports, or music.

The data published with NAICS code 513111 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Networks

513112 Radio Stations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting aural programs by radio to the public. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

The data published with NAICS code 513112 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Stations

51312 Television Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting images together with sound. These establishments operate television broadcasting studios and facilities for the programming and transmission of programs to the public. These establishments also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs to the public on a predetermined schedule. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

513120 Television Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting images together with sound. These establishments operate television broadcasting studios and facilities for the programming and transmission of programs to the public. These establishments also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs to the public on a predetermined schedule. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

The data published with NAICS code 513120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4833 Television Broadcasting

5132 Cable Networks and Program Distribution

This industry group comprises establishments that primarily assemble program material and transmit television programs for cable and satellite systems, or that operate these systems.

51321 Cable Networks

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs on a subscription or fee basis. The broadcast programming is typically narrowcast in nature (e.g., limited format, such as news, sports, education, or youth-oriented). These establishments produce programming in their own facilities or acquire programming from external sources. The programming material is usually delivered to a third party, such as cable systems or direct-to-home satellite systems, for transmission to viewers.

513210 Cable Networks

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs on a subscription or fee basis. The broadcast programming is typically narrowcast in nature (e.g., limited format, such as news, sports, education, or youth-oriented). These establishments produce programming in their own facilities or acquire programming from external sources. The programming material is usually delivered to a third party, such as cable systems or direct-to-home satellite systems, for transmission to viewers.

The data published with NAICS code 513210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable Networks

51322 Cable and Other Program Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged as third-party distribution systems for broadcast programming. The establishments of this industry deliver visual, aural, or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations, or radio networks to consumers via cable or direct-to-home satellite systems on a subscription or fee basis. These establishments do not generally originate programming material.

513220 Cable and Other Program Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged as third-party distribution systems for broadcast programming. The establishments of this industry deliver visual, aural, or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations, or radio networks to

consumers via cable or direct-to-home satellite systems on a subscription or fee basis. These establishments do not generally originate programming material.

The data published with NAICS code 513220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable and Other Program Distributor

5133 Telecommunications

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, and full motion picture video between network termination points and telecommunications reselling. Transmission facilities may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies.

51331 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups or (2) furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal communications using their own facilities.

513310 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups or (2) furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal communications using their own facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4813 (pt) Local and Long-Distance Telephone Service

4822 Wired Telecommunications (Except Resellers) - Telegraph Service

5133101 Wired Telecommunications Carriers - Local and Long Distance

Establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or combination of landlines and satellite linkups. Also included are establishments primarily supporting the operation, maintenance, and access to the communication system.

5133102 Wired Telecommunications Carriers - Telegraph Services

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telegraph carrier services and other nonvocal message communication services.

51332 Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (Except Satellite)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities that provide direct communications via airwaves. Included in this industry are establishments providing wireless telecommunications network services, such as cellular telephone or paging services.

513321 Paging

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating paging networks. The establishments of this industry may also supply and maintain equipment used to receive signals.

The data published with NAICS code 513321 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4812 (pt) Paging Service

513322 Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating cellular telecommunications and other wireless telecommunications networks (except paging).

The data published with NAICS code 513322 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular Telephone Services
4812 (pt) Other Mobile Radio Services
4899 (pt) Radio Dispatch Services

5133221 Cellular Telephone Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing wireless cellular networks using wireless cellular telephones and other telecommunications services. The establishments of this industry may also supply and maintain equipment used to receive signals in addition to providing the network.

5133222 Specialized (SMR) and Other Mobile Radio Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing wireless telecommunications services (except cellular, paging, and radio dispatch).

5133223 Radio Dispatch Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing radio dispatch services.

51333 Telecommunications Resellers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired and wireless telecommunications services to businesses

and households. Establishments in this industry resell telecommunications; they do not operate and maintain telecommunications switching and transmission facilities.

513330 Telecommunications Resellers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired and wireless telecommunications services to businesses and households. Establishments in this industry resell telecommunications; they do not operate and maintain telecommunications switching and transmission facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513330 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular and Paging Resellers
4813 (pt) Telephone Communications (Except Radiophone) Resellers

5133301 Resellers - Cellular or Other Wireless Services

Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of networks and then reselling wireless communications services to businesses and households. These establishments do not operate or maintain a network.

5133302 Resellers - Wired Telephone Services

Establishment primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired telecommunication services to businesses and households. These establishments do not operate or maintain a network.

51334 Satellite Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing point-to-point telecommunications services to other establishments in the telecommunications and broadcasting industries by forwarding and receiving communications signals via a system of satellites or reselling satellite telecommunications.

513340 Satellite Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing point-to-point telecommunications services to other establishments in the telecommunications and broadcasting industries by forwarding and receiving communications signals via a system of satellites or reselling satellite telecommunications.

The data published with NAICS code 513340 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Satellite Telecommunications

51339 Other Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations or (2) providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems.

513390 Other Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations or (2) providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems.

The data published with NAICS code 513390 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Other Telecommunications

514 Information Services and Data Processing Services

Industries in the Information Services and Data Processing Services subsector group establishments providing information, storing information, providing access to information, and processing information. The main components of the subsector are news syndicates, libraries, archives, on-line information service providers, and data processors.

5141 Information Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information, storing information, and/or providing access to information.

51411 News Syndicates

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures, and features, to the news media.

514110 News Syndicates

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures, and features, to the news media.

The data published with NAICS code 514110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7383 News Syndicates

51412 Libraries and Archives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments are engaged in maintaining collections of documents (e.g., books, journals, newspapers, and music) and facilitating the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational, or recreational needs of their user. These establishments may also acquire, research, store, preserve, and generally make accessible to the public historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audiovisual material, and other archival material of historical interest. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

514120 Libraries and Archives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments are engaged in maintaining collections of documents (e.g., books, journals, newspapers, and music) and facilitating the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational, or recreational needs of their user. These establishments may also acquire, research, store, preserve, and generally make accessible to the public historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audiovisual material, and other archival material of historical interest. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

The data published with NAICS code 514120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8231 Libraries and Archives

51419 Other Information Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information services (except news syndicates, libraries, and archives). Included in this industry are Internet service providers, on-line information access services, and telephone-based (i.e., toll call) information services. On-line information services establishments are engaged in the provision of direct access to computer-held information published by others via telecommunications networks. These establishments often provide electronic mail services, bulletin boards, browsers, and search routines.

514191 Online Information Services

This U.S. industry comprises Internet access providers, Internet service providers, and similar establishments primarily engaged in providing direct access through telecommunications networks to computer-held information compiled or published by others.

The data published with NAICS code 514191 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7375 Online Information Services

514199 All Other Information Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information services (except news syndicates, libraries, archives, and online information access). Activities performed by establishments in this industry include telephone-based information recordings and information search services on a contract basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) All Other Information Services, NEC

5142 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

51421 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

514210 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7374 Data Processing Services

Appendix C.

Coverage and Methodology

MAIL/NONMAIL UNIVERSE

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 1997 Economic Census were divided into the mail universe and nonmail universe. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
 - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment firms, and all employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff (The term “employers” refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1997 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.).
 - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff, in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources.
2. The nonmail universe consisted of firms that were not required to file a regular census return and included:
 - a. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers in the nonmail universe generally included firms with less than 10 employees and represented about 10 percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census. Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for small employers in the nonmail universe were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
 - b. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1997. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms,

nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census. The census included only those nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of \$1,000 or more during 1997. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released as part of the “Core Business Statistics Series.”

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments in this sector were assigned in accordance with the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual, United States. NAICS is a common classification system developed by the United States, Canada, and Mexico. This system replaces the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) that was used in previous censuses. Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual provides information on the comparability between the 1987 SIC and the 1997 NAICS. More information on NAICS is available in the NAICS manual and at www.census.gov/naics.

The method of assigning classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the mail and nonmail universe as follows:

1. The mail universe.
 - a. Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, sources of receipts, and other industry-specific inquiries.
2. The nonmail universe.
 - a. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau’s current sample surveys or the 1992 Economic Census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1997 Economic Census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1997 census kind-of-business code.
 - b. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual

universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Sources of Receipts reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census questionnaires mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates insofar as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the basic inquiries, which include location, kind of business or operation, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report, were available only from the establishments in the mail universe that completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Data for industry-specific inquiries in this sector were expanded in most cases to account for establishments that did not respond to the particular inquiry for which data are presented. Data presented for industry-specific inquiries based on a December 31 reference date were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts of only those establishments in business at the end of the year. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for other industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases expansion on the basis of the receipts item was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion of reported data to account for nonrespondents.

All reports in which data were expanded to account for nonmail employers and nonrespondents include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the receipts of establishments responding to the industry-specific inquiry as a percent of total receipts for all establishments for which data are shown. For some inquiries, coverage is determined by the ratio of total payroll or employment of establishments responding to the inquiry to total payroll or employment of all establishments in the category.

ESTABLISHMENT AND FIRM SIZE CATEGORIES

The Establishment and Firm Size report represents a recompilation of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census for the Information Sector and is divided into three categories: establishment size, firm size, and legal form of organization.

Establishment size. Only establishments which operated for the entire year have been classified into the various receipt and employment size groups used in the establishment size tables. An establishment is classified as "operated for the entire year" if it operated 10 months or more during the year. Data for establishments which reported that they were in operation fewer than 10 months are separately summarized as "not operated for the entire year."

Firm size. Only firms which operated for the entire year have been classified into the various receipt and employment size groups used in the firm size tables. A firm may be either a single establishment (single unit) firm or a multiestablishment (multiunit) firm. A single unit firm is a firm with only one establishment engaged in economic activities. A multiunit firm is a firm with two establishments or more engaged in economic activities. A multiunit firm may, however, operate only one establishment classified in service industries. Firm size groups are based on aggregate data for all establishments operated by the same firm in the kind-of-business classification, group, or total for which data are presented. For example, a firm operates two service establishments: a motion picture film laboratory (NAICS 512199) and a sound recording studio (NAICS 512240). At each of the two most detailed levels of classification, each of the establishments is a single unit operated by a multiunit firm. At the motion picture and sound recording industries major group level (NAICS 512), it is a two-establishment multiunit firm. A firm is considered to have "operated for the entire year" if any of its establishments at that NAICS level operated 10 months or more during the year. Data for firms which reported that none of their establishments operated 10 months or more are separately summarized as "not operated entire year."

Legal form of organization. Data are presented for individual establishments by legal form of organization for four separate categories. For the method of assigning

legal form, see Explanation of Terms, Legal Form of Organization of Establishment, in Appendix A.

Appendix D. Geographic Notes

Not applicable for this report.

Appendix E. Metropolitan Areas

Not applicable for this report.

Miscellaneous Subjects

1997

Issued February 2001

EC97S51S-SB

1997 Economic Census

Information

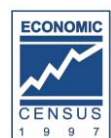
Subject Series



USCENSUSBUREAU

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector.

Service Sector Statistics Division prepared this report. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Jack B. Moody**, Chief, Service Census Branch assisted by **Jack R. Drago**, **Kirk K. Degler**, **Cynthia M. Wrenn-Yorker**, and **Susan G. Baker**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Kim A. Casey**, **Eric E. Cotter**, **Brett J. Creech**, **Karen M. Dennison**, **Julie A. Ishman**, **Christine M. Joseph**, **Robin A. Justice**, **Joyce M. Kiessling**, **John J. Manning**, **Kamatha Marbury**, **Mary E. Myrick**, **Shawna J. Orzechowski**, **Joy P. Pierson**, **Dawn E. Rosser**, **Tara E. Swanson**, **Jennifer N. Thorne**, and **Brent M. Williams**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Carol S. King**, Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, and **Jock R. Black**, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, with staff assistance from **Maria C. Cruz** and **David L. Kinyon**.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided overall planning and review of many operations and the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for edit procedures and designing the interactive analytical software. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Shoemaker**, Chief, Census Processing Branch, assisted by **John D. Ward**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Sonya P. Curcio**, **Richard W. Graham**, and **Cheryl E. Merkle**.

The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Andrew W. Hait** and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the development of the system to disseminate 1997 Economic Census reports.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Robert S. Jewett**, **Barbara L. Lambert**, and **Edward F. Johnson** provided special computer programming. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Services Branch, assisted by **Jay L. Norris** who supervised the preparation of the computer programs. Additional programming assistance was provided by **Leatrice D. Hines**, **Sarah J. Presley**, **Jacqueline V. Sellers**, and **Michael A. Sendelbach**.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

Kim D. Ottenstein and **Margaret A. Smith** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

1997 Economic Census

Information

Subject Series



U.S. Department of Commerce
Donald L. Evans,
Secretary

**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**
J. Lee Price,
Acting Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
William G. Barron, Jr.,
Acting Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

J. Lee Price,
Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

William G. Barron,
Acting Director

William G. Barron,
Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Bobby E. Russell,
Acting Chief, Service Sector
Statistics Division

CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census	1
Information	4

TABLES

1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997	7
2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for United States and States: 1997	57
3. Receipts by Class of Customer for Cable and Other Program Distribution Services for the United States and States: 1997 ..	68
4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997	70
5. Total Operating Expenses for Libraries and Archives for the United States and States: 1997	88

APPENDIXES

A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions	B-1
C. Coverage and Methodology	C-1
D. Geographic Notes	--
E. Metropolitan Areas	--

-- Not applicable for this report.

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information

52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

Reports in Print and Electronic Media

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Special Tabulations

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division	301-457-4673
Service Sector Statistics Division	301-457-2668

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/econguide. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.

V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
Z	Less than half the unit shown.
a	0 to 19 employees.
b	20 to 99 employees.
c	100 to 249 employees.
e	250 to 499 employees.
f	500 to 999 employees.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
m	100,000 employees or more.
p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
r	Revised.
s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
nec	Not elsewhere classified.
nsk	Not specified by kind.
–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
(CC)	Consolidated city.
(IC)	Independent city.

Information

SCOPE

The Information sector (sector 51) of the 1997 Economic Census comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing services industries.

The expressions "information age" and "global information economy" are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an "information economy" includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

Unlike traditional goods, an "information or cultural product," such as a newspaper on-line or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand or rented at a local video

store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.

Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.

The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.

The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or on-line.

Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a database publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture, or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed on-line, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly on-line. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright

law, or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and database publishing industries, and film and sound industries. Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

Data for this sector are shown for establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this sector are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" in order to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

Except in the telecommunications industry, the basic tabulations for this sector do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to service establishments within the same organization. Data for auxiliaries are presented separately.

GENERAL

A list of reports that provide statistics on sector 51 follows.

Geographic area reports. There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax, each state report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

Sources of receipts report. This report presents sources of receipts data for establishments with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States and states.

Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report. This report presents receipts, payroll, and employment data for the United States by receipts size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and receipts size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

Miscellaneous subjects report. This report presents data for establishments with payroll for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.
4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. Areas within the state outside metropolitan areas (MAs).
6. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 1997. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs and census areas. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
7. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 1997. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments which consist of separately incorporated municipalities.
8. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 1997. These are areas of significant population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census. For the economic census, boroughs and census areas in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.

-
9. Special economic urban areas (SEUAs), which include townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census).

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are

published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

The Census Bureau conducts the Service Annual Survey (SAS) and the Annual Survey of Communication Services (ASCS) each year. These surveys, while providing more frequent observations, yields less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
ALABAMA										
5112	Software publishers	81	194 537	2 100	12	46 898	6 785	326	96.9	95.7
51121	Software publishers	81	194 537	2 100	12	46 898	6 785	326	96.9	95.7
511210	Software publishers	81	194 537	2 100	12	46 898	6 785	326	96.9	95.7
51211	Motion picture & video production	34	13 759	154	2	D	D	D	56.2	57.8
512110	Motion picture & video production	34	13 759	154	2	D	D	D	56.2	57.8
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	22	13 438	115	1	D	D	D	71.3	79.1
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	20	D	b	D	D	D	D	68.0	75.3
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
5122	Sound recording industries	19	3 664	43	3	336	1	6	59.3	60.5
51221	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512210	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	5	1 236	10	—	—	—	—	29.8	40.0
512230	Music publishers	5	1 236	10	—	—	—	—	29.8	40.0
51224	Sound recording studios	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	81.2	71.4
512240	Sound recording studios	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	81.2	71.4
51229	Other sound recording industries	3	272	4	—	—	—	—	57.0	25.0
512290	Other sound recording industries ...	3	272	4	—	—	—	—	57.0	25.0
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	830	5 033 621	22 528	255	3 039 167	43 706	6 915	36.9	36.3
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	229	404 778	4 746	2	D	D	D	75.1	70.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	179	121 558	2 305	2	D	D	D	70.3	67.0
513111	Radio networks	6	13 338	127	2	D	D	D	93.0	85.0
513112	Radio stations	173	108 220	2 178	—	—	—	—	67.5	66.0
51312	Television broadcasting	50	283 220	2 441	—	—	—	—	77.2	73.2
513120	Television broadcasting	50	283 220	2 441	—	—	—	—	77.2	73.2
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	98	427 052	2 083	—	—	—	—	61.6	56.5
51321	Cable networks	6	2 999	41	—	—	—	—	91.0	82.9
513210	Cable networks	6	2 999	41	—	—	—	—	91.0	82.9
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	92	424 053	2 042	—	—	—	—	61.4	56.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	92	424 053	2 042	—	—	—	—	61.4	56.0
5133	Telecommunications	503	4 201 791	15 699	253	D	D	D	30.7	23.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	389	3 681 547	13 365	244	D	D	D	27.2	15.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	389	3 681 547	13 365	244	D	D	D	27.2	15.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	86	336 143	1 170	—	—	—	—	31.4	45.6
513321	Paging	54	255 667	855	—	—	—	—	11.5	30.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	32	80 476	315	—	—	—	—	94.7	85.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	12	D	f	D	D	D	D	98.5	97.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers ...	12	D	f	D	D	D	D	98.5	97.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	35.6	85.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	35.6	85.7
51339	Other telecommunications	11	D	e	D	D	D	D	99.9	99.4
513390	Other telecommunications	11	D	e	D	D	D	D	99.9	99.4
514	Information services & data processing services	132	230 889	2 783	2	D	D	D	84.9	76.2
5141	Information services	58	22 393	407	1	D	D	D	50.0	30.2
51411	News syndicates	4	5 485	35	1	D	D	D	90.2	60.0
514110	News syndicates	4	5 485	35	1	D	D	D	90.2	60.0
51412	Libraries & archives	20	7 391	259	—	—	—	—	14.6	17.4
514120	Libraries & archives	20	7 391	259	—	—	—	—	14.6	17.4
51419	Other information services	34	9 517	113	—	—	—	—	54.3	50.4
514191	Online information services	34	9 517	113	—	—	—	—	54.3	50.4
5142	Data processing services	74	208 496	2 376	1	D	D	D	88.7	84.0
51421	Data processing services	74	208 496	2 376	1	D	D	D	88.7	84.0
514210	Data processing services	74	208 496	2 376	1	D	D	D	88.7	84.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
ALASKA										
5112	Software publishers	5	3 162	13	—	—	—	—	99.0	100.0
51121	Software publishers	5	3 162	13	—	—	—	—	99.0	100.0
511210	Software publishers	5	3 162	13	—	—	—	—	99.0	100.0
51211	Motion picture & video production	12	3 855	30	2	D	D	D	66.7	43.3
512110	Motion picture & video production	12	3 855	30	2	D	D	D	66.7	43.3
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
5122	Sound recording industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51224	Sound recording studios	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512240	Sound recording studios	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	203	886 035	3 439	45	417 232	7 130	749	78.2	77.5
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	54	64 035	929	1	D	D	D	73.7	68.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	39	30 055	447	1	D	D	D	81.9	76.3
513111	Radio networks	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	38	D	e	D	D	D	D	82.3	76.3
51312	Television broadcasting	15	33 980	482	—	—	—	—	66.5	61.6
513120	Television broadcasting	15	33 980	482	—	—	—	—	66.5	61.6
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	21	55 559	276	—	—	—	—	39.3	48.2
51321	Cable networks	6	4 109	33	—	—	—	—	63.9	78.8
513210	Cable networks	6	4 109	33	—	—	—	—	63.9	78.8
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	15	51 450	243	—	—	—	—	37.3	44.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	15	51 450	243	—	—	—	—	37.3	44.0
5133	Telecommunications	128	766 441	2 234	44	D	D	D	81.4	84.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	86	525 206	1 486	42	405 692	6 369	739	81.9	83.3
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	86	525 206	1 486	42	405 692	6 369	739	81.9	83.3
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	20	D	c	D	D	D	D	17.0	46.2
513321	Paging	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	57.2	76.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	15	D	c	D	D	D	D	13.8	38.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	17	D	f	D	D	D	D	99.2	96.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers ...	17	D	f	D	D	D	D	99.2	96.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	82.5	71.4
513340	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	82.5	71.4
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	88.6	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	88.6	100.0
514	Information services & data processing services	42	16 618	171	3	3 462	224	32	68.9	69.9
5141	Information services	34	14 375	148	3	3 462	224	32	67.8	70.0
51411	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514110	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51412	Libraries & archives	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	97.4	80.0
514120	Libraries & archives	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	97.4	80.0
51419	Other information services	25	D	c	D	D	D	D	61.0	65.7
514191	Online information services	15	9 134	91	2	D	D	D	77.8	81.9
514199	All other information services	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	3.4	4.2
5142	Data processing services	8	2 243	23	—	—	—	—	75.9	69.6
51421	Data processing services	8	2 243	23	—	—	—	—	75.9	69.6
514210	Data processing services	8	2 243	23	—	—	—	—	75.9	69.6
ARIZONA										
5112	Software publishers	227	703 730	4 287	78	286 186	59 997	1 699	85.3	80.0
51121	Software publishers	227	703 730	4 287	78	286 186	59 997	1 699	85.3	80.0
511210	Software publishers	227	703 730	4 287	78	286 186	59 997	1 699	85.3	80.0
51211	Motion picture & video production	99	67 956	358	14	7 345	339	47	82.9	63.7
512110	Motion picture & video production	99	67 956	358	14	7 345	339	47	82.9	63.7
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	6	13 975	90	3	9 473	55	57	21.8	42.2
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	6	13 975	90	3	9 473	55	57	21.8	42.2
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	31	21 792	229	—	—	—	—	68.3	64.2
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	29	D	c	D	D	D	D	67.5	62.7
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
ARIZONA—Con.										
5122	Sound recording industries	34	6 994	97	2	D	D	D	33.1	48.5
51221	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	69.5	80.0
512210	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	69.5	80.0
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	96.3	83.3
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	96.3	83.3
51223	Music publishers	10	1 972	18	—	—	—	—	.5	—
512230	Music publishers	10	1 972	18	—	—	—	—	.5	—
51224	Sound recording studios	14	2 841	45	—	—	—	—	28.9	51.1
512240	Sound recording studios	14	2 841	45	—	—	—	—	28.9	51.1
51229	Other sound recording industries	6	1 211	23	—	—	—	—	58.5	65.2
512290	Other sound recording industries	6	1 211	23	—	—	—	—	58.5	65.2
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	677	4 672 507	22 499	59	1 078 722	21 098	5 081	92.8	90.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	142	573 269	4 114	3	D	D	D	85.6	82.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	113	185 559	2 098	1	D	D	D	78.1	75.6
513111	Radio networks	12	12 565	148	—	—	—	—	89.8	89.9
513112	Radio stations	101	172 994	1 950	1	D	D	D	77.3	74.5
51312	Television broadcasting	29	387 710	2 016	2	D	D	D	89.2	89.1
513120	Television broadcasting	29	387 710	2 016	2	D	D	D	89.2	89.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	52	436 191	2 109	2	D	D	D	81.3	80.5
51321	Cable networks	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	95.9	100.0
513210	Cable networks	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	95.9	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	49	D	g	D	D	D	D	81.2	80.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	49	D	g	D	D	D	D	81.2	80.3
5133	Telecommunications	483	3 663 047	16 276	54	1 061 853	21 065	4 929	95.3	93.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	320	2 924 557	13 185	52	D	D	D	97.1	96.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	320	2 924 557	13 185	52	D	D	D	97.1	96.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	111	566 263	2 198	—	—	—	—	93.7	87.1
513321	Paging	49	94 646	625	—	—	—	—	80.9	72.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	62	471 617	1 573	—	—	—	—	96.3	93.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	33	138 036	767	2	D	D	D	73.3	67.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	33	138 036	767	2	D	D	D	73.3	67.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications	8	29 034	65	—	—	—	—	57.6	80.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	8	29 034	65	—	—	—	—	57.6	80.0
51339	Other telecommunications	11	5 157	61	—	—	—	—	51.2	37.7
513390	Other telecommunications	11	5 157	61	—	—	—	—	51.2	37.7
514	Information services & data processing services	199	336 169	3 726	8	14 073	2 380	87	42.3	45.9
5141	Information services	76	55 983	490	5	10 889	2 124	79	34.8	38.0
51411	News syndicates	7	12 027	59	2	D	D	D	44.2	50.8
514110	News syndicates	7	12 027	59	2	D	D	D	44.2	50.8
51412	Libraries & archives	17	D	b	D	D	D	D	66.9	57.9
514120	Libraries & archives	17	D	b	D	D	D	D	66.9	57.9
51419	Other information services	52	D	e	D	D	D	D	30.5	32.9
514191	Online information services	48	36 083	322	2	D	D	D	35.3	38.2
514199	All other information services	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	123	280 186	3 236	3	3 184	256	8	43.8	47.2
51421	Data processing services	123	280 186	3 236	3	3 184	256	8	43.8	47.2
514210	Data processing services	123	280 186	3 236	3	3 184	256	8	43.8	47.2
ARKANSAS										
5112	Software publishers	30	14 555	158	2	D	D	D	81.4	81.4
51121	Software publishers	30	14 555	158	2	D	D	D	81.4	81.4
511210	Software publishers	30	14 555	158	2	D	D	D	81.4	81.4
51211	Motion picture & video production	25	13 480	132	—	—	—	—	57.2	69.7
512110	Motion picture & video production	25	13 480	132	—	—	—	—	57.2	69.7
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
5122	Sound recording industries	12	8 555	87	2	D	D	D	39.7	29.0
51221	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512210	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51223	Music publishers	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	44.4	19.6
512240	Sound recording studios	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	44.4	19.6
51229	Other sound recording industries	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	78.6	73.7
512290	Other sound recording industries	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	78.6	73.7

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
ARKANSAS—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	493	2 034 514	9 405	187	1 224 850	7 801	3 968	87.2	86.2
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	138	150 268	2 229	1	D	D	D	66.6	68.8
51311	Radio broadcasting	116	49 727	1 319	1	D	D	D	62.6	65.9
513111	Radio networks	3	1 635	20	S	S	S	S	—	—
513112	Radio stations	113	48 092	1 299	—	—	—	—	64.7	66.9
51312	Television broadcasting	22	100 541	910	—	—	—	—	68.6	73.1
513120	Television broadcasting	22	100 541	910	—	—	—	—	68.6	73.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	65	172 578	865	—	—	—	—	87.2	82.5
51321	Cable networks	6	2 223	17	—	—	—	—	71.7	88.2
513210	Cable networks	6	2 223	17	—	—	—	—	71.7	88.2
51322	Cable & other program distribution	59	170 355	848	—	—	—	—	87.4	82.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	59	170 355	848	—	—	—	—	87.4	82.4
5133	Telecommunications	290	1 711 668	6 311	186	D	D	D	89.0	92.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	221	1 338 215	4 714	186	D	D	D	98.9	98.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	221	1 338 215	4 714	186	D	D	D	98.9	98.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	56	D	g	D	D	D	D	45.7	75.8
513321	Paging	20	D	c	D	D	D	D	67.4	67.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	36	307 198	1 353	—	—	—	—	44.9	76.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	99.4	98.4
513330	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	99.4	98.4
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	47.8	—
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	47.8	—
514	Information services & data processing services	71	228 688	2 238	5	4 857	621	22	87.8	79.3
5141	Information services	30	14 105	163	3	D	D	D	75.8	77.3
51411	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514110	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51412	Libraries & archives	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
514120	Libraries & archives	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51419	Other information services	26	D	c	D	D	D	D	71.2	76.4
514191	Online information services	24	11 086	131	—	—	—	—	73.9	81.7
514199	All other information services	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	41	214 583	2 075	2	D	D	D	88.6	79.4
51421	Data processing services	41	214 583	2 075	2	D	D	D	88.6	79.4
514210	Data processing services	41	214 583	2 075	2	D	D	D	88.6	79.4
CALIFORNIA										
5112	Software publishers	2 389	18 558 405	77 277	944	11 572 519	2 239 910	42 847	77.6	68.8
51121	Software publishers	2 389	18 558 405	77 277	944	11 572 519	2 239 910	42 847	77.6	68.8
511210	Software publishers	2 389	18 558 405	77 277	944	11 572 519	2 239 910	42 847	77.6	68.8
51211	Motion picture & video production	3 321	14 256 232	49 762	388	10 464 513	2 913 623	35 138	82.6	87.2
512110	Motion picture & video production	3 321	14 256 232	49 762	388	10 464 513	2 913 623	35 138	82.6	87.2
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	317	8 171 325	6 934	193	7 226 821	1 710 929	5 591	97.7	89.9
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	317	8 171 325	6 934	193	7 226 821	1 710 929	5 591	97.7	89.9
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	1 132	2 370 648	15 355	99	490 310	67 652	2 533	78.7	77.8
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	997	1 716 344	13 195	79	265 079	32 014	1 902	72.7	76.7
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	135	654 304	2 160	20	225 231	35 638	631	94.7	84.6
5122	Sound recording industries	617	4 741 217	6 546	111	1 339 242	54 995	1 578	84.9	68.8
51221	Record production	78	56 445	341	15	13 086	2 996	71	41.4	55.1
512210	Record production	78	56 445	341	15	13 086	2 996	71	41.4	55.1
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	91	3 928 710	3 409	21	1 155 114	28 886	753	86.2	69.6
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	91	3 928 710	3 409	21	1 155 114	28 886	753	86.2	69.6
51223	Music publishers	140	496 765	920	38	82 087	21 134	229	88.8	70.2
512230	Music publishers	140	496 765	920	38	82 087	21 134	229	88.8	70.2
51224	Sound recording studios	242	162 305	1 328	22	17 171	1 343	163	59.6	66.4
512240	Sound recording studios	242	162 305	1 328	22	17 171	1 343	163	59.6	66.4
51229	Other sound recording industries	66	96 992	548	15	71 784	636	362	78.2	75.2
512290	Other sound recording industries	66	96 992	548	15	71 784	636	362	78.2	75.2

Table 1. **Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
CALIFORNIA—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications . . .	3 545	42 321 450	163 482	1 293	24 633 623	531 099	93 194	77.6	80.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	717	5 634 664	26 986	12	29 760	6 849	253	61.0	64.6
51311	Radio broadcasting	516	1 341 085	11 010	6	8 339	896	21	69.2	66.4
513111	Radio networks	42	79 048	558	2	D	D	D	90.9	83.9
513112	Radio stations	474	1 262 037	10 452	4	D	D	D	67.8	65.5
51312	Television broadcasting	201	4 293 579	15 976	6	21 421	5 953	232	58.4	63.4
513120	Television broadcasting	201	4 293 579	15 976	6	21 421	5 953	232	58.4	63.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	405	6 031 526	20 243	15	642 706	169 028	1 322	47.1	55.2
51321	Cable networks	79	1 048 810	4 082	8	509 105	35 427	1 088	86.4	84.7
513210	Cable networks	79	1 048 810	4 082	8	509 105	35 427	1 088	86.4	84.7
51322	Cable & other program distribution	326	4 982 716	16 161	7	133 601	133 601	234	38.8	47.8
513220	Cable & other program distribution	326	4 982 716	16 161	7	133 601	133 601	234	38.8	47.8
5133	Telecommunications	2 423	30 655 260	116 253	1 266	23 961 157	355 222	91 619	86.7	88.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 429	24 270 652	91 100	1 211	23 229 694	220 991	87 085	95.1	95.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 429	24 270 652	91 100	1 211	23 229 694	220 991	87 085	95.1	95.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	638	4 491 526	19 015	10	272 739	424	3 698	61.5	61.9
513321	Paging	428	2 427 525	11 530	8	D	D	D	38.4	44.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	210	2 064 001	7 485	2	D	D	D	88.6	89.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	200	832 331	3 532	24	169 168	45 602	213	59.2	66.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	200	832 331	3 532	24	169 168	45 602	213	59.2	66.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	76	942 575	2 062	21	289 556	88 205	623	19.7	44.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	76	942 575	2 062	21	289 556	88 205	623	19.7	44.3
51339	Other telecommunications	80	118 176	544	—	—	—	—	40.7	62.7
513390	Other telecommunications	80	118 176	544	—	—	—	—	40.7	62.7
514	Information services & data processing services	1 801	4 435 078	34 041	125	347 273	59 885	2 175	69.0	69.7
5141	Information services	941	1 941 172	13 362	99	296 223	50 951	1 608	62.9	56.4
51411	News syndicates	85	171 713	1 069	24	65 767	17 534	416	64.7	52.2
514110	News syndicates	85	171 713	1 069	24	65 767	17 534	416	64.7	52.2
51412	Libraries & archives	84	75 714	912	3	799	72	11	62.9	46.7
514120	Libraries & archives	84	75 714	912	3	799	72	11	62.9	46.7
51419	Other information services	772	1 693 745	11 381	72	229 657	33 345	1 181	62.7	57.6
514191	Online information services	722	1 404 610	9 822	63	143 131	29 794	692	61.4	57.1
514199	All other information services	50	289 135	1 559	9	86 526	3 551	489	69.0	61.2
5142	Data processing services	860	2 493 906	20 679	26	51 050	8 934	567	73.7	78.3
51421	Data processing services	860	2 493 906	20 679	26	51 050	8 934	567	73.7	78.3
514210	Data processing services	860	2 493 906	20 679	26	51 050	8 934	567	73.7	78.3
COLORADO										
5112	Software publishers	415	1 113 691	5 953	146	660 267	137 938	2 918	81.0	68.0
51121	Software publishers	415	1 113 691	5 953	146	660 267	137 938	2 918	81.0	68.0
511210	Software publishers	415	1 113 691	5 953	146	660 267	137 938	2 918	81.0	68.0
51211	Motion picture & video production	158	106 435	563	18	21 247	2 813	127	56.4	62.9
512110	Motion picture & video production	158	106 435	563	18	21 247	2 813	127	56.4	62.9
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	11	50 146	247	3	26 444	438	96	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	11	50 146	247	3	26 444	438	96	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	50	63 465	524	4	1 191	79	11	38.0	54.4
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	42	60 190	480	1	D	D	D	35.7	51.9
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	8	3 275	44	3	D	D	D	80.3	81.8
5122	Sound recording industries	39	18 213	170	11	4 796	351	37	36.2	27.6
51221	Record production	3	1 864	5	—	—	—	—	90.8	80.0
512210	Record production	3	1 864	5	—	—	—	—	90.8	80.0
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	5	818	15	—	—	—	—	24.7	40.0
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	5	818	15	—	—	—	—	24.7	40.0
51223	Music publishers	8	4 661	24	8	4 661	338	24	14.8	50.0
512230	Music publishers	8	4 661	24	8	4 661	338	24	14.8	50.0
51224	Sound recording studios	16	8 930	76	3	135	13	13	37.8	22.4
512240	Sound recording studios	16	8 930	76	3	135	13	13	37.8	22.4
51229	Other sound recording industries	7	1 940	50	—	—	—	—	32.4	16.0
512290	Other sound recording industries	7	1 940	50	—	—	—	—	32.4	16.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
COLORADO—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications . . .	960	8 392 739	43 139	77	3 005 417	139 089	7 586	87.2	85.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	160	508 221	4 287	—	—	—	—	86.2	75.3
51311	Radio broadcasting	119	191 315	2 666	—	—	—	—	78.6	68.7
513111	Radio networks	9	25 432	245	—	—	—	—	48.5	35.1
513112	Radio stations	110	165 883	2 421	—	—	—	—	83.2	72.1
51312	Television broadcasting	41	316 906	1 621	—	—	—	—	90.9	86.1
513120	Television broadcasting	41	316 906	1 621	—	—	—	—	90.9	86.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	137	1 318 198	6 145	2	D	D	D	35.3	28.3
51321	Cable networks	21	140 427	424	2	D	D	D	68.1	49.8
513210	Cable networks	21	140 427	424	2	D	D	D	68.1	49.8
51322	Cable & other program distribution	116	1 177 771	5 721	—	—	—	—	31.4	26.7
513220	Cable & other program distribution	116	1 177 771	5 721	—	—	—	—	31.4	26.7
5133	Telecommunications	663	6 566 320	32 707	75	D	D	D	97.6	97.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	438	5 522 088	26 698	68	2 949 636	93 274	7 417	99.1	99.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	438	5 522 088	26 698	68	2 949 636	93 274	7 417	99.1	99.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	138	589 492	1 837	—	—	—	—	89.4	79.0
513321	Paging	59	264 559	773	—	—	—	—	80.3	62.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	79	324 933	1 064	—	—	—	—	96.8	91.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	55	391 664	3 653	7	D	D	D	94.0	93.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	55	391 664	3 653	7	D	D	D	94.0	93.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications	12	14 397	134	—	—	—	—	43.9	50.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications	12	14 397	134	—	—	—	—	43.9	50.7
51339	Other telecommunications	20	48 679	385	—	—	—	—	82.4	93.8
513390	Other telecommunications	20	48 679	385	—	—	—	—	82.4	93.8
514	Information services & data processing services	368	722 276	7 895	32	137 912	12 424	1 132	58.7	66.9
5141	Information services	165	254 455	2 247	23	63 891	7 046	574	48.2	56.7
51411	News syndicates	9	15 113	95	3	6 061	1 423	52	84.7	69.5
514110	News syndicates	9	15 113	95	3	6 061	1 423	52	84.7	69.5
51412	Libraries & archives	30	27 059	357	—	—	—	—	57.8	70.3
514120	Libraries & archives	30	27 059	357	—	—	—	—	57.8	70.3
51419	Other information services	126	212 283	1 795	20	57 830	5 623	522	44.4	53.4
514191	Online information services	122	211 293	1 783	19	57 459	5 614	517	44.6	53.7
514199	All other information services	4	990	12	S	S	S	S	—	—
5142	Data processing services	203	467 821	5 648	9	74 021	5 378	558	64.4	70.9
51421	Data processing services	203	467 821	5 648	9	74 021	5 378	558	64.4	70.9
514210	Data processing services	203	467 821	5 648	9	74 021	5 378	558	64.4	70.9
CONNECTICUT										
5112	Software publishers	204	700 178	3 210	69	490 267	130 266	1 955	80.3	76.0
51121	Software publishers	204	700 178	3 210	69	490 267	130 266	1 955	80.3	76.0
511210	Software publishers	204	700 178	3 210	69	490 267	130 266	1 955	80.3	76.0
51211	Motion picture & video production	108	70 766	351	15	14 010	1 882	95	58.5	53.8
512110	Motion picture & video production	108	70 766	351	15	14 010	1 882	95	58.5	53.8
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	38	20 970	178	1	D	D	D	87.1	95.5
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	36	D	c	D	D	D	D	88.5	96.4
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	30.2	77.8
5122	Sound recording industries	34	D	c	D	D	D	D	59.9	59.6
51221	Record production	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	43.1	50.0
512210	Record production	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	43.1	50.0
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51223	Music publishers	7	1 936	11	—	—	—	—	32.3	36.4
512230	Music publishers	7	1 936	11	—	—	—	—	32.3	36.4
51224	Sound recording studios	13	5 116	35	—	—	—	—	29.1	31.4
512240	Sound recording studios	13	5 116	35	—	—	—	—	29.1	31.4
51229	Other sound recording industries	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	85.0	75.0
512290	Other sound recording industries	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	85.0	75.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
CONNECTICUT—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications . . .	390	5 084 127	20 893	126	3 442 818	126 129	11 706	69.4	35.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	84	306 884	2 366	—	—	—	—	74.1	62.0
51311	Radio broadcasting	59	95 457	1 207	—	—	—	—	48.8	48.7
513112	Radio stations	59	95 457	1 207	—	—	—	—	48.8	48.7
51312	Television broadcasting	25	211 427	1 159	—	—	—	—	85.5	75.8
513120	Television broadcasting	25	211 427	1 159	—	—	—	—	85.5	75.8
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	51	2 184 439	4 684	4	1 642 703	103 741	2 213	91.9	82.2
51321	Cable networks	9	D	g	D	D	D	D	98.4	95.8
513210	Cable networks	9	D	g	D	D	D	D	98.4	95.8
51322	Cable & other program distribution	42	D	h	D	D	D	D	75.3	73.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution	42	D	h	D	D	D	D	75.3	73.5
5133	Telecommunications	255	2 592 804	13 843	122	1 800 115	22 388	9 493	49.9	14.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	1 856 266	12 193	119	1 791 044	13 317	9 473	49.4	7.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	1 856 266	12 193	119	1 791 044	13 317	9 473	49.4	7.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	64	237 674	962	—	—	—	—	90.6	78.0
513321	Paging	19	D	e	D	D	D	D	76.4	78.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	45	D	f	D	D	D	D	95.0	77.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	22	D	e	D	D	D	D	78.8	65.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	22	D	e	D	D	D	D	78.8	65.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications	9	423 576	340	—	—	—	—	26.1	49.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications	9	423 576	340	—	—	—	—	26.1	49.1
51339	Other telecommunications	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	10.6	33.3
513390	Other telecommunications	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	10.6	33.3
514	Information services & data processing services	332	1 069 928	9 264	17	46 859	4 329	136	38.9	42.0
5141	Information services	160	190 423	2 382	14	43 357	3 383	126	47.4	53.1
51411	News syndicates	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	78.0	55.8
514110	News syndicates	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	78.0	55.8
51412	Libraries & archives	92	40 784	1 391	—	—	—	—	65.1	61.8
514120	Libraries & archives	92	40 784	1 391	—	—	—	—	65.1	61.8
51419	Other information services	65	D	f	D	D	D	D	41.3	40.3
514191	Online information services	59	105 998	551	12	38 996	2 317	87	41.6	37.7
514199	All other information services	6	D	e	D	D	D	D	40.3	43.8
5142	Data processing services	172	879 505	6 882	3	3 502	946	10	37.1	38.2
51421	Data processing services	172	879 505	6 882	3	3 502	946	10	37.1	38.2
514210	Data processing services	172	879 505	6 882	3	3 502	946	10	37.1	38.2
DELAWARE										
5112	Software publishers	29	174 747	342	4	100 299	37 645	65	92.8	72.2
51121	Software publishers	29	174 747	342	4	100 299	37 645	65	92.8	72.2
511210	Software publishers	29	174 747	342	4	100 299	37 645	65	92.8	72.2
51211	Motion picture & video production	18	3 206	28	—	—	—	—	69.3	78.6
512110	Motion picture & video production	18	3 206	28	—	—	—	—	69.3	78.6
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	12	D	b	D	D	D	D	70.9	73.9
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	60.9	73.9
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	—
5122	Sound recording industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512240	Sound recording studios	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications . . .	104	1 075 348	5 093	12	169 148	3 875	103	96.4	93.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	19	D	e	D	D	D	D	44.2	51.5
51311	Radio broadcasting	17	D	e	D	D	D	D	46.6	59.6
513112	Radio stations	17	D	e	D	D	D	D	46.6	59.6
51312	Television broadcasting	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	35.8	27.2
513120	Television broadcasting	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	35.8	27.2
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	9	D	h	D	D	D	D	99.0	98.1
51322	Cable & other program distribution	9	D	h	D	D	D	D	99.0	98.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	9	D	h	D	D	D	D	99.0	98.1

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
DELAWARE—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications— Con.									
5133	Telecommunications	76	D	g	D	D	D	D	97.1	93.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	59	D	g	D	D	D	D	99.2	98.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	59	D	g	D	D	D	D	99.2	98.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	13	D	b	D	D	D	D	99.0	96.0
513321	Paging	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	91.0	89.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	99.4	100.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
514	Information services & data processing services	49	242 641	1 721	4	173 759	275	1 272	93.7	89.8
5141	Information services	25	D	c	D	D	D	D	25.8	39.9
51411	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	74.8	77.8
514110	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	74.8	77.8
51412	Libraries & archives	13	D	c	D	D	D	D	38.1	47.6
514120	Libraries & archives	13	D	c	D	D	D	D	38.1	47.6
51419	Other information services	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	11.2	25.0
514191	Online information services	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	18.8	47.6
514199	All other information services	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	24	D	g	D	D	D	D	96.6	95.9
51421	Data processing services	24	D	g	D	D	D	D	96.6	95.9
514210	Data processing services	24	D	g	D	D	D	D	96.6	95.9
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
5112	Software publishers	21	301 292	478	6	265 554	100 151	173	98.4	90.0
51121	Software publishers	21	301 292	478	6	265 554	100 151	173	98.4	90.0
511210	Software publishers	21	301 292	478	6	265 554	100 151	173	98.4	90.0
51211	Motion picture & video production	77	82 383	497	12	45 745	15 857	190	48.5	33.6
512110	Motion picture & video production	77	82 383	497	12	45 745	15 857	190	48.5	33.6
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	5	7 880	94	2	D	D	D	70.8	86.2
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	5	7 880	94	2	D	D	D	70.8	86.2
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	29	39 703	344	4	1 414	475	11	67.8	70.6
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	29	39 703	344	4	1 414	475	11	67.8	70.6
5122	Sound recording industries	17	15 590	174	3	3 528	686	25	30.3	52.9
51221	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	87.9	50.0
512210	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	87.9	50.0
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	36.4	87.5
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	36.4	87.5
51223	Music publishers	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	4	854	9	2	D	D	D	69.9	44.4
512240	Sound recording studios	4	854	9	2	D	D	D	69.9	44.4
51229	Other sound recording industries	5	6 692	96	—	—	—	—	50.8	78.1
512290	Other sound recording industries	5	6 692	96	—	—	—	—	50.8	78.1
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	179	3 367 278	9 880	36	1 380 001	134 695	2 504	79.9	78.2
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	42	748 195	3 073	—	—	—	—	69.8	72.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	28	183 930	1 438	—	—	—	—	87.0	77.4
513111	Radio networks	3	D	D	D	D	D	D	99.2	100.0
513112	Radio stations	25	D	f	D	D	D	D	71.8	55.0
51312	Television broadcasting	14	564 265	1 635	—	—	—	—	64.2	68.6
513120	Television broadcasting	14	564 265	1 635	—	—	—	—	64.2	68.6
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	17	240 970	1 089	2	D	D	D	18.0	22.9
51321	Cable networks	6	D	e	D	D	D	D	89.9	93.0
513210	Cable networks	6	D	e	D	D	D	D	89.9	93.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	11	D	f	D	D	D	D	.8	1.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	11	D	f	D	D	D	D	.8	1.3

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.									
5133	Telecommunications.....	120	2 378 113	5 718	34	D	D	D	89.3	91.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	84	1 936 568	5 105	22	1 241 926	40 885	2 319	94.6	96.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	84	1 936 568	5 105	22	1 241 926	40 885	2 319	94.6	96.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	14	218 416	290	—	—	—	—	86.4	56.6
513321	Paging.....	6	D	c	D	D	D	D	98.0	97.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	8	D	c	D	D	D	D	65.3	13.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	6	D	c	D	D	D	D	86.6	78.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	6	D	c	D	D	D	D	86.6	78.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	13	113 880	174	10	58 633	15 324	150	7.5	21.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	13	113 880	174	10	58 633	15 324	150	7.5	21.3
51339	Other telecommunications.....	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	17.8	9.1
513390	Other telecommunications.....	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	17.8	9.1
514	Information services & data processing services.....	111	390 895	3 055	11	69 733	20 022	640	77.4	74.8
5141	Information services.....	74	201 793	1 788	11	69 733	20 022	640	59.8	61.6
51411	News syndicates.....	46	156 179	1 350	9	69 627	20 015	638	57.1	56.6
514110	News syndicates.....	46	156 179	1 350	9	69 627	20 015	638	57.1	56.6
51412	Libraries & archives.....	3	D	c	D	D	D	D	97.7	94.8
514120	Libraries & archives.....	3	D	c	D	D	D	D	97.7	94.8
51419	Other information services.....	25	D	e	D	D	D	D	62.9	70.8
514191	Online information services.....	17	D	e	D	D	D	D	75.8	85.9
514199	All other information services.....	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	3.9	3.4
5142	Data processing services.....	37	189 102	1 267	—	—	—	—	96.3	93.4
51421	Data processing services.....	37	189 102	1 267	—	—	—	—	96.3	93.4
514210	Data processing services.....	37	189 102	1 267	—	—	—	—	96.3	93.4
FLORIDA										
5112	Software publishers.....	529	1 207 564	7 544	96	631 353	116 027	2 783	83.0	76.1
51121	Software publishers.....	529	1 207 564	7 544	96	631 353	116 027	2 783	83.0	76.1
511210	Software publishers.....	529	1 207 564	7 544	96	631 353	116 027	2 783	83.0	76.1
51211	Motion picture & video production.....	405	385 751	2 428	41	61 047	12 758	353	74.2	78.0
512110	Motion picture & video production.....	405	385 751	2 428	41	61 047	12 758	353	74.2	78.0
51212	Motion picture & video distribution.....	28	26 676	152	17	19 549	16 247	104	52.2	41.4
512120	Motion picture & video distribution.....	28	26 676	152	17	19 549	16 247	104	52.2	41.4
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries.....	180	128 672	1 104	16	17 595	2 630	183	79.7	76.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services.....	159	117 357	1 000	16	17 595	2 630	183	82.2	77.7
512199	Other motion picture & video industries.....	21	11 315	104	—	—	—	—	53.1	59.1
5122	Sound recording industries.....	135	57 472	836	25	6 469	1 434	86	58.3	49.8
51221	Record production.....	12	3 282	10	—	—	—	—	74.6	30.0
512210	Record production.....	12	3 282	10	—	—	—	—	74.6	30.0
51222	Integrated record production/distribution.....	12	4 996	40	4	488	281	7	68.7	42.5
512220	Integrated record production/distribution.....	12	4 996	40	4	488	281	7	68.7	42.5
51223	Music publishers.....	29	23 649	331	12	4 663	842	39	69.8	87.3
512230	Music publishers.....	29	23 649	331	12	4 663	842	39	69.8	87.3
51224	Sound recording studios.....	63	20 955	373	7	D	D	D	43.0	24.7
512240	Sound recording studios.....	63	20 955	373	7	D	D	D	43.0	24.7
51229	Other sound recording industries.....	19	4 590	82	2	D	D	D	45.1	18.3
512290	Other sound recording industries.....	19	4 590	82	2	D	D	D	45.1	18.3
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications.....	2 506	19 357 038	78 187	977	12 264 835	474 459	42 705	60.8	55.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting.....	487	2 075 831	14 198	9	72 384	217	348	78.0	69.5
51311	Radio broadcasting.....	358	601 882	6 318	4	473	106	12	56.4	56.1
513111	Radio networks.....	15	3 798	59	—	—	—	—	43.5	59.3
513112	Radio stations.....	343	598 084	6 259	4	473	106	12	56.5	56.1
51312	Television broadcasting.....	129	1 473 949	7 880	5	71 911	111	336	86.9	80.2
513120	Television broadcasting.....	129	1 473 949	7 880	5	71 911	111	336	86.9	80.2
5132	Cable networks & program distribution.....	249	1 925 176	9 628	8	72 012	13 755	592	82.4	80.0
51321	Cable networks.....	22	192 477	963	6	D	D	D	85.2	85.4
513210	Cable networks.....	22	192 477	963	6	D	D	D	85.2	85.4
51322	Cable & other program distribution.....	227	1 732 699	8 665	2	D	D	D	82.1	79.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution.....	227	1 732 699	8 665	2	D	D	D	82.1	79.4

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
FLORIDA—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.									
5133	Telecommunications.....	1 770	15 356 031	54 361	960	12 120 439	460 487	41 765	55.7	46.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 076	12 202 676	42 925	902	11 685 352	271 978	40 797	63.3	51.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 076	12 202 676	42 925	902	11 685 352	271 978	40 797	63.3	51.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	418	2 295 443	8 757	9	166 716	47 346	238	15.7	25.9
513321	Paging.....	276	1 213 423	4 935	3	154 280	46 752	155	12.8	24.6
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	142	1 082 020	3 822	6	12 436	594	83	18.9	27.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	174	545 136	1 695	27	126 182	99 686	456	50.0	38.4
513330	Telecommunications resellers	174	545 136	1 695	27	126 182	99 686	456	50.0	38.4
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	44	255 623	750	20	D	D	D	56.3	59.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	44	255 623	750	20	D	D	D	56.3	59.7
51339	Other telecommunications.....	58	57 153	234	2	D	D	D	83.1	64.5
513390	Other telecommunications.....	58	57 153	234	2	D	D	D	83.1	64.5
514	Information services & data processing services.....	709	1 940 453	15 872	93	273 883	20 102	2 092	59.1	66.3
5141	Information services.....	328	270 305	2 662	79	102 610	10 509	977	55.1	61.5
51411	News syndicates	32	38 605	291	7	27 919	8 602	170	67.5	43.6
514110	News syndicates	32	38 605	291	7	27 919	8 602	170	67.5	43.6
51412	Libraries & archives	42	19 809	306	—	—	—	—	40.5	59.8
514120	Libraries & archives	42	19 809	306	—	—	—	—	40.5	59.8
51419	Other information services	254	211 891	2 065	72	74 691	1 907	807	54.2	64.3
514191	Online information services.....	235	198 049	1 866	72	74 691	1 907	807	53.8	64.7
514199	All other information services	19	13 842	199	—	—	—	—	60.0	60.8
5142	Data processing services.....	381	1 670 148	13 210	14	171 273	9 593	1 115	59.8	67.3
51421	Data processing services.....	381	1 670 148	13 210	14	171 273	9 593	1 115	59.8	67.3
514210	Data processing services.....	381	1 670 148	13 210	14	171 273	9 593	1 115	59.8	67.3
GEORGIA										
5112	Software publishers	405	1 422 348	7 144	53	589 088	142 214	2 453	73.4	71.8
51121	Software publishers	405	1 422 348	7 144	53	589 088	142 214	2 453	73.4	71.8
511210	Software publishers	405	1 422 348	7 144	53	589 088	142 214	2 453	73.4	71.8
51211	Motion picture & video production	164	166 450	653	7	27 014	9 506	44	34.9	52.4
512110	Motion picture & video production	164	166 450	653	7	27 014	9 506	44	34.9	52.4
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	15	D	c	D	D	D	D	98.9	93.5
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	15	D	c	D	D	D	D	98.9	93.5
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	72	D	f	D	D	D	D	79.2	73.8
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services.....	65	87 959	839	5	9 500	1 650	58	80.9	76.9
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	54.7	39.5
5122	Sound recording industries	78	46 405	304	12	3 861	109	30	28.3	48.7
51221	Record production.....	8	4 501	35	—	—	—	—	61.3	71.4
512210	Record production.....	8	4 501	35	—	—	—	—	61.3	71.4
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	8	4 204	30	—	—	—	—	1.3	3.3
512230	Music publishers	8	4 204	30	—	—	—	—	1.3	3.3
51224	Sound recording studios	41	13 321	142	—	—	—	—	60.2	63.4
512240	Sound recording studios	41	13 321	142	—	—	—	—	60.2	63.4
51229	Other sound recording industries	17	D	b	D	D	D	D	60.4	58.2
512290	Other sound recording industries	17	D	b	D	D	D	D	60.4	58.2
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 372	13 540 308	61 056	363	6 589 458	461 590	33 660	55.3	55.7
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	281	736 743	5 256	5	23 800	105	77	85.8	76.0
51311	Radio broadcasting.....	231	312 500	3 169	2	D	D	D	83.1	67.7
513111	Radio networks	9	12 238	110	—	—	—	—	9.2	10.0
513112	Radio stations	222	300 262	3 059	2	D	D	D	86.1	69.7
51312	Television broadcasting	50	424 243	2 087	3	D	D	D	87.7	88.8
513120	Television broadcasting	50	424 243	2 087	3	D	D	D	87.7	88.8
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	167	2 641 061	9 319	11	566 447	255 776	1 775	73.5	72.9
51321	Cable networks	28	D	i	D	D	D	D	80.9	84.6
513210	Cable networks	28	D	i	D	D	D	D	80.9	84.6
51322	Cable & other program distribution	139	D	h	D	D	D	D	55.4	53.8
513220	Cable & other program distribution	139	D	h	D	D	D	D	55.4	53.8

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
GEORGIA—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.									
5133	Telecommunications.....	924	10 162 504	46 481	347	5 999 211	205 709	31 808	48.4	49.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers ..	585	7 300 814	36 320	336	5 891 423	159 048	31 471	56.4	51.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers ..	585	7 300 814	36 320	336	5 891 423	159 048	31 471	56.4	51.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite) ..	256	2 362 269	8 415	2	D	D	D	27.3	41.3
513321	Paging.....	181	1 823 711	4 292	—	—	—	—	9.6	24.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	75	538 558	4 123	2	D	D	D	87.2	59.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	54	139 489	446	5	24 968	24 968	68	53.8	54.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers ..	54	139 489	446	5	24 968	24 968	68	53.8	54.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	15	315 755	1 141	2	D	D	D	16.5	51.4
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	15	315 755	1 141	2	D	D	D	16.5	51.4
51339	Other telecommunications.....	14	44 177	159	2	D	D	D	77.1	42.1
513390	Other telecommunications.....	14	44 177	159	2	D	D	D	77.1	42.1
514	Information services & data processing services.....	367	1 494 933	10 472	11	27 311	5 757	247	65.3	63.8
5141	Information services	155	143 418	1 525	8	17 788	2 722	128	61.2	73.5
51411	News syndicates	14	19 244	95	2	D	D	D	78.1	62.1
514110	News syndicates	14	19 244	95	2	D	D	D	78.1	62.1
51412	Libraries & archives	34	21 242	487	—	—	—	—	90.9	84.8
514120	Libraries & archives	34	21 242	487	—	—	—	—	90.9	84.8
51419	Other information services	107	102 932	943	6	D	D	D	51.8	68.8
514191	Online information services	97	93 013	881	6	D	D	D	52.2	68.0
514199	All other information services	10	9 919	62	—	—	—	—	48.5	80.6
5142	Data processing services.....	212	1 351 515	8 947	3	9 523	3 035	119	65.8	62.1
51421	Data processing services.....	212	1 351 515	8 947	3	9 523	3 035	119	65.8	62.1
514210	Data processing services.....	212	1 351 515	8 947	3	9 523	3 035	119	65.8	62.1
HAWAII										
5112	Software publishers	16	6 253	61	3	2 649	644	27	54.6	48.0
51121	Software publishers	16	6 253	61	3	2 649	644	27	54.6	48.0
511210	Software publishers	16	6 253	61	3	2 649	644	27	54.6	48.0
51211	Motion picture & video production	47	25 694	205	4	2 395	403	35	73.8	74.0
512110	Motion picture & video production	47	25 694	205	4	2 395	403	35	73.8	74.0
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	15	D	b	D	D	D	D	69.4	63.1
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	78.3	76.9
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	4	1 045	13	—	—	—	—	24.3	7.7
5122	Sound recording industries	9	6 336	23	5	825	30	6	7.1	17.4
51221	Record production.....	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512210	Record production.....	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	.6	6.7
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	.6	6.7
51223	Music publishers	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	78.0	66.7
512240	Sound recording studios	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	78.0	66.7
51229	Other sound recording industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512290	Other sound recording industries ..	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	197	1 057 491	5 100	85	613 538	2 444	2 683	80.4	81.5
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	50	137 679	1 239	—	—	—	—	64.2	63.3
51311	Radio broadcasting.....	33	40 722	556	—	—	—	—	60.9	60.3
513111	Radio networks	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513112	Radio stations	32	D	f	D	D	D	D	58.6	56.6
51312	Television broadcasting	17	96 957	683	—	—	—	—	65.6	65.7
513120	Television broadcasting	17	96 957	683	—	—	—	—	65.6	65.7
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	18	153 337	618	—	—	—	—	73.7	84.1
51322	Cable & other program distribution ..	18	153 337	618	—	—	—	—	73.7	84.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution ..	18	153 337	618	—	—	—	—	73.7	84.1

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
	HAWAII—Con.									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.									
5133	Telecommunications.....	129	766 475	3 243	85	613 538	2 444	2 683	84.6	88.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	82	D	h	D	D	D	D	99.4	98.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	82	D	h	D	D	D	D	99.4	98.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	38	D	f	D	D	D	D	22.2	37.1
513321	Paging	24	83 414	322	—	—	—	—	2.3	5.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	14	D	c	D	D	D	D	60.1	89.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	7.2	—
513330	Telecommunications resellers ...	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	7.2	—
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	70.1	73.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	70.1	73.7
51339	Other telecommunications.....	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
513390	Other telecommunications.....	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
514	Information services & data processing services.....	60	31 164	334	6	4 262	1 257	43	65.3	62.4
5141	Information services	30	13 215	147	6	4 262	1 257	43	58.6	62.2
51411	News syndicates	5	3 198	15	3	2 937	1 252	12	94.5	73.3
514110	News syndicates	5	3 198	15	3	2 937	1 252	12	94.5	73.3
51412	Libraries & archives	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	72.9	93.9
514120	Libraries & archives	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	72.9	93.9
51419	Other information services	20	D	b	D	D	D	D	43.3	50.0
514191	Online information services	19	D	b	D	D	D	D	45.6	51.0
514199	All other information services	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services.....	30	17 949	187	—	—	—	—	70.1	62.6
51421	Data processing services.....	30	17 949	187	—	—	—	—	70.1	62.6
514210	Data processing services.....	30	17 949	187	—	—	—	—	70.1	62.6
	IDAHO									
5112	Software publishers	33	63 532	363	11	12 927	1 234	108	64.7	61.2
51121	Software publishers	33	63 532	363	11	12 927	1 234	108	64.7	61.2
511210	Software publishers	33	63 532	363	11	12 927	1 234	108	64.7	61.2
51211	Motion picture & video production	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	25.3	35.5
512110	Motion picture & video production ...	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	25.3	35.5
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
5122	Sound recording industries	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512240	Sound recording studios	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	258	979 749	4 540	35	284 406	3 419	357	79.3	74.7
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	62	72 609	1 389	—	—	—	—	81.3	78.8
51311	Radio broadcasting	48	31 831	752	—	—	—	—	74.5	73.5
513111	Radio networks	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513112	Radio stations	46	D	f	D	D	D	D	71.6	70.3
51312	Television broadcasting	14	40 778	637	—	—	—	—	86.6	85.1
513120	Television broadcasting	14	40 778	637	—	—	—	—	86.6	85.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	32	157 621	814	—	—	—	—	13.1	21.4
51321	Cable networks	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	87.7	63.4
513210	Cable networks	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	87.7	63.4
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	29	D	f	D	D	D	D	9.5	19.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	29	D	f	D	D	D	D	9.5	19.1
5133	Telecommunications.....	164	749 519	2 337	35	284 406	3 419	357	93.0	90.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	118	651 228	2 052	34	284 377	3 411	357	96.3	97.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	118	651 228	2 052	34	284 377	3 411	357	96.3	97.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	39	97 768	272	—	—	—	—	71.6	45.6
513321	Paging	8	8 610	156	—	—	—	—	46.3	19.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	31	89 158	116	—	—	—	—	74.0	80.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	53.7	60.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers ...	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	53.7	60.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51339	Other telecommunications.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
IDAHO—Con.										
514	Information services & data processing services.....	46	32 473	551	4	1 419	326	8	88.5	70.0
5141	Information services	30	9 772	190	2	D	D	D	82.7	81.9
51411	News syndicates	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	97.1	100.0
514110	News syndicates	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	97.1	100.0
51412	Libraries & archives	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	92.8	92.5
514120	Libraries & archives	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	92.8	92.5
51419	Other information services	17	D	c	D	D	D	D	75.3	74.9
514191	Online information services	14	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514199	All other information services	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	7.6	1.8
5142	Data processing services.....	16	22 701	361	2	D	D	D	91.0	63.7
51421	Data processing services.....	16	22 701	361	2	D	D	D	91.0	63.7
514210	Data processing services.....	16	22 701	361	2	D	D	D	91.0	63.7
ILLINOIS										
5112	Software publishers	531	2 733 769	13 176	217	1 308 006	521 893	4 703	77.5	68.2
51121	Software publishers	531	2 733 769	13 176	217	1 308 006	521 893	4 703	77.5	68.2
511210	Software publishers	531	2 733 769	13 176	217	1 308 006	521 893	4 703	77.5	68.2
51211	Motion picture & video production	348	619 461	2 169	35	77 266	8 298	446	76.0	68.8
512110	Motion picture & video production	348	619 461	2 169	35	77 266	8 298	446	76.0	68.8
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	32	314 417	443	16	277 289	43 368	181	93.1	81.7
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	32	314 417	443	16	277 289	43 368	181	93.1	81.7
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	136	182 722	1 319	13	24 263	3 054	286	76.7	76.9
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	120	153 933	1 070	7	D	D	D	84.7	85.8
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	16	28 789	249	6	D	D	D	34.0	38.6
5122	Sound recording industries	100	51 248	457	20	34 004	290	240	80.8	100.0
51221	Record production.....	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512210	Record production.....	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	8	3 596	16	4	3 054	41	10	72.7	62.5
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	8	3 596	16	4	3 054	41	10	72.7	62.5
51223	Music publishers	19	10 617	67	8	5 943	17	56	74.4	53.7
512230	Music publishers	19	10 617	67	8	5 943	17	56	74.4	53.7
51224	Sound recording studios	52	19 088	218	3	11 186	9	85	54.5	48.2
512240	Sound recording studios	52	19 088	218	3	11 186	9	85	54.5	48.2
51229	Other sound recording industries	14	D	c	D	D	D	D	60.2	47.4
512290	Other sound recording industries	14	D	c	D	D	D	D	60.2	47.4
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 914	14 649 957	58 436	373	4 324 864	83 041	10 857	76.3	78.7
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	290	1 517 401	8 594	3	D	D	D	86.9	75.5
51311	Radio broadcasting.....	231	453 347	4 536	3	D	D	D	71.0	61.4
513111	Radio networks	10	14 578	158	—	—	—	—	20.0	37.3
513112	Radio stations	221	438 769	4 378	3	D	D	D	72.7	62.3
51312	Television broadcasting	59	1 064 054	4 058	—	—	—	—	93.6	91.3
513120	Television broadcasting	59	1 064 054	4 058	—	—	—	—	93.6	91.3
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	177	1 534 677	6 735	2	D	D	D	60.2	56.6
51321	Cable networks	26	173 291	481	2	D	D	D	60.9	64.2
513210	Cable networks	26	173 291	481	2	D	D	D	60.9	64.2
51322	Cable & other program distribution	151	1 361 386	6 254	—	—	—	—	60.1	56.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	151	1 361 386	6 254	—	—	—	—	60.1	56.0
5133	Telecommunications.....	1 447	11 597 879	43 107	368	4 281 822	82 865	10 631	77.0	82.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 021	8 861 171	34 203	361	4 258 690	80 780	10 493	88.6	89.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 021	8 861 171	34 203	361	4 258 690	80 780	10 493	88.6	89.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	327	2 276 189	7 444	2	D	D	D	39.6	53.5
513321	Paging	132	821 104	2 575	2	D	D	D	18.6	30.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	195	1 455 085	4 869	—	—	—	—	51.5	65.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	49	289 465	557	—	—	—	—	10.0	23.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	49	289 465	557	—	—	—	—	10.0	23.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	23	160 399	834	5	D	D	D	92.7	95.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	23	160 399	834	5	D	D	D	92.7	95.7
51339	Other telecommunications.....	27	10 655	69	—	—	—	—	13.5	18.8
513390	Other telecommunications.....	27	10 655	69	—	—	—	—	13.5	18.8

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
ILLINOIS—Con.										
514	Information services & data processing services.....	621	1 203 633	10 435	21	152 655	35 681	861	69.6	72.9
5141	Information services.....	245	351 021	2 476	9	72 852	12 225	561	47.5	51.0
51411	News syndicates.....	19	99 158	532	2	D	D	D	24.2	28.4
514110	News syndicates.....	19	99 158	532	2	D	D	D	24.2	28.4
51412	Libraries & archives.....	63	D	f	D	D	D	D	49.6	62.5
514120	Libraries & archives.....	63	D	f	D	D	D	D	49.6	62.5
51419	Other information services.....	163	D	g	D	D	D	D	57.6	54.9
514191	Online information services.....	152	217 587	1 311	5	11 477	1 148	171	57.6	55.1
514199	All other information services.....	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	59.5	51.6
5142	Data processing services.....	376	852 612	7 959	12	79 803	23 456	300	78.7	79.7
51421	Data processing services.....	376	852 612	7 959	12	79 803	23 456	300	78.7	79.7
514210	Data processing services.....	376	852 612	7 959	12	79 803	23 456	300	78.7	79.7
INDIANA										
5112	Software publishers.....	121	317 335	1 750	26	142 030	11 130	685	74.3	62.2
51121	Software publishers.....	121	317 335	1 750	26	142 030	11 130	685	74.3	62.2
511210	Software publishers.....	121	317 335	1 750	26	142 030	11 130	685	74.3	62.2
51211	Motion picture & video production.....	64	31 106	268	8	3 729	58	36	88.2	70.1
512110	Motion picture & video production.....	64	31 106	268	8	3 729	58	36	88.2	70.1
51212	Motion picture & video distribution.....	5	2 699	32	2	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution.....	5	2 699	32	2	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries.....	33	15 263	164	2	D	D	D	86.5	79.9
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services.....	31	D	c	D	D	D	D	93.8	90.0
512199	Other motion picture & video industries.....	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	26.8	20.8
5122	Sound recording industries.....	40	17 848	136	3	315	3	10	79.9	62.2
51221	Record production.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512210	Record production.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51222	Integrated record production/distribution.....	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	94.2	78.6
512220	Integrated record production/distribution.....	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	94.2	78.6
51223	Music publishers.....	7	5 419	23	—	—	—	—	100.0	94.1
512230	Music publishers.....	7	5 419	23	—	—	—	—	100.0	94.1
51224	Sound recording studios.....	25	6 875	81	2	D	D	D	56.8	63.0
512240	Sound recording studios.....	25	6 875	81	2	D	D	D	56.8	63.0
51229	Other sound recording industries.....	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	11.6	5.9
512290	Other sound recording industries.....	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	11.6	5.9
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications.....	1 001	5 553 952	19 353	257	1 483 144	24 589	3 047	86.7	80.8
5131	Radio & television broadcasting.....	197	437 835	5 024	—	—	—	—	82.8	80.6
51311	Radio broadcasting.....	158	172 239	2 732	—	—	—	—	69.2	75.0
513111	Radio networks.....	4	871	34	—	—	—	—	44.9	79.4
513112	Radio stations.....	154	171 368	2 698	—	—	—	—	69.3	74.9
51312	Television broadcasting.....	39	265 596	2 292	—	—	—	—	91.6	87.3
513120	Television broadcasting.....	39	265 596	2 292	—	—	—	—	91.6	87.3
5132	Cable networks & program distribution.....	89	482 953	2 419	2	D	D	D	66.2	64.0
51321	Cable networks.....	3	1 439	32	2	D	D	D	88.8	100.0
513210	Cable networks.....	3	1 439	32	2	D	D	D	88.8	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution.....	86	481 514	2 387	—	—	—	—	66.2	63.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution.....	86	481 514	2 387	—	—	—	—	66.2	63.5
5133	Telecommunications.....	715	4 633 164	11 910	255	D	D	D	89.2	84.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers.....	550	3 963 236	8 856	253	1 469 382	24 579	2 990	98.5	96.6
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers.....	550	3 963 236	8 856	253	1 469 382	24 579	2 990	98.5	96.6
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite).....	123	509 758	2 204	—	—	—	—	37.2	51.0
513321	Paging.....	65	369 579	1 344	—	—	—	—	14.9	26.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications.....	58	140 179	860	—	—	—	—	96.2	89.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers.....	27	137 746	750	—	—	—	—	14.9	39.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers.....	27	137 746	750	—	—	—	—	14.9	39.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	45.3	25.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	45.3	25.0
51339	Other telecommunications.....	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	88.3	72.6
513390	Other telecommunications.....	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	88.3	72.6

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
INDIANA—Con.										
514	Information services & data processing services.....	241	535 829	4 738	5	9 529	2 330	222	79.2	69.6
5141	Information services	85	56 881	813	5	9 529	2 330	222	70.9	46.5
51411	News syndicates	5	9 529	222	5	9 529	2 330	222	65.8	10.4
514110	News syndicates	5	9 529	222	5	9 529	2 330	222	65.8	10.4
51412	Libraries & archives	21	7 767	277	—	—	—	—	64.2	52.3
514120	Libraries & archives	21	7 767	277	—	—	—	—	64.2	52.3
51419	Other information services	59	39 585	314	—	—	—	—	73.5	66.9
514191	Online information services	59	39 585	314	—	—	—	—	73.5	66.9
5142	Data processing services.....	156	478 948	3 925	—	—	—	—	80.2	74.4
51421	Data processing services.....	156	478 948	3 925	—	—	—	—	80.2	74.4
514210	Data processing services.....	156	478 948	3 925	—	—	—	—	80.2	74.4
IOWA										
5112	Software publishers	80	171 176	2 550	17	60 964	12 686	682	78.7	86.9
51121	Software publishers	80	171 176	2 550	17	60 964	12 686	682	78.7	86.9
511210	Software publishers	80	171 176	2 550	17	60 964	12 686	682	78.7	86.9
51211	Motion picture & video production	23	12 564	126	3	3 915	21	34	85.4	79.4
512110	Motion picture & video production	23	12 564	126	3	3 915	21	34	85.4	79.4
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	4	D	c	D	D	D	D	7.2	17.5
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	4	D	c	D	D	D	D	7.2	17.5
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	18	D	b	D	D	D	D	87.4	83.3
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	17	D	b	D	D	D	D	93.6	86.5
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5122	Sound recording industries	13	4 447	43	2	D	D	D	26.8	24.5
51223	Music publishers	5	2 881	25	S	S	S	S	—	—
512230	Music publishers	5	2 881	25	S	S	S	S	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	8	1 566	18	—	—	—	—	76.0	58.6
512240	Sound recording studios	8	1 566	18	—	—	—	—	76.0	58.6
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	742	3 056 727	12 653	159	1 411 878	166 709	3 346	89.2	84.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	140	204 525	3 199	1	D	D	D	77.5	81.3
51311	Radio broadcasting	121	107 282	2 232	1	D	D	D	75.7	81.7
513111	Radio networks	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	120	D	g	D	D	D	D	75.8	81.9
51312	Television broadcasting	19	97 243	967	—	—	—	—	79.4	80.5
513120	Television broadcasting	19	97 243	967	—	—	—	—	79.4	80.5
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	54	201 276	1 233	2	D	D	D	17.4	19.2
51321	Cable networks	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	52	D	g	D	D	D	D	17.2	19.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	52	D	g	D	D	D	D	17.2	19.0
5133	Telecommunications	548	2 650 926	8 221	156	1 407 777	165 780	3 299	95.6	95.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	441	1 958 563	6 506	144	1 078 564	24 106	2 700	98.6	97.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	441	1 958 563	6 506	144	1 078 564	24 106	2 700	98.6	97.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	82	D	f	D	D	D	D	65.7	67.7
513321	Paging	22	D	e	D	D	D	D	18.2	25.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	60	198 638	433	—	—	—	—	78.5	93.3
51333	Telecommunications resellers	23	439 634	1 015	12	329 213	141 674	599	99.2	99.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	23	439 634	1 015	12	329 213	141 674	599	99.2	99.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	94.9	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	94.9	100.0
514	Information services & data processing services.....	133	582 351	6 499	2	D	D	D	76.6	51.2
5141	Information services	66	48 601	574	1	D	D	D	83.7	82.3
51411	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514110	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51412	Libraries & archives	15	D	b	D	D	D	D	55.2	65.8
514120	Libraries & archives	15	D	b	D	D	D	D	55.2	65.8
51419	Other information services	50	D	f	D	D	D	D	83.0	82.9
514191	Online information services	46	32 301	437	—	—	—	—	79.5	83.2
514199	All other information services	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	92.4	81.3
5142	Data processing services.....	67	533 750	5 925	1	D	D	D	75.9	48.1
51421	Data processing services.....	67	533 750	5 925	1	D	D	D	75.9	48.1
514210	Data processing services.....	67	533 750	5 925	1	D	D	D	75.9	48.1

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
KANSAS										
5112	Software publishers	78	108 794	948	21	12 049	609	213	59.3	45.6
51121	Software publishers	78	108 794	948	21	12 049	609	213	59.3	45.6
511210	Software publishers	78	108 794	948	21	12 049	609	213	59.3	45.6
51211	Motion picture & video production	26	9 499	83	—	—	—	—	69.4	42.2
512110	Motion picture & video production	26	9 499	83	—	—	—	—	69.4	42.2
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	15	D	e	D	D	D	D	72.3	24.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	13	D	c	D	D	D	D	88.0	55.9
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	2	D	c	D	D	D	D	6.8	.7
5122	Sound recording industries	19	5 788	107	2	D	D	D	71.4	38.3
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	53.1	33.3
512230	Music publishers	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	53.1	33.3
51224	Sound recording studios	9	3 959	37	—	—	—	—	98.0	97.3
512240	Sound recording studios	9	3 959	37	—	—	—	—	98.0	97.3
51229	Other sound recording industries	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
512290	Other sound recording industries ...	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	653	4 467 821	16 778	308	D	D	D	88.7	84.5
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	110	167 032	2 407	1	D	D	D	76.3	71.9
51311	Radio broadcasting	87	69 628	1 457	1	D	D	D	54.8	57.6
513111	Radio networks	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	86	D	g	D	D	D	D	55.7	58.0
51312	Television broadcasting	23	97 404	950	—	—	—	—	91.7	93.8
513120	Television broadcasting	23	97 404	950	—	—	—	—	91.7	93.8
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	82	214 334	1 124	—	—	—	—	58.2	56.0
51321	Cable networks	4	287	5	—	—	—	—	32.1	60.0
513210	Cable networks	4	287	5	—	—	—	—	32.1	60.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	78	214 047	1 119	—	—	—	—	58.3	56.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	78	214 047	1 119	—	—	—	—	58.3	56.0
5133	Telecommunications	461	4 086 455	13 247	307	D	D	D	90.8	89.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	353	3 696 541	11 872	306	3 546 732	61 940	11 149	96.8	94.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	353	3 696 541	11 872	306	3 546 732	61 940	11 149	96.8	94.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	82	324 192	1 112	—	—	—	—	21.7	31.3
513321	Paging	40	D	f	D	D	D	D	24.7	34.6
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	42	D	e	D	D	D	D	19.9	26.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	19	60 563	209	—	—	—	—	95.7	88.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers ...	19	60 563	209	—	—	—	—	95.7	88.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	71.8	97.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	71.8	97.2
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
514	Information services & data processing services	139	183 489	1 761	3	3 706	844	35	69.1	63.6
5141	Information services	81	38 939	458	3	3 706	844	35	40.7	53.7
51411	News syndicates	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	69.5	20.0
514110	News syndicates	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	69.5	20.0
51412	Libraries & archives	39	3 827	187	—	—	—	—	83.7	74.3
514120	Libraries & archives	39	3 827	187	—	—	—	—	83.7	74.3
51419	Other information services	40	D	c	D	D	D	D	32.4	41.9
514191	Online information services	38	30 941	228	—	—	—	—	33.1	44.3
514199	All other information services	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	58	144 550	1 303	—	—	—	—	76.7	67.0
51421	Data processing services	58	144 550	1 303	—	—	—	—	76.7	67.0
514210	Data processing services	58	144 550	1 303	—	—	—	—	76.7	67.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
KENTUCKY										
5112	Software publishers	46	38 787	419	14	17 221	694	212	76.3	78.3
51121	Software publishers	46	38 787	419	14	17 221	694	212	76.3	78.3
511210	Software publishers	46	38 787	419	14	17 221	694	212	76.3	78.3
51211	Motion picture & video production	22	D	b	D	D	D	D	56.2	69.0
512110	Motion picture & video production	22	D	b	D	D	D	D	56.2	69.0
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	38.6	75.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	38.6	75.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	22	13 779	129	1	D	D	D	93.8	89.9
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	22	13 779	129	1	D	D	D	93.8	89.9
5122	Sound recording industries	20	3 455	52	2	D	D	D	60.4	46.2
51221	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512210	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	3	1 065	15	S	S	S	S	—	—
512230	Music publishers	3	1 065	15	S	S	S	S	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	12	D	b	D	D	D	D	90.4	75.9
512240	Sound recording studios	12	D	b	D	D	D	D	90.4	75.9
51229	Other sound recording industries	4	371	7	—	—	—	—	74.1	28.6
512290	Other sound recording industries ...	4	371	7	—	—	—	—	74.1	28.6
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	668	2 720 656	12 739	206	1 560 645	18 105	4 340	58.4	51.2
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	189	278 155	3 645	—	—	—	—	67.6	68.4
51311	Radio broadcasting	166	114 015	2 208	—	—	—	—	53.5	61.6
513111	Radio networks	4	2 180	35	—	—	—	—	25.6	45.7
513112	Radio stations	162	111 835	2 173	—	—	—	—	54.0	61.8
51312	Television broadcasting	23	164 140	1 437	—	—	—	—	77.5	79.0
513120	Television broadcasting	23	164 140	1 437	—	—	—	—	77.5	79.0
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	91	323 138	1 936	—	—	—	—	39.7	32.7
51321	Cable networks	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	96.5	87.5
513210	Cable networks	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	96.5	87.5
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	88	D	g	D	D	D	D	39.5	32.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution	88	D	g	D	D	D	D	39.5	32.5
5133	Telecommunications	388	2 119 363	7 158	206	1 560 645	18 105	4 340	60.1	47.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	275	1 768 782	5 825	206	1 560 645	18 105	4 340	60.7	45.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	275	1 768 782	5 825	206	1 560 645	18 105	4 340	60.7	45.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	80	D	g	D	D	D	D	35.2	43.3
513321	Paging	57	180 892	717	—	—	—	—	18.8	31.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	23	D	e	D	D	D	D	93.4	67.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	24	D	e	D	D	D	D	98.9	94.5
513330	Telecommunications resellers ...	24	D	e	D	D	D	D	98.9	94.5
51334	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	6	D	a	D	D	D	D	32.1	40.0
513390	Other telecommunications	6	D	a	D	D	D	D	32.1	40.0
514	Information services & data processing services	129	369 041	5 023	4	5 786	1 128	56	91.1	91.4
5141	Information services	54	31 184	454	3	D	D	D	44.6	50.7
51411	News syndicates	3	5 059	42	2	D	D	D	76.7	76.2
514110	News syndicates	3	5 059	42	2	D	D	D	76.7	76.2
51412	Libraries & archives	13	4 310	128	—	—	—	—	70.4	71.1
514120	Libraries & archives	13	4 310	128	—	—	—	—	70.4	71.1
51419	Other information services	38	21 815	284	1	D	D	D	32.0	37.7
514191	Online information services	34	17 579	222	—	—	—	—	39.7	48.3
514199	All other information services	4	4 236	62	S	S	S	S	—	—
5142	Data processing services	75	337 857	4 569	1	D	D	D	95.4	95.4
51421	Data processing services	75	337 857	4 569	1	D	D	D	95.4	95.4
514210	Data processing services	75	337 857	4 569	1	D	D	D	95.4	95.4

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
LOUISIANA										
5112	Software publishers	56	59 949	412	6	1 889	69	20	73.8	61.4
51121	Software publishers	56	59 949	412	6	1 889	69	20	73.8	61.4
511210	Software publishers	56	59 949	412	6	1 889	69	20	73.8	61.4
51211	Motion picture & video production	44	31 092	230	5	21 657	283	18	70.6	51.3
512110	Motion picture & video production	44	31 092	230	5	21 657	283	18	70.6	51.3
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	26	D	c	D	D	D	D	90.2	90.8
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	24	9 954	133	1	D	D	D	97.8	96.2
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5122	Sound recording industries	21	6 553	59	6	3 038	234	20	34.7	35.6
51221	Record production	4	978	8	2	D	D	D	63.0	75.0
512210	Record production	4	978	8	2	D	D	D	63.0	75.0
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51223	Music publishers	4	2 011	14	S	S	S	S	—	—
512230	Music publishers	4	2 011	14	S	S	S	S	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	10	2 004	27	—	—	—	—	18.5	22.2
512240	Sound recording studios	10	2 004	27	—	—	—	—	18.5	22.2
51229	Other sound recording industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	41.9	66.7
512290	Other sound recording industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	41.9	66.7
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	715	3 778 358	18 008	178	1 559 967	24 453	2 685	48.4	45.7
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	172	401 495	4 098	2	D	D	D	62.2	61.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	135	132 750	2 020	2	D	D	D	36.6	47.9
513111	Radio networks	4	228	10	—	—	—	—	11.0	30.0
513112	Radio stations	131	132 522	2 010	2	D	D	D	36.6	47.9
51312	Television broadcasting	37	268 745	2 078	—	—	—	—	74.8	75.1
513120	Television broadcasting	37	268 745	2 078	—	—	—	—	74.8	75.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	80	426 435	2 788	—	—	—	—	78.4	79.8
51321	Cable networks	4	D	g	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	4	D	g	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	76	D	g	D	D	D	D	70.8	62.8
513220	Cable & other program distribution	76	D	g	D	D	D	D	70.8	62.8
5133	Telecommunications	463	2 950 428	11 122	176	D	D	D	42.2	31.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	324	2 046 569	8 796	173	1 518 504	24 050	2 429	44.4	25.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	324	2 046 569	8 796	173	1 518 504	24 050	2 429	44.4	25.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	112	670 614	1 830	—	—	—	—	27.5	48.1
513321	Paging	72	479 493	1 022	—	—	—	—	5.3	22.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	40	191 121	808	—	—	—	—	83.4	81.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	22	231 414	470	2	D	D	D	64.6	84.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	22	231 414	470	2	D	D	D	64.6	84.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51339	Other telecommunications	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	39.6	60.0
513390	Other telecommunications	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	39.6	60.0
514	Information services & data processing services	138	140 900	1 374	3	4 133	937	35	88.2	75.0
5141	Information services	58	22 526	346	3	4 133	937	35	62.7	49.4
51411	News syndicates	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	92.8	92.0
514110	News syndicates	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	92.8	92.0
51412	Libraries & archives	15	2 224	59	—	—	—	—	24.6	40.7
514120	Libraries & archives	15	2 224	59	—	—	—	—	24.6	40.7
51419	Other information services	41	D	e	D	D	D	D	61.0	47.3
514191	Online information services	36	15 602	237	—	—	—	—	64.5	52.3
514199	All other information services	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	80	118 374	1 028	—	—	—	—	93.0	83.7
51421	Data processing services	80	118 374	1 028	—	—	—	—	93.0	83.7
514210	Data processing services	80	118 374	1 028	—	—	—	—	93.0	83.7

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
MAINE										
5112	Software publishers	35	30 152	315	6	5 311	646	53	82.6	80.4
51121	Software publishers	35	30 152	315	6	5 311	646	53	82.6	80.4
511210	Software publishers	35	30 152	315	6	5 311	646	53	82.6	80.4
51211	Motion picture & video production	20	8 267	50	—	—	—	—	48.7	64.0
512110	Motion picture & video production	20	8 267	50	—	—	—	—	48.7	64.0
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	6	D	b	D	D	D	D	91.3	96.4
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	90.3	95.5
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
5122	Sound recording industries	7	2 518	16	4	2 123	8	11	92.7	81.3
51221	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512210	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51223	Music publishers	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	96.8	100.0
512240	Sound recording studios	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	96.8	100.0
51229	Other sound recording industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512290	Other sound recording industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	243	881 738	4 753	47	392 774	7 281	404	63.2	49.5
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	60	97 836	1 359	4	1 010	65	35	77.8	76.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	45	27 252	577	4	1 010	65	35	55.8	62.7
513112	Radio stations	45	27 252	577	4	1 010	65	35	55.8	62.7
51312	Television broadcasting	15	70 584	782	—	—	—	—	86.3	86.2
513120	Television broadcasting	15	70 584	782	—	—	—	—	86.3	86.2
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	30	125 087	660	—	—	—	—	92.7	87.9
51321	Cable networks	5	4 663	58	—	—	—	—	31.7	19.0
513210	Cable networks	5	4 663	58	—	—	—	—	31.7	19.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	25	120 424	602	—	—	—	—	95.1	94.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution	25	120 424	602	—	—	—	—	95.1	94.5
5133	Telecommunications	153	658 815	2 734	43	391 764	7 216	369	55.4	27.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	113	540 554	2 302	43	391 764	7 216	369	52.2	19.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	113	540 554	2 302	43	391 764	7 216	369	52.2	19.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	32	116 077	387	—	—	—	—	69.8	72.1
513321	Paging	17	56 765	185	—	—	—	—	48.4	53.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	15	59 312	202	—	—	—	—	90.3	89.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	13.9	10.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	13.9	10.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	52.6	23.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	52.6	23.1
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	93.7	83.3
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	93.7	83.3
514	Information services & data processing services	148	86 049	999	3	1 900	339	19	70.7	63.7
5141	Information services	111	30 119	615	3	1 900	339	19	61.4	63.7
51411	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	95.2	85.7
514110	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	95.2	85.7
51412	Libraries & archives	79	8 910	305	—	—	—	—	42.0	57.0
514120	Libraries & archives	79	8 910	305	—	—	—	—	42.0	57.0
51419	Other information services	30	D	e	D	D	D	D	67.9	69.6
514191	Online information services	27	D	e	D	D	D	D	73.5	73.0
514199	All other information services	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	37	55 930	384	—	—	—	—	75.8	63.6
51421	Data processing services	37	55 930	384	—	—	—	—	75.8	63.6
514210	Data processing services	37	55 930	384	—	—	—	—	75.8	63.6

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
MARYLAND										
5112	Software publishers	249	845 698	4 519	82	293 115	36 499	1 914	63.8	63.5
51121	Software publishers	249	845 698	4 519	82	293 115	36 499	1 914	63.8	63.5
511210	Software publishers	249	845 698	4 519	82	293 115	36 499	1 914	63.8	63.5
51211	Motion picture & video production	150	76 353	498	8	18 696	2 661	56	57.0	68.1
512110	Motion picture & video production	150	76 353	498	8	18 696	2 661	56	57.0	68.1
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	13	D	c	D	D	D	D	72.4	80.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	13	D	c	D	D	D	D	72.4	80.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	46	D	e	D	D	D	D	86.8	87.2
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	41	D	e	D	D	D	D	89.2	89.5
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	5	D	c	D	D	D	D	79.5	82.1
5122	Sound recording industries	44	20 241	174	26	12 512	742	45	40.1	50.6
51221	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512210	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51223	Music publishers	10	5 823	43	10	5 823	485	—	.2	—
512230	Music publishers	10	5 823	43	10	5 823	485	—	.2	—
51224	Sound recording studios	22	D	b	D	D	D	D	63.9	79.1
512240	Sound recording studios	22	D	b	D	D	D	D	63.9	79.1
51229	Other sound recording industries	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	29.8	38.5
512290	Other sound recording industries	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	29.8	38.5
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	721	6 403 525	28 435	88	1 566 006	132 125	2 402	75.1	75.9
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	123	406 255	3 331	1	D	D	D	58.2	65.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	104	232 293	2 411	1	D	D	D	62.1	69.0
513111	Radio networks	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	100	D	g	D	D	D	D	62.7	69.5
51312	Television broadcasting	19	173 962	920	—	—	—	—	52.9	57.3
513120	Television broadcasting	19	173 962	920	—	—	—	—	52.9	57.3
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	55	847 254	3 881	—	—	—	—	55.4	56.7
51321	Cable networks	7	D	c	D	D	D	D	11.1	58.1
513210	Cable networks	7	D	c	D	D	D	D	11.1	58.1
51322	Cable & other program distribution	48	D	h	D	D	D	D	58.8	56.7
513220	Cable & other program distribution	48	D	h	D	D	D	D	58.8	56.7
5133	Telecommunications	543	5 150 016	21 223	87	D	D	D	79.7	81.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	334	3 519 344	15 612	75	1 193 717	23 785	1 456	92.4	93.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	334	3 519 344	15 612	75	1 193 717	23 785	1 456	92.4	93.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	136	818 072	3 267	—	—	—	—	61.6	45.9
513321	Paging	51	111 442	918	—	—	—	—	76.9	53.8
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	85	706 630	2 349	—	—	—	—	59.2	42.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	33	33 342	398	4	1 050	560	33	47.2	18.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	33	33 342	398	4	1 050	560	33	47.2	18.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications	19	D	g	D	D	D	D	46.0	68.9
513340	Satellite telecommunications	19	D	g	D	D	D	D	46.0	68.9
51339	Other telecommunications	21	D	f	D	D	D	D	16.7	27.7
513390	Other telecommunications	21	D	f	D	D	D	D	16.7	27.7
514	Information services & data processing services	323	1 215 406	8 626	17	658 663	214 084	1 625	81.3	66.5
5141	Information services	131	135 020	1 613	13	16 922	3 211	169	43.1	47.1
51411	News syndicates	11	D	c	D	D	D	D	20.4	20.2
514110	News syndicates	11	D	c	D	D	D	D	20.4	20.2
51412	Libraries & archives	29	16 161	460	—	—	—	—	45.6	42.0
514120	Libraries & archives	29	16 161	460	—	—	—	—	45.6	42.0
51419	Other information services	91	D	g	D	D	D	D	45.6	52.6
514191	Online information services	86	104 487	1 008	6	3 591	23	47	46.0	53.7
514199	All other information services	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	192	1 080 386	7 013	4	641 741	210 873	1 456	86.1	71.0
51421	Data processing services	192	1 080 386	7 013	4	641 741	210 873	1 456	86.1	71.0
514210	Data processing services	192	1 080 386	7 013	4	641 741	210 873	1 456	86.1	71.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
MASSACHUSETTS										
5112	Software publishers	759	5 485 837	29 670	362	2 912 953	544 920	19 317	68.4	66.2
51121	Software publishers	759	5 485 837	29 670	362	2 912 953	544 920	19 317	68.4	66.2
511210	Software publishers	759	5 485 837	29 670	362	2 912 953	544 920	19 317	68.4	66.2
51211	Motion picture & video production	180	129 569	1 208	17	5 309	1 067	31	66.9	65.6
512110	Motion picture & video production	180	129 569	1 208	17	5 309	1 067	31	66.9	65.6
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	12	107 637	82	5	103 938	15 677	44	91.0	57.3
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	12	107 637	82	5	103 938	15 677	44	91.0	57.3
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	56	43 730	394	4	10 389	1 200	89	85.8	86.3
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	45	39 965	345	4	10 389	1 200	89	90.6	92.2
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	11	3 765	49	—	—	—	—	35.2	44.9
5122	Sound recording industries	53	26 109	267	4	4 022	115	33	40.0	40.4
51221	Record production	3	653	16	—	—	—	—	58.0	43.8
512210	Record production	3	653	16	—	—	—	—	58.0	43.8
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	7	4 191	23	2	D	D	D	34.5	39.1
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	7	4 191	23	2	D	D	D	34.5	39.1
51223	Music publishers	11	5 485	38	—	—	—	—	17.2	31.6
512230	Music publishers	11	5 485	38	—	—	—	—	17.2	31.6
51224	Sound recording studios	21	9 236	138	—	—	—	—	29.9	31.9
512240	Sound recording studios	21	9 236	138	—	—	—	—	29.9	31.9
51229	Other sound recording industries	11	6 544	52	2	D	D	D	74.9	69.2
512290	Other sound recording industries	11	6 544	52	2	D	D	D	74.9	69.2
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	917	7 857 559	36 815	354	4 092 480	80 370	15 879	51.2	40.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	147	894 519	5 091	4	D	D	D	87.8	82.9
51311	Radio broadcasting	111	264 172	2 261	1	D	D	D	70.5	68.7
513111	Radio networks	4	4 454	53	—	—	—	—	86.3	81.1
513112	Radio stations	107	259 718	2 208	1	D	D	D	70.2	68.4
51312	Television broadcasting	36	630 347	2 830	3	D	D	D	95.1	94.2
513120	Television broadcasting	36	630 347	2 830	3	D	D	D	95.1	94.2
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	95	1 042 183	5 222	1	D	D	D	95.9	94.2
51321	Cable networks	18	69 320	382	—	—	—	—	91.3	90.1
513210	Cable networks	18	69 320	382	—	—	—	—	91.3	90.1
51322	Cable & other program distribution	77	972 863	4 840	1	D	D	D	96.2	94.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution	77	972 863	4 840	1	D	D	D	96.2	94.5
5133	Telecommunications	675	5 920 857	26 502	349	3 950 032	80 040	15 505	37.8	21.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	466	4 449 906	19 923	343	3 918 157	77 465	15 396	38.5	15.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	466	4 449 906	19 923	343	3 918 157	77 465	15 396	38.5	15.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	151	1 337 913	6 118	—	—	—	—	34.2	36.4
513321	Paging	88	738 566	3 625	—	—	—	—	8.4	14.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	63	599 347	2 493	—	—	—	—	66.1	68.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	34	72 496	341	6	31 875	2 575	109	78.1	78.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	34	72 496	341	6	31 875	2 575	109	78.1	78.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	50 797	66	—	—	—	—	13.0	42.4
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	50 797	66	—	—	—	—	13.0	42.4
51339	Other telecommunications	17	9 745	54	—	—	—	—	46.4	75.9
513390	Other telecommunications	17	9 745	54	—	—	—	—	46.4	75.9
514	Information services & data processing services	506	1 743 273	14 061	24	104 355	4 969	1 217	52.7	43.3
5141	Information services	260	500 345	3 739	12	14 610	3 582	181	67.1	63.2
51411	News syndicates	14	37 535	284	2	D	D	D	74.1	73.9
514110	News syndicates	14	37 535	284	2	D	D	D	74.1	73.9
51412	Libraries & archives	76	28 345	622	—	—	—	—	65.4	63.0
514120	Libraries & archives	76	28 345	622	—	—	—	—	65.4	63.0
51419	Other information services	170	434 465	2 833	10	D	D	D	66.6	62.2
514191	Online information services	159	427 181	2 738	10	D	D	D	66.3	61.2
514199	All other information services	11	7 284	95	—	—	—	—	83.4	89.5
5142	Data processing services	246	1 242 928	10 322	12	89 745	1 387	1 036	47.0	36.1
51421	Data processing services	246	1 242 928	10 322	12	89 745	1 387	1 036	47.0	36.1
514210	Data processing services	246	1 242 928	10 322	12	89 745	1 387	1 036	47.0	36.1

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
MICHIGAN										
5112	Software publishers	278	802 782	5 009	61	257 605	80 246	1 168	87.4	80.7
51121	Software publishers	278	802 782	5 009	61	257 605	80 246	1 168	87.4	80.7
511210	Software publishers	278	802 782	5 009	61	257 605	80 246	1 168	87.4	80.7
51211	Motion picture & video production	176	126 701	768	14	3 972	525	42	76.7	71.0
512110	Motion picture & video production	176	126 701	768	14	3 972	525	42	76.7	71.0
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	65	D	f	D	D	D	D	82.3	83.7
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	57	70 905	622	3	544	7	7	84.4	85.5
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	55.7	53.8
5122	Sound recording industries	47	17 646	145	7	4 512	566	37	65.3	53.8
51221	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512210	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	4	4 610	11	—	—	—	—	88.7	81.8
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	4	4 610	11	—	—	—	—	88.7	81.8
51223	Music publishers	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	85.3	92.0
512230	Music publishers	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	85.3	92.0
51224	Sound recording studios	26	6 720	66	3	855	40	12	44.4	50.0
512240	Sound recording studios	26	6 720	66	3	855	40	12	44.4	50.0
51229	Other sound recording industries	10	2 315	40	—	—	—	—	57.5	32.5
512290	Other sound recording industries	10	2 315	40	—	—	—	—	57.5	32.5
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 408	10 243 705	34 788	264	2 040 769	31 632	2 896	94.0	88.8
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	247	1 014 452	7 271	9	3 211	354	95	87.0	81.9
51311	Radio broadcasting	196	436 634	4 392	9	3 211	354	95	76.3	75.4
513111	Radio networks	9	5 582	55	—	—	—	—	54.2	65.5
513112	Radio stations	187	431 052	4 337	9	3 211	354	95	76.6	75.5
51312	Television broadcasting	51	577 818	2 879	—	—	—	—	95.0	91.8
513120	Television broadcasting	51	577 818	2 879	—	—	—	—	95.0	91.8
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	164	1 060 915	4 498	4	1 578	111	11	76.5	70.5
51321	Cable networks	17	54 336	86	2	D	D	D	69.0	73.3
513210	Cable networks	17	54 336	86	2	D	D	D	69.0	73.3
51322	Cable & other program distribution	147	1 006 579	4 412	2	D	D	D	76.9	70.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	147	1 006 579	4 412	2	D	D	D	76.9	70.4
5133	Telecommunications	997	8 168 338	23 019	251	2 035 980	31 167	2 790	97.1	94.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	741	6 803 464	18 861	244	2 034 359	30 589	2 768	98.1	97.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	741	6 803 464	18 861	244	2 034 359	30 589	2 768	98.1	97.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	181	1 243 293	3 590	1	D	D	D	94.4	86.1
513321	Paging	74	120 502	770	—	—	—	—	58.3	48.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	107	1 122 791	2 820	1	D	D	D	98.2	96.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	42	111 732	434	—	—	—	—	72.3	75.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	42	111 732	434	—	—	—	—	72.3	75.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	12	6 984	45	2	D	D	D	83.2	68.9
513340	Satellite telecommunications	12	6 984	45	2	D	D	D	83.2	68.9
51339	Other telecommunications	21	2 865	89	4	500	500	11	30.0	18.0
513390	Other telecommunications	21	2 865	89	4	500	500	11	30.0	18.0
514	Information services & data processing services	545	3 606 670	22 853	13	63 938	4 117	489	92.5	87.2
5141	Information services	162	137 709	1 417	11	D	D	D	65.7	55.1
51411	News syndicates	10	18 187	111	3	D	D	D	75.7	46.8
514110	News syndicates	10	18 187	111	3	D	D	D	75.7	46.8
51412	Libraries & archives	51	12 614	298	—	—	—	—	60.9	55.4
514120	Libraries & archives	51	12 614	298	—	—	—	—	60.9	55.4
51419	Other information services	101	106 908	1 008	8	27 434	1 082	221	64.6	56.0
514191	Online information services	95	105 861	997	8	27 434	1 082	221	65.1	56.1
514199	All other information services	6	1 047	11	—	—	—	—	15.3	45.5
5142	Data processing services	383	3 468 961	21 436	2	D	D	D	93.5	89.3
51421	Data processing services	383	3 468 961	21 436	2	D	D	D	93.5	89.3
514210	Data processing services	383	3 468 961	21 436	2	D	D	D	93.5	89.3

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
MINNESOTA										
5112	Software publishers	279	665 809	3 967	88	351 717	92 538	1 712	82.5	69.0
51121	Software publishers	279	665 809	3 967	88	351 717	92 538	1 712	82.5	69.0
511210	Software publishers	279	665 809	3 967	88	351 717	92 538	1 712	82.5	69.0
51211	Motion picture & video production	122	88 362	577	2	D	D	D	56.2	52.2
512110	Motion picture & video production	122	88 362	577	2	D	D	D	56.2	52.2
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	92.8	90.7
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	92.8	90.7
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	75	55 647	577	1	D	D	D	95.1	96.7
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	71	D	f	D	D	D	D	96.1	97.5
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	53.2	66.7
5122	Sound recording industries	41	D	e	D	D	D	D	88.2	68.1
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	12	D	c	D	D	D	D	96.5	87.8
512230	Music publishers	12	D	c	D	D	D	D	96.5	87.8
51224	Sound recording studios	23	D	c	D	D	D	D	42.5	43.5
512240	Sound recording studios	23	D	c	D	D	D	D	42.5	43.5
51229	Other sound recording industries	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	92.8	84.0
512290	Other sound recording industries ...	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	92.8	84.0
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	905	5 238 848	24 185	120	1 145 680	25 881	2 613	89.1	85.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	201	621 458	5 620	6	7 409	35	66	70.5	70.5
51311	Radio broadcasting	168	247 307	3 531	6	7 409	35	66	62.4	67.0
513111	Radio networks	10	26 505	164	—	—	—	—	83.5	49.4
513112	Radio stations	158	220 802	3 367	6	7 409	35	66	59.9	67.9
51312	Television broadcasting	33	374 151	2 089	—	—	—	—	75.9	76.4
513120	Television broadcasting	33	374 151	2 089	—	—	—	—	75.9	76.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	92	865 878	1 979	—	—	—	—	90.2	73.4
51321	Cable networks	9	46 975	97	—	—	—	—	99.9	97.9
513210	Cable networks	9	46 975	97	—	—	—	—	99.9	97.9
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	83	818 903	1 882	—	—	—	—	89.6	72.2
513220	Cable & other program distribution	83	818 903	1 882	—	—	—	—	89.6	72.2
5133	Telecommunications	612	3 751 512	16 586	114	1 138 271	25 846	2 547	91.9	91.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	459	2 925 325	11 660	107	1 130 053	22 024	2 499	97.0	96.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	459	2 925 325	11 660	107	1 130 053	22 024	2 499	97.0	96.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	93	620 932	4 139	—	—	—	—	76.5	85.4
513321	Paging	49	272 733	1 811	—	—	—	—	77.4	85.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	44	348 199	2 328	—	—	—	—	75.7	85.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	35	156 102	467	1	D	D	D	58.3	50.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers ...	35	156 102	467	1	D	D	D	58.3	50.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	11	43 758	269	1	D	D	D	99.4	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	11	43 758	269	1	D	D	D	99.4	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	14	5 395	51	5	D	D	D	17.0	29.4
513390	Other telecommunications	14	5 395	51	5	D	D	D	17.0	29.4
514	Information services & data processing services	261	791 660	6 710	13	58 413	4 130	192	82.5	73.0
5141	Information services	108	106 325	801	7	31 979	3 539	79	72.1	69.4
51411	News syndicates	10	14 279	114	1	D	D	D	79.3	80.7
514110	News syndicates	10	14 279	114	1	D	D	D	79.3	80.7
51412	Libraries & archives	13	9 004	104	—	—	—	—	26.6	38.5
514120	Libraries & archives	13	9 004	104	—	—	—	—	26.6	38.5
51419	Other information services	85	83 042	583	6	D	D	D	75.8	72.7
514191	Online information services	80	81 930	566	6	D	D	D	76.3	73.5
514199	All other information services	5	1 112	17	—	—	—	—	35.4	47.1
5142	Data processing services	153	685 335	5 909	6	26 434	591	113	84.1	73.5
51421	Data processing services	153	685 335	5 909	6	26 434	591	113	84.1	73.5
514210	Data processing services	153	685 335	5 909	6	26 434	591	113	84.1	73.5

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
MISSISSIPPI										
5112	Software publishers	27	17 841	203	—	—	—	—	76.9	66.5
51121	Software publishers	27	17 841	203	—	—	—	—	76.9	66.5
511210	Software publishers	27	17 841	203	—	—	—	—	76.9	66.5
51211	Motion picture & video production	8	2 822	29	2	D	D	D	61.7	44.8
512110	Motion picture & video production	8	2 822	29	2	D	D	D	61.7	44.8
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	6	767	12	1	D	D	D	89.8	41.7
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	91.9	71.4
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5122	Sound recording industries	7	1 730	27	2	D	D	D	57.8	18.5
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	90.6	50.0
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	90.6	50.0
51223	Music publishers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512240	Sound recording studios	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	557	2 119 152	9 693	109	1 092 334	38 982	863	38.7	35.7
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	150	174 523	2 370	—	—	—	—	60.1	68.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	121	53 828	1 155	—	—	—	—	50.6	65.4
513111	Radio networks	3	1 133	30	—	—	—	—	44.9	10.0
513112	Radio stations	118	52 695	1 125	—	—	—	—	50.7	66.8
51312	Television broadcasting	29	120 695	1 215	—	—	—	—	64.3	71.9
513120	Television broadcasting	29	120 695	1 215	—	—	—	—	64.3	71.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	73	284 860	1 400	—	—	—	—	51.5	46.5
51321	Cable networks	4	2 369	10	—	—	—	—	49.1	60.0
513210	Cable networks	4	2 369	10	—	—	—	—	49.1	60.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	69	282 491	1 390	—	—	—	—	51.5	46.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	69	282 491	1 390	—	—	—	—	51.5	46.4
5133	Telecommunications	334	1 659 769	5 923	109	1 092 334	38 982	863	34.2	20.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	259	1 414 056	4 832	109	1 092 334	38 982	863	29.5	12.6
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	259	1 414 056	4 832	109	1 092 334	38 982	863	29.5	12.6
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	67	240 379	1 048	—	—	—	—	61.9	52.7
513321	Paging	36	152 136	535	—	—	—	—	51.9	32.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	31	88 243	513	—	—	—	—	79.3	73.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers ..	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	37.5	50.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	37.5	50.0
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	19.4	11.1
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	19.4	11.1
514	Information services & data processing services	85	73 393	626	2	D	D	D	82.4	86.7
5141	Information services	59	22 566	284	2	D	D	D	55.6	84.2
51411	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514110	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51412	Libraries & archives	36	D	c	D	D	D	D	69.0	83.8
514120	Libraries & archives	36	D	c	D	D	D	D	69.0	83.8
51419	Other information services	22	D	c	D	D	D	D	49.5	83.4
514191	Online information services	21	12 543	157	—	—	—	—	73.2	83.4
514199	All other information services	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	26	50 827	342	—	—	—	—	94.3	88.9
51421	Data processing services	26	50 827	342	—	—	—	—	94.3	88.9
514210	Data processing services	26	50 827	342	—	—	—	—	94.3	88.9

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
MISSOURI										
5112	Software publishers	144	394 182	2 076	36	164 645	46 070	509	80.5	75.2
51121	Software publishers	144	394 182	2 076	36	164 645	46 070	509	80.5	75.2
511210	Software publishers	144	394 182	2 076	36	164 645	46 070	509	80.5	75.2
51211	Motion picture & video production	78	41 709	432	2	D	D	D	63.7	69.4
512110	Motion picture & video production	78	41 709	432	2	D	D	D	63.7	69.4
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	9	27 515	154	3	6 914	298	40	98.1	95.5
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	9	27 515	154	3	6 914	298	40	98.1	95.5
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	42	28 217	263	—	—	—	—	63.4	59.7
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	35	24 171	234	—	—	—	—	65.6	62.4
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	7	4 046	29	—	—	—	—	49.9	37.9
5122	Sound recording industries	42	21 937	223	10	8 346	781	77	66.2	63.7
51221	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512210	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51223	Music publishers	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	77.3	78.1
512230	Music publishers	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	77.3	78.1
51224	Sound recording studios	25	10 453	93	2	D	D	D	74.7	84.9
512240	Sound recording studios	25	10 453	93	2	D	D	D	74.7	84.9
51229	Other sound recording industries	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	9.6	8.9
512290	Other sound recording industries	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	9.6	8.9
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 003	7 053 241	38 152	461	4 754 668	64 142	26 730	85.5	85.8
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	202	577 826	4 937	—	—	—	—	79.9	78.4
51311	Radio broadcasting	164	212 395	2 705	—	—	—	—	70.6	70.6
513111	Radio networks	5	D	c	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513112	Radio stations	159	D	g	D	D	D	D	64.5	67.9
51312	Television broadcasting	38	365 431	2 232	—	—	—	—	85.3	87.9
513120	Television broadcasting	38	365 431	2 232	—	—	—	—	85.3	87.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	102	559 799	2 754	—	—	—	—	59.2	55.2
51321	Cable networks	4	25 675	63	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	4	25 675	63	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	98	534 124	2 691	—	—	—	—	57.2	54.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	98	534 124	2 691	—	—	—	—	57.2	54.1
5133	Telecommunications	699	5 915 616	30 461	461	4 754 668	64 142	26 730	88.5	89.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	519	5 031 745	27 644	459	4 741 253	62 700	26 674	94.8	93.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	519	5 031 745	27 644	459	4 741 253	62 700	26 674	94.8	93.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	137	680 237	2 173	—	—	—	—	58.8	64.8
513321	Paging	56	56 136	501	—	—	—	—	54.5	61.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	81	624 101	1 672	—	—	—	—	59.2	65.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	18	D	e	D	D	D	D	70.9	30.5
513330	Telecommunications resellers	18	D	e	D	D	D	D	70.9	30.5
51334	Satellite telecommunications	12	D	e	D	D	D	D	17.9	25.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	12	D	e	D	D	D	D	17.9	25.2
51339	Other telecommunications	13	3 409	47	—	—	—	—	60.7	55.3
513390	Other telecommunications	13	3 409	47	—	—	—	—	60.7	55.3
514	Information services & data processing services	291	701 651	7 749	10	45 554	3 785	371	89.7	85.7
5141	Information services	147	100 740	1 222	6	40 396	3 446	211	70.1	53.1
51411	News syndicates	10	40 737	213	5	D	D	D	87.4	85.9
514110	News syndicates	10	40 737	213	5	D	D	D	87.4	85.9
51412	Libraries & archives	56	19 686	625	—	—	—	—	39.7	37.3
514120	Libraries & archives	56	19 686	625	—	—	—	—	39.7	37.3
51419	Other information services	81	40 317	384	1	D	D	D	67.5	60.5
514191	Online information services	77	39 627	368	—	—	—	—	68.7	63.2
514199	All other information services	4	690	16	S	S	S	S	—	—
5142	Data processing services	144	600 911	6 527	4	5 158	339	160	92.9	91.8
51421	Data processing services	144	600 911	6 527	4	5 158	339	160	92.9	91.8
514210	Data processing services	144	600 911	6 527	4	5 158	339	160	92.9	91.8

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
MONTANA										
5112	Software publishers	21	6 889	90	10	2 636	87	44	91.9	81.0
51121	Software publishers	21	6 889	90	10	2 636	87	44	91.9	81.0
511210	Software publishers	21	6 889	90	10	2 636	87	44	91.9	81.0
51211	Motion picture & video production	11	10 463	87	2	D	D	D	35.0	21.8
512110	Motion picture & video production	11	10 463	87	2	D	D	D	35.0	21.8
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	6	D	b	D	D	D	D	46.3	43.5
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5122	Sound recording industries	6	194	6	S	S	S	S	—	—
51223	Music publishers	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512240	Sound recording studios	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51229	Other sound recording industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512290	Other sound recording industries ...	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	275	783 001	3 610	22	181 194	3 311	183	81.6	73.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	72	62 051	1 303	1	D	D	D	79.6	77.3
51311	Radio broadcasting	50	28 049	715	1	D	D	D	66.5	73.1
513111	Radio networks	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513112	Radio stations	49	D	f	D	D	D	D	65.0	72.7
51312	Television broadcasting	22	34 002	588	—	—	—	—	90.3	82.3
513120	Television broadcasting	22	34 002	588	—	—	—	—	90.3	82.3
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	30	78 800	434	1	D	D	D	18.7	25.7
51321	Cable networks	3	344	3	1	D	D	D	85.9	90.7
513210	Cable networks	3	344	3	1	D	D	D	85.9	90.7
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	27	78 456	431	—	—	—	—	18.4	25.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	27	78 456	431	—	—	—	—	18.4	25.3
5133	Telecommunications	173	642 150	1 873	20	D	D	D	89.5	80.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	127	572 260	1 575	20	D	D	D	93.7	89.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	127	572 260	1 575	20	D	D	D	93.7	89.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	37	D	c	D	D	D	D	52.8	23.7
513321	Paging	5	721	17	—	—	—	—	26.6	41.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	32	D	c	D	D	D	D	53.1	22.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	6 835	70	—	—	—	—	40.1	47.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers ...	5	6 835	70	—	—	—	—	40.1	47.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514	Information services & data processing services	56	88 767	738	2	D	D	D	52.6	50.4
5141	Information services	23	10 105	165	2	D	D	D	79.4	70.5
51411	News syndicates	3	3 203	57	2	D	D	D	67.3	29.8
514110	News syndicates	3	3 203	57	2	D	D	D	67.3	29.8
51412	Libraries & archives	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	8.6	100.0
514120	Libraries & archives	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	8.6	100.0
51419	Other information services	18	D	c	D	D	D	D	85.4	91.8
514191	Online information services	18	D	c	D	D	D	D	85.4	91.8
5142	Data processing services	33	78 662	573	—	—	—	—	49.2	44.7
51421	Data processing services	33	78 662	573	—	—	—	—	49.2	44.7
514210	Data processing services	33	78 662	573	—	—	—	—	49.2	44.7

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
NEBRASKA										
5112	Software publishers	54	68 802	552	7	10 690	443	63	70.2	77.3
51121	Software publishers	54	68 802	552	7	10 690	443	63	70.2	77.3
511210	Software publishers	54	68 802	552	7	10 690	443	63	70.2	77.3
51211	Motion picture & video production	13	4 405	38	—	—	—	—	90.7	93.4
512110	Motion picture & video production	13	4 405	38	—	—	—	—	90.7	93.4
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	15	D	b	D	D	D	D	69.2	67.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	12	D	b	D	D	D	D	92.8	83.3
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5122	Sound recording industries	8	D	c	D	D	D	D	97.8	85.0
51224	Sound recording studios	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	96.3	87.5
512240	Sound recording studios	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	96.3	87.5
51229	Other sound recording industries	4	D	c	D	D	D	D	98.0	84.7
512290	Other sound recording industries ...	4	D	c	D	D	D	D	98.0	84.7
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	365	1 800 922	9 413	50	499 595	9 513	533	89.0	86.5
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	85	161 073	2 110	—	—	—	—	77.4	75.8
51311	Radio broadcasting	74	87 594	1 413	—	—	—	—	60.6	66.9
513111	Radio networks	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	72.3	45.5
513112	Radio stations	71	D	g	D	D	D	D	60.0	67.6
51312	Television broadcasting	11	73 479	697	—	—	—	—	97.4	94.0
513120	Television broadcasting	11	73 479	697	—	—	—	—	97.4	94.0
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	40	162 909	1 122	—	—	—	—	77.3	78.3
51321	Cable networks	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	78.4	100.0
513210	Cable networks	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	78.4	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	38	D	g	D	D	D	D	77.3	78.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	38	D	g	D	D	D	D	77.3	78.1
5133	Telecommunications	240	1 476 940	6 181	50	499 595	9 513	533	91.6	91.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	199	1 309 956	5 742	48	496 561	9 460	527	98.6	95.3
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	199	1 309 956	5 742	48	496 561	9 460	527	98.6	95.3
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	31	159 445	411	—	—	—	—	33.8	41.4
513321	Paging	13	D	c	D	D	D	D	27.2	71.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	18	D	c	D	D	D	D	35.9	18.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	6	D	a	D	D	D	D	94.9	100.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers ...	6	D	a	D	D	D	D	94.9	100.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	41.3	23.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	41.3	23.1
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	43.4	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	43.4	100.0
514	Information services & data processing services	117	1 423 582	10 318	4	2 525	631	22	96.5	95.0
5141	Information services	32	18 307	153	3	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51411	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	96.4	84.2
514110	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	96.4	84.2
51412	Libraries & archives	7	D	a	D	D	D	D	46.2	53.3
514120	Libraries & archives	7	D	a	D	D	D	D	46.2	53.3
51419	Other information services	23	D	c	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514191	Online information services	22	15 491	115	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0
514199	All other information services	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	85	1 405 275	10 165	1	D	D	D	96.5	94.9
51421	Data processing services	85	1 405 275	10 165	1	D	D	D	96.5	94.9
514210	Data processing services	85	1 405 275	10 165	1	D	D	D	96.5	94.9
NEVADA										
5112	Software publishers	59	39 176	333	33	19 123	2 682	193	100.0	100.0
51121	Software publishers	59	39 176	333	33	19 123	2 682	193	100.0	100.0
511210	Software publishers	59	39 176	333	33	19 123	2 682	193	100.0	100.0
51211	Motion picture & video production	48	31 789	285	3	7 441	893	4	33.6	23.2
512110	Motion picture & video production	48	31 789	285	3	7 441	893	4	33.6	23.2
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	3	5 344	24	2	D	D	D	72.6	91.7
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	3	5 344	24	2	D	D	D	72.6	91.7
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	16	9 548	60	—	—	—	—	57.6	70.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	14	D	b	D	D	D	D	36.6	56.1
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
NEVADA—Con.										
5122	Sound recording industries	16	5 722	21	5	2 869	702	7	34.9	28.6
51221	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512210	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	7	1 959	5	S	S	S	S	—	—
512230	Music publishers	7	1 959	5	S	S	S	S	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	97.9	83.3
512240	Sound recording studios	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	97.9	83.3
51229	Other sound recording industries	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512290	Other sound recording industries	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	261	1 547 301	6 201	73	624 325	9 929	1 548	77.6	74.6
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	65	230 387	2 112	—	—	—	—	77.5	77.5
51311	Radio broadcasting	41	64 329	923	—	—	—	—	79.7	70.4
513111	Radio networks	3	1 927	42	—	—	—	—	33.3	28.6
513112	Radio stations	38	62 402	881	—	—	—	—	81.1	72.4
51312	Television broadcasting	24	166 058	1 189	—	—	—	—	76.7	83.0
513120	Television broadcasting	24	166 058	1 189	—	—	—	—	76.7	83.0
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	27	275 630	945	—	—	—	—	54.1	51.2
51321	Cable networks	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	26	D	f	D	D	D	D	54.1	51.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	26	D	f	D	D	D	D	54.1	51.1
5133	Telecommunications	169	1 041 284	3 144	73	624 325	9 929	1 548	83.8	79.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	94	649 640	1 726	69	591 608	7 714	1 477	94.1	88.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	94	649 640	1 726	69	591 608	7 714	1 477	94.1	88.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	44	213 380	551	—	—	—	—	48.5	52.3
513321	Paging	33	208 502	458	—	—	—	—	48.0	46.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	11	4 878	93	—	—	—	—	67.9	82.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	21	166 327	746	4	32 717	2 215	71	91.7	86.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	21	166 327	746	4	32 717	2 215	71	91.7	86.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	94.5	84.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	94.5	84.2
51339	Other telecommunications	6	D	c	D	D	D	D	15.6	23.5
513390	Other telecommunications	6	D	c	D	D	D	D	15.6	23.5
514	Information services & data processing services	88	60 413	368	3	1 843	420	18	26.7	35.1
5141	Information services	60	38 208	266	3	1 843	420	18	15.1	33.1
51411	News syndicates	4	3 483	27	2	D	D	D	78.6	74.1
514110	News syndicates	4	3 483	27	2	D	D	D	78.6	74.1
51412	Libraries & archives	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	48.3	—
514120	Libraries & archives	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	48.3	—
51419	Other information services	52	D	c	D	D	D	D	8.0	29.1
514191	Online information services	50	33 715	226	—	—	—	—	8.1	30.1
514199	All other information services	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	28	22 205	102	—	—	—	—	46.6	40.3
51421	Data processing services	28	22 205	102	—	—	—	—	46.6	40.3
514210	Data processing services	28	22 205	102	—	—	—	—	46.6	40.3
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
5112	Software publishers	128	411 882	2 606	84	157 138	19 268	1 275	83.6	87.8
51121	Software publishers	128	411 882	2 606	84	157 138	19 268	1 275	83.6	87.8
511210	Software publishers	128	411 882	2 606	84	157 138	19 268	1 275	83.6	87.8
51211	Motion picture & video production	21	D	b	D	D	D	D	28.9	64.2
512110	Motion picture & video production	21	D	b	D	D	D	D	28.9	64.2
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	34.9	33.3
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	34.9	33.3
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	14	16 532	63	1	D	D	D	38.4	47.6
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	14	16 532	63	1	D	D	D	38.4	47.6
5122	Sound recording industries	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	71.2	50.0
51223	Music publishers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512240	Sound recording studios	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications . . .	215	962 492	4 217	57	639 930	12 262	1 275	55.9	40.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	49	66 127	907	—	—	—	—	92.3	87.0
51311	Radio broadcasting	42	D	f	D	D	D	D	88.7	83.6
513112	Radio stations	42	D	f	D	D	D	D	88.7	83.6
51312	Television broadcasting	7	D	c	D	D	D	D	99.6	99.0
513120	Television broadcasting	7	D	c	D	D	D	D	99.6	99.0
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	19	73 313	292	—	—	—	—	83.2	75.7
51321	Cable networks	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	17	D	e	D	D	D	D	82.9	74.9
513220	Cable & other program distribution	17	D	e	D	D	D	D	82.9	74.9
5133	Telecommunications	147	823 052	3 018	57	639 930	12 262	1 275	50.6	23.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	98	691 690	2 507	55	626 772	12 235	1 173	44.5	11.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	98	691 690	2 507	55	626 772	12 235	1 173	44.5	11.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	34	109 796	361	—	—	—	—	81.7	75.1
513321	Paging	16	D	c	D	D	D	D	76.3	50.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	18	D	c	D	D	D	D	93.8	89.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	c	D	D	D	D	91.2	96.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	c	D	D	D	D	91.2	96.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	75.8	95.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	75.8	95.7
51339	Other telecommunications	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	58.4	54.5
513390	Other telecommunications	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	58.4	54.5
514	Information services & data processing services	109	58 035	737	3	1 389	289	19	54.7	67.7
5141	Information services	65	26 458	298	3	1 389	289	19	45.9	47.5
51411	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	97.2	100.0
514110	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	97.2	100.0
51412	Libraries & archives	31	1 951	94	—	—	—	—	59.4	46.8
514120	Libraries & archives	31	1 951	94	—	—	—	—	59.4	46.8
51419	Other information services	32	D	c	D	D	D	D	42.2	43.4
514191	Online information services	29	22 728	180	—	—	—	—	43.3	45.3
514199	All other information services	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	44	31 577	439	—	—	—	—	62.2	81.3
51421	Data processing services	44	31 577	439	—	—	—	—	62.2	81.3
514210	Data processing services	44	31 577	439	—	—	—	—	62.2	81.3
NEW JERSEY										
5112	Software publishers	458	1 717 454	8 199	146	641 352	174 592	3 248	76.5	77.4
51121	Software publishers	458	1 717 454	8 199	146	641 352	174 592	3 248	76.5	77.4
511210	Software publishers	458	1 717 454	8 199	146	641 352	174 592	3 248	76.5	77.4
51211	Motion picture & video production	214	263 584	1 639	11	23 467	9 912	84	32.1	27.5
512110	Motion picture & video production	214	263 584	1 639	11	23 467	9 912	84	32.1	27.5
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	13	47 858	144	6	41 688	40 253	118	59.6	42.4
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	13	47 858	144	6	41 688	40 253	118	59.6	42.4
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	86	D	f	D	D	D	D	100.0	99.5
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	74	50 189	461	1	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	12	D	c	D	D	D	D	64.1	47.6
5122	Sound recording industries	78	D	e	D	D	D	D	30.2	18.4
51221	Record production	14	3 461	18	—	—	—	—	19.2	27.8
512210	Record production	14	3 461	18	—	—	—	—	19.2	27.8
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	68.3	46.9
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	68.3	46.9
51223	Music publishers	13	D	a	D	D	D	D	12.0	—
512230	Music publishers	13	D	a	D	D	D	D	12.0	—
51224	Sound recording studios	29	5 723	71	2	D	D	D	50.8	38.0
512240	Sound recording studios	29	5 723	71	2	D	D	D	50.8	38.0
51229	Other sound recording industries	14	D	e	D	D	D	D	17.1	9.2
512290	Other sound recording industries	14	D	e	D	D	D	D	17.1	9.2

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
NEW JERSEY—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications . . .	1 151	12 281 014	78 402	216	3 541 462	106 883	33 979	76.7	87.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	101	416 751	2 538	3	63 514	23 997	94	48.8	57.8
51311	Radio broadcasting	84	190 917	1 846	1	D	D	D	71.9	60.3
513111	Radio networks	5	10 899	93	S	S	S	S	—	—
513112	Radio stations	79	180 018	1 753	—	—	—	—	76.3	63.5
51312	Television broadcasting	17	225 834	692	2	D	D	D	29.2	51.2
513120	Television broadcasting	17	225 834	692	2	D	D	D	29.2	51.2
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	90	1 548 098	6 221	—	—	—	—	69.5	61.8
51321	Cable networks	12	330 040	1 364	—	—	—	—	79.9	60.4
513210	Cable networks	12	330 040	1 364	—	—	—	—	79.9	60.4
51322	Cable & other program distribution	78	1 218 058	4 857	—	—	—	—	66.6	62.2
513220	Cable & other program distribution	78	1 218 058	4 857	—	—	—	—	66.6	62.2
5133	Telecommunications	960	10 316 165	69 643	213	3 477 948	82 886	33 885	79.0	90.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	674	7 695 467	61 174	197	3 432 022	68 154	33 497	92.2	96.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	674	7 695 467	61 174	197	3 432 022	68 154	33 497	92.2	96.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	178	1 922 211	6 491	5	2 287	226	43	42.1	49.7
513321	Paging	84	194 244	1 731	5	2 287	226	43	56.2	30.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	94	1 727 967	4 760	—	—	—	—	40.5	56.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	60	406 751	1 331	11	43 639	14 506	345	53.0	29.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	60	406 751	1 331	11	43 639	14 506	345	53.0	29.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	19	277 409	568	—	—	—	—	8.6	22.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	19	277 409	568	—	—	—	—	8.6	22.0
51339	Other telecommunications	29	14 327	79	—	—	—	—	22.5	29.1
513390	Other telecommunications	29	14 327	79	—	—	—	—	22.5	29.1
514	Information services & data processing services	530	1 363 878	9 226	27	146 940	20 463	616	65.6	66.8
5141	Information services	196	344 354	2 089	13	88 959	12 756	462	44.4	63.9
51411	News syndicates	12	189 471	741	2	D	D	D	29.6	74.0
514110	News syndicates	12	189 471	741	2	D	D	D	29.6	74.0
51412	Libraries & archives	53	D	e	D	D	D	D	52.5	62.8
514120	Libraries & archives	53	D	e	D	D	D	D	52.5	62.8
51419	Other information services	131	D	f	D	D	D	D	63.5	56.4
514191	Online information services	119	139 149	910	11	D	D	D	64.2	57.3
514199	All other information services	12	D	b	D	D	D	D	30.3	25.9
5142	Data processing services	334	1 019 524	7 137	14	57 981	7 707	154	72.7	67.7
51421	Data processing services	334	1 019 524	7 137	14	57 981	7 707	154	72.7	67.7
514210	Data processing services	334	1 019 524	7 137	14	57 981	7 707	154	72.7	67.7
NEW MEXICO										
5112	Software publishers	57	90 041	718	12	8 876	3 510	95	88.0	85.5
51121	Software publishers	57	90 041	718	12	8 876	3 510	95	88.0	85.5
511210	Software publishers	57	90 041	718	12	8 876	3 510	95	88.0	85.5
51211	Motion picture & video production	32	12 727	125	6	1 751	82	14	29.1	28.8
512110	Motion picture & video production	32	12 727	125	6	1 751	82	14	29.1	28.8
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	4	1 211	21	S	S	S	S	—	—
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	4	1 211	21	S	S	S	S	—	—
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	12	2 135	33	2	D	D	D	97.7	100.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5122	Sound recording industries	18	2 708	54	5	692	86	11	58.0	53.7
51221	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	51.6	100.0
512210	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	51.6	100.0
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51223	Music publishers	4	696	15	S	S	S	S	—	—
512230	Music publishers	4	696	15	S	S	S	S	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	88.9	95.5
512240	Sound recording studios	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	88.9	95.5
51229	Other sound recording industries	4	742	15	—	—	—	—	64.0	40.0
512290	Other sound recording industries	4	742	15	—	—	—	—	64.0	40.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
NEW MEXICO—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	344	1 417 223	5 696	44	D	D	D	88.9	77.6
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	84	129 175	1 612	1	D	D	D	69.5	63.6
51311	Radio broadcasting	67	46 546	918	1	D	D	D	73.7	63.1
513111	Radio networks	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	65	D	f	D	D	D	D	79.7	66.6
51312	Television broadcasting	17	82 629	694	—	—	—	—	67.2	64.3
513120	Television broadcasting	17	82 629	694	—	—	—	—	67.2	64.3
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	44	153 027	786	—	—	—	—	56.5	58.8
51322	Cable & other program distribution	44	153 027	786	—	—	—	—	56.5	58.8
513220	Cable & other program distribution	44	153 027	786	—	—	—	—	56.5	58.8
5133	Telecommunications	216	1 135 021	3 298	43	310 859	4 723	425	95.5	88.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	966 627	2 720	42	310 729	4 689	425	97.8	92.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	966 627	2 720	42	310 729	4 689	425	97.8	92.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	57	155 170	466	—	—	—	—	83.0	70.2
513321	Paging	37	D	c	D	D	D	D	31.9	43.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	20	D	c	D	D	D	D	99.3	97.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	84.2	96.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	84.2	96.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	20.7	75.0
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	20.7	75.0
514	Information services & data processing services	77	59 033	456	14	6 955	757	72	67.4	65.8
5141	Information services	47	22 472	199	14	6 955	757	72	40.8	50.8
51411	News syndicates	4	3 535	30	2	D	D	D	49.7	80.0
514110	News syndicates	4	3 535	30	2	D	D	D	49.7	80.0
51412	Libraries & archives	6	D	a	D	D	D	D	9.5	21.4
514120	Libraries & archives	6	D	a	D	D	D	D	9.5	21.4
51419	Other information services	37	D	c	D	D	D	D	40.6	47.7
514191	Online information services	33	17 661	148	11	3 744	5	44	41.6	50.0
514199	All other information services	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	30	36 561	257	—	—	—	—	83.7	77.4
51421	Data processing services	30	36 561	257	—	—	—	—	83.7	77.4
514210	Data processing services	30	36 561	257	—	—	—	—	83.7	77.4
NEW YORK										
5112	Software publishers	658	5 578 167	11 249	153	588 560	257 620	3 771	92.6	75.8
51121	Software publishers	658	5 578 167	11 249	153	588 560	257 620	3 771	92.6	75.8
511210	Software publishers	658	5 578 167	11 249	153	588 560	257 620	3 771	92.6	75.8
51211	Motion picture & video production	1 232	1 960 294	7 372	165	961 153	388 990	2 961	74.0	72.2
512110	Motion picture & video production	1 232	1 960 294	7 372	165	961 153	388 990	2 961	74.0	72.2
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	146	2 612 497	2 350	63	1 790 164	531 135	1 597	95.3	80.9
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	146	2 612 497	2 350	63	1 790 164	531 135	1 597	95.3	80.9
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	460	701 335	4 469	37	53 182	7 549	372	69.1	69.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	403	647 425	4 113	26	47 162	6 059	322	69.7	69.3
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	57	53 910	356	11	6 020	1 490	50	61.4	65.7
5122	Sound recording industries	535	5 008 736	6 432	96	362 940	99 962	1 090	82.8	38.7
51221	Record production	65	63 669	275	11	7 317	3 314	43	24.3	27.6
512210	Record production	65	63 669	275	11	7 317	3 314	43	24.3	27.6
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	64	4 323 949	3 604	17	14 978	2 661	178	85.2	27.5
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	64	4 323 949	3 604	17	14 978	2 661	178	85.2	27.5
51223	Music publishers	161	471 936	1 360	39	303 223	91 794	636	72.3	46.4
512230	Music publishers	161	471 936	1 360	39	303 223	91 794	636	72.3	46.4
51224	Sound recording studios	203	115 165	976	14	5 477	1 325	39	68.7	69.1
512240	Sound recording studios	203	115 165	976	14	5 477	1 325	39	68.7	69.1
51229	Other sound recording industries	42	34 017	217	15	31 945	868	194	70.5	55.8
512290	Other sound recording industries	42	34 017	217	15	31 945	868	194	70.5	55.8

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
NEW YORK—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications . . .	2 558	39 547 754	119 678	479	18 456 860	572 614	50 242	59.8	39.7
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	445	11 496 083	25 269	19	3 573 263	247 244	7 135	76.9	60.0
51311	Radio broadcasting	328	992 910	7 169	—	—	—	—	53.1	46.9
513111	Radio networks	19	200 988	416	—	—	—	—	96.0	73.8
513112	Radio stations	309	791 922	6 753	—	—	—	—	42.2	45.3
51312	Television broadcasting	117	10 503 173	18 100	19	3 573 263	247 244	7 135	79.2	65.2
513120	Television broadcasting	117	10 503 173	18 100	19	3 573 263	247 244	7 135	79.2	65.2
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	275	7 096 161	16 989	12	1 705 579	7 565	2 152	89.8	80.7
51321	Cable networks	58	3 520 023	5 604	10	D	D	D	95.6	87.0
513210	Cable networks	58	3 520 023	5 604	10	D	D	D	95.6	87.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	217	3 576 138	11 385	2	D	D	D	84.1	77.6
513220	Cable & other program distribution	217	3 576 138	11 385	2	D	D	D	84.1	77.6
5133	Telecommunications	1 838	20 955 510	77 420	448	13 178 018	317 805	40 955	40.2	24.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 223	18 170 833	68 664	422	13 089 037	282 419	40 818	37.1	19.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 223	18 170 833	68 664	422	13 089 037	282 419	40 818	37.1	19.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	392	1 760 644	6 666	3	9 212	7 369	18	55.3	59.2
513321	Paging	241	1 113 286	4 750	—	—	—	—	71.7	69.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	151	647 358	1 916	3	9 212	7 369	18	27.1	33.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	141	747 833	1 548	14	15 820	11 802	55	73.7	61.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	141	747 833	1 548	14	15 820	11 802	55	73.7	61.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	34	D	e	D	D	D	D	56.5	78.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	34	D	e	D	D	D	D	56.5	78.0
51339	Other telecommunications	48	D	c	D	D	D	D	38.5	33.6
513390	Other telecommunications	48	D	c	D	D	D	D	38.5	33.6
514	Information services & data processing services	1 538	3 324 571	39 593	89	327 642	86 641	3 050	72.3	50.7
5141	Information services	911	1 423 092	16 582	64	300 278	82 196	2 544	78.0	63.6
51411	News syndicates	80	307 003	2 270	37	232 612	77 040	1 863	89.5	88.1
514110	News syndicates	80	307 003	2 270	37	232 612	77 040	1 863	89.5	88.1
51412	Libraries & archives	532	277 990	7 370	4	7 393	371	35	82.7	80.6
514120	Libraries & archives	532	277 990	7 370	4	7 393	371	35	82.7	80.6
51419	Other information services	299	838 099	6 942	23	60 273	4 785	646	72.2	37.6
514191	Online information services	266	761 296	6 401	18	48 864	3 374	480	70.8	33.6
514199	All other information services	33	76 803	541	5	11 409	1 411	166	85.9	85.0
5142	Data processing services	627	1 901 479	23 011	25	27 364	4 445	506	68.0	41.5
51421	Data processing services	627	1 901 479	23 011	25	27 364	4 445	506	68.0	41.5
514210	Data processing services	627	1 901 479	23 011	25	27 364	4 445	506	68.0	41.5
NORTH CAROLINA										
5112	Software publishers	256	514 758	3 291	71	172 371	20 689	1 090	81.1	79.2
51121	Software publishers	256	514 758	3 291	71	172 371	20 689	1 090	81.1	79.2
511210	Software publishers	256	514 758	3 291	71	172 371	20 689	1 090	81.1	79.2
51211	Motion picture & video production	109	83 977	502	5	1 744	8	20	59.8	60.2
512110	Motion picture & video production	109	83 977	502	5	1 744	8	20	59.8	60.2
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	7	8 079	34	2	D	D	D	94.4	88.2
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	7	8 079	34	2	D	D	D	94.4	88.2
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	47	18 717	179	1	D	D	D	84.4	83.2
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	43	18 189	173	1	D	D	D	86.3	85.0
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	4	528	6	—	—	—	—	18.0	33.3
5122	Sound recording industries	54	50 989	336	7	16 448	1 542	101	43.2	46.4
51221	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	41.7	66.7
512210	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	41.7	66.7
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	7	34 738	104	3	14 937	1 240	85	41.5	80.8
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	7	34 738	104	3	14 937	1 240	85	41.5	80.8
51223	Music publishers	9	3 090	33	S	S	S	S	—	—
512230	Music publishers	9	3 090	33	S	S	S	S	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	33	12 087	191	—	—	—	—	60.3	36.6
512240	Sound recording studios	33	12 087	191	—	—	—	—	60.3	36.6
51229	Other sound recording industries	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512290	Other sound recording industries	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications . . .	1 203	8 421 205	34 127	492	5 499 774	129 729	18 550	72.6	64.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	291	716 396	6 195	2	D	D	D	66.9	64.1
51311	Radio broadcasting	238	194 572	3 114	—	—	—	—	51.3	57.7
513111	Radio networks	6	D	c	D	D	D	D	97.0	89.3
513112	Radio stations	232	D	h	D	D	D	D	48.7	56.5
51312	Television broadcasting	53	521 824	3 081	2	D	D	D	72.7	70.7
513120	Television broadcasting	53	521 824	3 081	2	D	D	D	72.7	70.7
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	135	786 707	3 308	—	—	—	—	94.4	92.1
51321	Cable networks	8	66 383	170	—	—	—	—	94.1	85.9
513210	Cable networks	8	66 383	170	—	—	—	—	94.1	85.9
51322	Cable & other program distribution	127	720 324	3 138	—	—	—	—	94.5	92.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	127	720 324	3 138	—	—	—	—	94.5	92.4
5133	Telecommunications	777	6 918 102	24 624	490	D	D	D	70.7	60.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	566	5 936 684	21 030	484	5 364 095	122 122	17 891	74.4	62.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	566	5 936 684	21 030	484	5 364 095	122 122	17 891	74.4	62.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	159	909 226	3 265	1	D	D	D	48.9	49.1
513321	Paging	88	501 059	1 940	—	—	—	—	11.8	20.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	71	408 167	1 325	1	D	D	D	94.4	91.6
51333	Telecommunications resellers	27	36 299	176	—	—	—	—	8.1	17.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	27	36 299	176	—	—	—	—	8.1	17.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	10	21 145	58	3	19 896	90	49	73.5	46.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	10	21 145	58	3	19 896	90	49	73.5	46.6
51339	Other telecommunications	15	14 748	95	2	D	D	D	77.0	63.2
513390	Other telecommunications	15	14 748	95	2	D	D	D	77.0	63.2
514	Information services & data processing services	251	583 274	4 232	16	13 604	2 650	106	74.1	79.5
5141	Information services	128	69 997	743	7	9 356	1 974	64	64.3	51.6
51411	News syndicates	9	13 260	98	1	D	D	D	86.9	72.4
514110	News syndicates	9	13 260	98	1	D	D	D	86.9	72.4
51412	Libraries & archives	23	7 898	218	—	—	—	—	66.9	52.3
514120	Libraries & archives	23	7 898	218	—	—	—	—	66.9	52.3
51419	Other information services	96	48 839	427	6	D	D	D	57.7	46.5
514191	Online information services	90	47 397	403	—	—	—	—	58.6	48.8
514199	All other information services	6	1 442	24	6	D	D	D	27.9	8.3
5142	Data processing services	123	513 277	3 489	9	4 248	676	42	75.4	85.4
51421	Data processing services	123	513 277	3 489	9	4 248	676	42	75.4	85.4
514210	Data processing services	123	513 277	3 489	9	4 248	676	42	75.4	85.4
NORTH DAKOTA										
5112	Software publishers	12	77 158	976	5	44 541	2 325	357	21.0	19.9
51121	Software publishers	12	77 158	976	5	44 541	2 325	357	21.0	19.9
511210	Software publishers	12	77 158	976	5	44 541	2 325	357	21.0	19.9
51211	Motion picture & video production	4	316	10	—	—	—	—	11.1	70.0
512110	Motion picture & video production	4	316	10	—	—	—	—	11.1	70.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
5122	Sound recording industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51221	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512210	Record production	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications . . .	215	624 364	3 357	14	112 876	2 644	184	88.8	75.8
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	66	85 073	1 572	1	D	D	D	67.5	66.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	47	33 822	839	—	—	—	—	74.5	72.1
513111	Radio networks	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513112	Radio stations	46	D	f	D	D	D	D	73.8	71.9
51312	Television broadcasting	19	51 251	733	1	D	D	D	62.8	59.3
513120	Television broadcasting	19	51 251	733	1	D	D	D	62.8	59.3
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	29	58 422	289	—	—	—	—	45.8	44.6
51321	Cable networks	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	28	D	e	D	D	D	D	45.7	44.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	28	D	e	D	D	D	D	45.7	44.3

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.									
5133	Telecommunications.....	120	480 869	1 496	13	D	D	D	97.9	91.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	89	440 005	1 439	13	D	D	D	97.8	91.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	89	440 005	1 439	13	D	D	D	97.8	91.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	27	39 276	50	—	—	—	—	98.7	92.0
513321	Paging.....	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	88.6	94.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	23	D	b	D	D	D	D	99.0	90.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	11.8	100.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	11.8	100.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514	Information services & data processing services.....	30	95 434	1 394	3	19 507	3 978	529	23.5	28.0
5141	Information services	13	D	c	D	D	D	D	6.0	16.5
51411	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514110	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51412	Libraries & archives	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	28.9	81.3
514120	Libraries & archives	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	28.9	81.3
51419	Other information services	8	D	c	D	D	D	D	1.4	1.7
514191	Online information services.....	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	21.5	10.0
514199	All other information services	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services.....	17	D	g	D	D	D	D	28.7	29.3
51421	Data processing services.....	17	D	g	D	D	D	D	28.7	29.3
514210	Data processing services.....	17	D	g	D	D	D	D	28.7	29.3
OHIO										
5112	Software publishers	327	1 022 792	6 453	101	490 909	73 177	3 191	58.8	62.5
51121	Software publishers	327	1 022 792	6 453	101	490 909	73 177	3 191	58.8	62.5
511210	Software publishers	327	1 022 792	6 453	101	490 909	73 177	3 191	58.8	62.5
51211	Motion picture & video production	129	230 315	2 638	10	171 324	1 274	1 952	91.7	91.8
512110	Motion picture & video production	129	230 315	2 638	10	171 324	1 274	1 952	91.7	91.8
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	4	2 083	9	1	D	D	D	90.3	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	4	2 083	9	1	D	D	D	90.3	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	74	69 933	814	2	D	D	D	92.6	92.4
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	66	D	f	D	D	D	D	93.2	93.1
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	8	D	c	D	D	D	D	90.7	90.2
5122	Sound recording industries	56	32 982	301	22	25 251	589	192	49.8	49.5
51221	Record production.....	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	94.6	55.6
512210	Record production.....	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	94.6	55.6
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	5.6	25.0
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	5.6	25.0
51223	Music publishers	7	10 342	101	7	10 342	167	101	77.1	73.3
512230	Music publishers	7	10 342	101	7	10 342	167	101	77.1	73.3
51224	Sound recording studios	33	6 830	116	2	D	D	D	56.8	37.9
512240	Sound recording studios	33	6 830	116	2	D	D	D	56.8	37.9
51229	Other sound recording industries	10	14 024	71	10	14 024	382	71	22.5	35.2
512290	Other sound recording industries	10	14 024	71	10	14 024	382	71	22.5	35.2
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 578	11 277 468	45 595	335	3 937 401	70 131	8 990	84.4	78.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	302	1 219 440	9 440	2	D	D	D	76.4	75.1
51311	Radio broadcasting.....	232	417 932	4 974	—	—	—	—	75.5	71.9
513111	Radio networks	6	1 470	69	—	—	—	—	47.9	63.8
513112	Radio stations	226	416 462	4 905	—	—	—	—	75.6	72.0
51312	Television broadcasting	70	801 508	4 466	2	D	D	D	76.8	78.7
513120	Television broadcasting	70	801 508	4 466	2	D	D	D	76.8	78.7
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	170	1 454 203	6 595	1	D	D	D	87.5	83.6
51321	Cable networks	19	59 488	301	—	—	—	—	76.3	46.5
513210	Cable networks	19	59 488	301	—	—	—	—	76.3	46.5
51322	Cable & other program distribution	151	1 394 715	6 294	1	D	D	D	88.0	85.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	151	1 394 715	6 294	1	D	D	D	88.0	85.4

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
OHIO—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications— Con.									
5133	Telecommunications	1 106	8 603 825	29 560	332	3 913 140	69 793	8 826	85.0	77.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	770	7 224 060	24 109	327	3 903 971	68 853	8 807	86.9	78.6
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	770	7 224 060	24 109	327	3 903 971	68 853	8 807	86.9	78.6
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	279	1 279 184	4 871	3	D	D	D	73.7	73.4
513321	Paging	125	448 319	1 932	3	D	D	D	29.9	44.6
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	154	830 865	2 939	—	—	—	—	97.3	92.3
51333	Telecommunications resellers	35	74 047	405	2	D	D	D	88.1	87.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	35	74 047	405	2	D	D	D	88.1	87.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	13 289	82	—	—	—	—	80.3	98.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	13 289	82	—	—	—	—	80.3	98.8
51339	Other telecommunications	15	13 245	93	—	—	—	—	71.2	46.2
513390	Other telecommunications	15	13 245	93	—	—	—	—	71.2	46.2
514	Information services & data processing services	479	1 392 909	11 995	17	185 744	12 638	1 382	75.2	77.8
5141	Information services	175	552 032	3 242	7	147 339	5 440	1 009	94.6	88.0
51411	News syndicates	12	D	c	D	D	D	D	83.8	67.5
514110	News syndicates	12	D	c	D	D	D	D	83.8	67.5
51412	Libraries & archives	32	D	c	D	D	D	D	78.6	85.9
514120	Libraries & archives	32	D	c	D	D	D	D	78.6	85.9
51419	Other information services	131	D	h	D	D	D	D	95.6	89.4
514191	Online information services	125	383 906	1 609	3	8 269	27	66	94.2	81.4
514199	All other information services	6	D	g	D	D	D	D	99.7	99.6
5142	Data processing services	304	840 877	8 753	10	38 405	7 198	373	62.4	74.1
51421	Data processing services	304	840 877	8 753	10	38 405	7 198	373	62.4	74.1
514210	Data processing services	304	840 877	8 753	10	38 405	7 198	373	62.4	74.1
OKLAHOMA										
5112	Software publishers	83	120 888	1 141	14	48 071	8 483	428	81.0	76.2
51121	Software publishers	83	120 888	1 141	14	48 071	8 483	428	81.0	76.2
511210	Software publishers	83	120 888	1 141	14	48 071	8 483	428	81.0	76.2
51211	Motion picture & video production	31	15 186	167	2	D	D	D	52.2	59.3
512110	Motion picture & video production	31	15 186	167	2	D	D	D	52.2	59.3
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	18	D	c	D	D	D	D	47.6	50.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	16	8 638	93	—	—	—	—	54.1	60.2
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5122	Sound recording industries	15	6 777	112	1	D	D	D	52.2	31.3
51221	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	—
512210	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	—
51223	Music publishers	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	6	D	a	D	D	D	D	35.0	27.8
512240	Sound recording studios	6	D	a	D	D	D	D	35.0	27.8
51229	Other sound recording industries	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	66.2	42.9
512290	Other sound recording industries	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	66.2	42.9
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	685	4 182 161	17 353	282	2 376 784	28 797	7 959	69.4	61.6
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	121	296 052	2 860	—	—	—	—	63.4	60.9
51311	Radio broadcasting	100	86 653	1 489	—	—	—	—	45.0	42.2
513111	Radio networks	4	1 664	44	—	—	—	—	88.0	77.3
513112	Radio stations	96	84 989	1 445	—	—	—	—	44.2	41.1
51312	Television broadcasting	21	209 399	1 371	—	—	—	—	71.0	81.2
513120	Television broadcasting	21	209 399	1 371	—	—	—	—	71.0	81.2
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	92	796 787	2 667	3	55 400	12 422	92	78.6	61.0
51321	Cable networks	4	D	e	D	D	D	D	98.0	85.0
513210	Cable networks	4	D	e	D	D	D	D	98.0	85.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	88	D	g	D	D	D	D	77.0	58.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	88	D	g	D	D	D	D	77.0	58.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
OKLAHOMA—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.									
5133	Telecommunications.....	472	3 089 322	11 826	279	2 321 384	16 375	7 867	67.6	61.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	354	2 646 829	10 109	277	2 300 574	15 602	7 791	68.8	61.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	354	2 646 829	10 109	277	2 300 574	15 602	7 791	68.8	61.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	81	366 017	1 367	—	—	—	—	55.7	60.6
513321	Paging.....	39	106 711	454	—	—	—	—	94.2	88.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	42	259 306	913	—	—	—	—	39.9	46.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	23	D	c	D	D	D	D	92.2	89.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	23	D	c	D	D	D	D	92.2	89.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	9	D	c	D	D	D	D	72.1	56.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	9	D	c	D	D	D	D	72.1	56.6
51339	Other telecommunications.....	5	216	6	—	—	—	—	2.3	16.7
513390	Other telecommunications.....	5	216	6	—	—	—	—	2.3	16.7
514	Information services & data processing services.....	149	305 642	3 080	5	3 689	875	23	71.4	72.7
5141	Information services.....	63	70 902	757	5	3 689	875	23	50.4	49.6
51411	News syndicates	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	87.3	86.7
514110	News syndicates	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	87.3	86.7
51412	Libraries & archives	8	4 356	212	—	—	—	—	25.1	25.0
514120	Libraries & archives	8	4 356	212	—	—	—	—	25.1	25.0
51419	Other information services	48	D	f	D	D	D	D	49.7	57.5
514191	Online information services.....	46	62 174	512	2	D	D	D	50.0	57.8
514199	All other information services	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services.....	86	234 740	2 323	—	—	—	—	77.7	80.3
51421	Data processing services.....	86	234 740	2 323	—	—	—	—	77.7	80.3
514210	Data processing services.....	86	234 740	2 323	—	—	—	—	77.7	80.3
OREGON										
5112	Software publishers	259	1 069 528	6 220	61	718 986	88 026	3 382	82.3	77.3
51121	Software publishers	259	1 069 528	6 220	61	718 986	88 026	3 382	82.3	77.3
511210	Software publishers	259	1 069 528	6 220	61	718 986	88 026	3 382	82.3	77.3
51211	Motion picture & video production	74	48 704	570	11	19 450	1 301	190	89.2	73.7
512110	Motion picture & video production	74	48 704	570	11	19 450	1 301	190	89.2	73.7
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	99.4	93.9
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	99.4	93.9
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	26	D	c	D	D	D	D	92.3	95.7
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	24	D	c	D	D	D	D	95.0	97.0
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	49.0	71.4
5122	Sound recording industries	32	8 021	88	10	3 470	280	37	86.0	65.7
51221	Record production.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512210	Record production.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	15	2 691	31	2	D	D	D	100.0	86.5
512240	Sound recording studios	15	2 691	31	2	D	D	D	100.0	86.5
51229	Other sound recording industries	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	96.3	96.8
512290	Other sound recording industries	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	96.3	96.8
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	641	3 554 540	13 793	104	1 211 974	16 984	2 430	81.6	73.3
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	148	359 805	3 403	1	D	D	D	75.5	72.4
51311	Radio broadcasting.....	113	134 507	1 736	—	—	—	—	63.5	67.1
513111	Radio networks	8	1 850	45	—	—	—	—	76.3	51.1
513112	Radio stations	105	132 657	1 691	—	—	—	—	63.3	67.5
51312	Television broadcasting	35	225 298	1 667	1	D	D	D	82.6	78.0
513120	Television broadcasting	35	225 298	1 667	1	D	D	D	82.6	78.0
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	85	317 464	1 474	—	—	—	—	27.7	29.9
51321	Cable networks	6	4 515	36	—	—	—	—	57.7	63.9
513210	Cable networks	6	4 515	36	—	—	—	—	57.7	63.9
51322	Cable & other program distribution	79	312 949	1 438	—	—	—	—	27.3	29.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	79	312 949	1 438	—	—	—	—	27.3	29.1

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
OREGON—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications— Con.									
5133	Telecommunications.....	408	2 877 271	8 916	103	D	D	D	88.3	80.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers ..	295	2 221 092	6 797	103	D	D	D	92.1	87.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	295	2 221 092	6 797	103	D	D	D	92.1	87.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	77	455 672	1 470	—	—	—	—	93.6	62.5
513321	Paging.....	33	228 999	547	—	—	—	—	94.4	84.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	44	226 673	923	—	—	—	—	92.7	49.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	25	D	e	D	D	D	D	62.0	68.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	25	D	e	D	D	D	D	62.0	68.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	7	D	c	D	D	D	D	4.7	12.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	7	D	c	D	D	D	D	4.7	12.1
51339	Other telecommunications.....	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	29.8	50.0
513390	Other telecommunications.....	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	29.8	50.0
514	Information services & data processing services.....	155	166 691	1 614	7	5 004	1 176	53	82.6	78.9
5141	Information services	89	43 840	557	3	3 623	863	30	80.5	81.6
51411	News syndicates	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	90.2	76.2
514110	News syndicates	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	90.2	76.2
51412	Libraries & archives	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	89.3	82.0
514120	Libraries & archives	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	89.3	82.0
51419	Other information services	75	36 562	433	2	D	D	D	78.6	82.3
514191	Online information services	75	36 562	433	2	D	D	D	78.6	82.3
5142	Data processing services.....	66	122 851	1 057	4	1 381	313	23	83.3	77.5
51421	Data processing services.....	66	122 851	1 057	4	1 381	313	23	83.3	77.5
514210	Data processing services.....	66	122 851	1 057	4	1 381	313	23	83.3	77.5
PENNSYLVANIA										
5112	Software publishers	396	2 172 321	7 595	118	1 651 086	113 160	4 534	89.8	77.5
51121	Software publishers	396	2 172 321	7 595	118	1 651 086	113 160	4 534	89.8	77.5
511210	Software publishers	396	2 172 321	7 595	118	1 651 086	113 160	4 534	89.8	77.5
51211	Motion picture & video production	169	217 206	1 428	21	53 170	2 522	291	37.4	37.8
512110	Motion picture & video production	169	217 206	1 428	21	53 170	2 522	291	37.4	37.8
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	14	39 827	197	9	28 782	854	113	98.9	97.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	14	39 827	197	9	28 782	854	113	98.9	97.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	76	87 768	497	2	D	D	D	89.6	87.1
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	66	84 007	478	2	D	D	D	92.9	90.2
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	10	3 761	19	—	—	—	—	16.4	10.5
5122	Sound recording industries	57	32 968	191	2	D	D	D	35.1	24.1
51221	Record production.....	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	17.9	6.7
512210	Record production.....	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	17.9	6.7
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	21.3	18.2
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	21.3	18.2
51223	Music publishers	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	3.7	3.4
512230	Music publishers	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	3.7	3.4
51224	Sound recording studios	28	7 422	75	—	—	—	—	40.6	38.7
512240	Sound recording studios	28	7 422	75	—	—	—	—	40.6	38.7
51229	Other sound recording industries	12	8 834	31	2	D	D	D	82.5	38.7
512290	Other sound recording industries	12	8 834	31	2	D	D	D	82.5	38.7
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 643	12 421 940	53 020	248	3 109 029	60 351	8 236	84.2	81.7
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	307	1 288 938	9 046	3	29 600	24	291	72.5	68.8
51311	Radio broadcasting.....	251	501 203	5 277	—	—	—	—	57.1	61.6
513111	Radio networks	13	68 099	343	—	—	—	—	89.2	81.0
513112	Radio stations	238	433 104	4 934	—	—	—	—	52.0	60.2
51312	Television broadcasting	56	787 735	3 769	3	29 600	24	291	82.3	79.0
513120	Television broadcasting	56	787 735	3 769	3	29 600	24	291	82.3	79.0
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	194	2 242 100	7 253	—	—	—	—	71.0	62.4
51321	Cable networks	15	72 756	314	—	—	—	—	88.5	95.9
513210	Cable networks	15	72 756	314	—	—	—	—	88.5	95.9
51322	Cable & other program distribution	179	2 169 344	6 939	—	—	—	—	70.4	60.9
513220	Cable & other program distribution	179	2 169 344	6 939	—	—	—	—	70.4	60.9

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.									
5133	Telecommunications	1 142	8 890 902	36 721	245	3 079 429	60 327	7 945	89.2	88.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	812	7 287 972	30 841	245	3 079 429	60 327	7 945	95.9	95.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	812	7 287 972	30 841	245	3 079 429	60 327	7 945	95.9	95.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	248	1 281 033	4 833	—	—	—	—	64.1	56.2
513321	Paging	148	450 912	1 886	—	—	—	—	17.6	26.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	100	830 121	2 947	—	—	—	—	89.4	75.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	52	D	f	D	D	D	D	53.8	37.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	52	D	f	D	D	D	D	53.8	37.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications	11	D	e	D	D	D	D	7.3	31.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	11	D	e	D	D	D	D	7.3	31.3
51339	Other telecommunications	19	D	b	D	D	D	D	34.9	84.1
513390	Other telecommunications	19	D	b	D	D	D	D	34.9	84.1
514	Information services & data processing services	841	1 136 650	14 212	39	180 682	16 387	1 604	71.9	69.7
5141	Information services	556	375 082	5 938	29	97 076	12 825	851	51.1	50.7
51411	News syndicates	22	45 109	298	8	34 531	7 312	185	43.2	30.2
514110	News syndicates	22	45 109	298	8	34 531	7 312	185	43.2	30.2
51412	Libraries & archives	385	129 439	3 901	3	17 004	118	316	48.2	50.7
514120	Libraries & archives	385	129 439	3 901	3	17 004	118	316	48.2	50.7
51419	Other information services	149	200 534	1 739	18	45 541	5 395	350	54.7	54.4
514191	Online information services	140	191 156	1 658	18	45 541	5 395	350	54.2	53.1
514199	All other information services	9	9 378	81	—	—	—	—	64.8	81.5
5142	Data processing services	285	761 568	8 274	10	83 606	3 562	753	82.2	83.4
51421	Data processing services	285	761 568	8 274	10	83 606	3 562	753	82.2	83.4
514210	Data processing services	285	761 568	8 274	10	83 606	3 562	753	82.2	83.4
RHODE ISLAND										
5112	Software publishers	42	62 645	421	8	51 118	20 524	282	67.2	65.7
51121	Software publishers	42	62 645	421	8	51 118	20 524	282	67.2	65.7
511210	Software publishers	42	62 645	421	8	51 118	20 524	282	67.2	65.7
51211	Motion picture & video production	13	D	b	D	D	D	D	45.8	50.0
512110	Motion picture & video production	13	D	b	D	D	D	D	45.8	50.0
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	95.7	90.9
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	95.7	90.9
5122	Sound recording industries	7	997	13	1	D	D	D	69.0	38.5
51221	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512210	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51224	Sound recording studios	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	50.2	27.3
512240	Sound recording studios	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	50.2	27.3
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	126	828 825	4 014	38	454 518	8 311	1 687	53.3	37.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	32	D	g	D	D	D	D	47.0	36.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	24	D	e	D	D	D	D	24.0	27.0
513112	Radio stations	24	D	e	D	D	D	D	24.0	27.0
51312	Television broadcasting	8	D	f	D	D	D	D	54.5	42.2
513120	Television broadcasting	8	D	f	D	D	D	D	54.5	42.2
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	8	D	f	D	D	D	D	73.5	69.8
51322	Cable & other program distribution	8	D	f	D	D	D	D	73.5	69.8
513220	Cable & other program distribution	8	D	f	D	D	D	D	73.5	69.8
5133	Telecommunications	86	529 794	2 004	38	454 518	8 311	1 687	47.6	23.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	65	D	g	D	D	D	D	43.7	19.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	65	D	g	D	D	D	D	43.7	19.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	16	D	c	D	D	D	D	73.6	66.7
513321	Paging	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	20.5	36.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	98.1	91.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	3	1 318	9	—	—	—	—	68.3	66.7
513390	Other telecommunications	3	1 318	9	—	—	—	—	68.3	66.7

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
RHODE ISLAND—Con.										
514	Information services & data processing services.....	80	252 763	2 380	3	2 455	589	21	17.3	22.9
5141	Information services	44	D	e	D	D	D	D	86.8	86.3
51411	News syndicates	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	47.6	35.0
514110	News syndicates	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	47.6	35.0
51412	Libraries & archives	28	D	c	D	D	D	D	85.8	76.6
514120	Libraries & archives	28	D	c	D	D	D	D	85.8	76.6
51419	Other information services	14	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514191	Online information services	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514199	All other information services	3	144	2	S	S	S	S	—	—
5142	Data processing services.....	36	D	g	D	D	D	D	11.5	12.5
51421	Data processing services.....	36	D	g	D	D	D	D	11.5	12.5
514210	Data processing services.....	36	D	g	D	D	D	D	11.5	12.5
SOUTH CAROLINA										
5112	Software publishers	66	144 933	1 371	10	15 000	2 836	184	31.6	43.6
51121	Software publishers	66	144 933	1 371	10	15 000	2 836	184	31.6	43.6
511210	Software publishers	66	144 933	1 371	10	15 000	2 836	184	31.6	43.6
51211	Motion picture & video production	31	20 026	188	—	—	—	—	57.8	45.6
512110	Motion picture & video production	31	20 026	188	—	—	—	—	57.8	45.6
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	16	D	b	D	D	D	D	80.0	83.3
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	15	D	b	D	D	D	D	80.1	83.3
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5122	Sound recording industries	12	2 327	33	2	D	D	D	56.6	45.5
51221	Record production.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512210	Record production.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	6	D	b	D	D	D	D	73.0	42.3
512240	Sound recording studios	6	D	b	D	D	D	D	73.0	42.3
51229	Other sound recording industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512290	Other sound recording industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	594	3 711 226	13 414	190	2 163 184	31 692	2 923	69.1	51.8
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	147	279 671	3 177	—	—	—	—	66.0	60.9
51311	Radio broadcasting.....	123	100 166	1 843	—	—	—	—	43.2	50.0
513111	Radio networks	3	778	33	—	—	—	—	55.4	42.4
513112	Radio stations	120	99 388	1 810	—	—	—	—	43.1	50.2
51312	Television broadcasting	24	179 505	1 334	—	—	—	—	78.8	75.9
513120	Television broadcasting	24	179 505	1 334	—	—	—	—	78.8	75.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	53	281 036	1 280	—	—	—	—	64.0	63.8
51321	Cable networks	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	51	D	g	D	D	D	D	63.8	63.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	51	D	g	D	D	D	D	63.8	63.0
5133	Telecommunications.....	394	3 150 519	8 957	190	2 163 184	31 692	2 923	69.8	46.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	294	2 708 377	7 472	190	2 163 184	31 692	2 923	70.9	44.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	294	2 708 377	7 472	190	2 163 184	31 692	2 923	70.9	44.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	69	399 284	1 224	—	—	—	—	66.2	67.6
513321	Paging	40	D	f	D	D	D	D	31.0	47.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	29	D	e	D	D	D	D	99.1	96.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	16	31 002	138	—	—	—	—	23.0	33.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	16	31 002	138	—	—	—	—	23.0	33.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	8	4 277	73	—	—	—	—	21.0	13.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	8	4 277	73	—	—	—	—	21.0	13.7
51339	Other telecommunications.....	7	7 579	50	—	—	—	—	89.2	70.0
513390	Other telecommunications.....	7	7 579	50	—	—	—	—	89.2	70.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.										
514	Information services & data processing services.....	85	265 975	2 868	7	10 285	898	78	97.6	96.8
5141	Information services.....	48	D	c	D	D	D	D	76.7	69.5
51411	News syndicates.....	6	D	b	D	D	D	D	84.3	69.6
514110	News syndicates.....	6	D	b	D	D	D	D	84.3	69.6
51412	Libraries & archives.....	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	67.6	72.0
514120	Libraries & archives.....	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	67.6	72.0
51419	Other information services.....	33	D	c	D	D	D	D	74.2	69.1
514191	Online information services.....	32	D	c	D	D	D	D	74.4	70.0
514199	All other information services.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services.....	37	D	h	D	D	D	D	99.2	99.1
51421	Data processing services.....	37	D	h	D	D	D	D	99.2	99.1
514210	Data processing services.....	37	D	h	D	D	D	D	99.2	99.1
SOUTH DAKOTA										
5112	Software publishers.....	16	9 044	125	2	D	D	D	64.8	64.8
51121	Software publishers.....	16	9 044	125	2	D	D	D	64.8	64.8
511210	Software publishers.....	16	9 044	125	2	D	D	D	64.8	64.8
51211	Motion picture & video production.....	11	4 057	40	4	391	21	3	79.4	77.5
512110	Motion picture & video production.....	11	4 057	40	4	391	21	3	79.4	77.5
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries.....	7	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services.....	6	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512199	Other motion picture & video industries.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
5122	Sound recording industries.....	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	3.9	—
51224	Sound recording studios.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512240	Sound recording studios.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51229	Other sound recording industries.....	3	263	7	—	—	—	—	36.1	—
512290	Other sound recording industries.....	3	263	7	—	—	—	—	36.1	—
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications.....	245	760 963	3 673	18	270 660	4 036	719	92.2	84.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting.....	61	67 583	1 141	1	D	D	D	82.0	79.7
51311	Radio broadcasting.....	53	36 592	772	1	D	D	D	67.0	70.1
513111	Radio networks.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations.....	52	D	f	D	D	D	D	68.2	70.4
51312	Television broadcasting.....	8	30 991	369	—	—	—	—	99.7	99.7
513120	Television broadcasting.....	8	30 991	369	—	—	—	—	99.7	99.7
5132	Cable networks & program distribution.....	32	207 428	970	1	D	D	D	93.8	92.5
51321	Cable networks.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	—
513210	Cable networks.....	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	—
51322	Cable & other program distribution.....	31	D	f	D	D	D	D	93.7	92.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution.....	31	D	f	D	D	D	D	93.7	92.5
5133	Telecommunications.....	152	485 952	1 562	16	D	D	D	92.9	82.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers.....	111	394 387	1 204	16	D	D	D	94.1	87.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers.....	111	394 387	1 204	16	D	D	D	94.1	87.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite).....	33	D	b	D	D	D	D	91.9	25.6
513321	Paging.....	27	D	b	D	D	D	D	96.5	67.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications.....	6	D	b	D	D	D	D	33.4	6.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers.....	6	18 402	121	—	—	—	—	100.0	99.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers.....	6	18 402	121	—	—	—	—	100.0	99.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications.....	2	D	c	D	D	D	D	78.8	66.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications.....	2	D	c	D	D	D	D	78.8	66.0
514	Information services & data processing services.....	26	4 068	91	3	1 038	253	11	85.7	73.1
5141	Information services.....	17	D	b	D	D	D	D	89.6	88.7
51411	News syndicates.....	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	99.4	100.0
514110	News syndicates.....	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	99.4	100.0
51412	Libraries & archives.....	4	111	3	S	S	S	S	—	—
514120	Libraries & archives.....	4	111	3	S	S	S	S	—	—
51419	Other information services.....	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	89.4	92.3
514191	Online information services.....	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	89.4	92.3
5142	Data processing services.....	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	75.6	51.3
51421	Data processing services.....	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	75.6	51.3
514210	Data processing services.....	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	75.6	51.3

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
TENNESSEE										
5112	Software publishers	106	132 153	1 060	13	44 225	8 866	319	70.7	68.3
51121	Software publishers	106	132 153	1 060	13	44 225	8 866	319	70.7	68.3
511210	Software publishers	106	132 153	1 060	13	44 225	8 866	319	70.7	68.3
51211	Motion picture & video production	109	111 404	1 055	9	29 036	18 601	179	75.5	87.7
512110	Motion picture & video production	109	111 404	1 055	9	29 036	18 601	179	75.5	87.7
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	5	1 464	12	—	—	—	—	55.3	75.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	5	1 464	12	—	—	—	—	55.3	75.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	38	38 866	355	—	—	—	—	48.6	58.7
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	33	35 893	316	—	—	—	—	47.5	57.8
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	5	2 973	39	—	—	—	—	61.3	66.7
5122	Sound recording industries	272	567 326	1 123	58	36 185	9 962	113	80.4	53.8
51221	Record production	31	17 841	97	2	D	D	D	38.7	55.7
512210	Record production	31	17 841	97	2	D	D	D	38.7	55.7
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	21	365 675	285	3	D	D	D	85.9	53.3
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	21	365 675	285	3	D	D	D	85.9	53.3
51223	Music publishers	125	154 719	434	49	34 078	9 878	96	75.0	50.3
512230	Music publishers	125	154 719	434	49	34 078	9 878	96	75.0	50.3
51224	Sound recording studios	83	24 458	247	4	1 046	30	7	73.0	66.9
512240	Sound recording studios	83	24 458	247	4	1 046	30	7	73.0	66.9
51229	Other sound recording industries	12	4 633	60	—	—	—	—	21.9	23.3
512290	Other sound recording industries	12	4 633	60	—	—	—	—	21.9	23.3
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	895	5 320 391	23 518	234	2 357 392	49 317	5 146	54.8	44.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	249	636 001	7 334	—	—	—	—	67.9	53.3
51311	Radio broadcasting	205	265 737	4 979	—	—	—	—	47.3	39.4
513111	Radio networks	15	13 295	207	—	—	—	—	68.9	79.2
513112	Radio stations	190	252 442	4 772	—	—	—	—	46.2	37.7
51312	Television broadcasting	44	370 264	2 355	—	—	—	—	82.7	82.7
513120	Television broadcasting	44	370 264	2 355	—	—	—	—	82.7	82.7
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	96	992 843	3 480	1	D	D	D	78.9	72.5
51321	Cable networks	10	D	f	D	D	D	D	91.5	99.7
513210	Cable networks	10	D	f	D	D	D	D	91.5	99.7
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	86	D	h	D	D	D	D	72.3	66.7
513220	Cable & other program distribution .	86	D	h	D	D	D	D	72.3	66.7
5133	Telecommunications	550	3 691 547	12 704	233	D	D	D	46.1	30.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	393	2 914 434	10 068	233	D	D	D	51.7	30.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	393	2 914 434	10 068	233	D	D	D	51.7	30.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	118	690 077	2 225	—	—	—	—	19.0	27.7
513321	Paging	90	609 357	1 916	—	—	—	—	10.9	20.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	28	80 720	309	—	—	—	—	80.5	73.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	26	75 319	285	—	—	—	—	78.2	68.4
513330	Telecommunications resellers ...	26	75 319	285	—	—	—	—	78.2	68.4
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	8 317	112	—	—	—	—	14.4	9.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	8 317	112	—	—	—	—	14.4	9.8
51339	Other telecommunications	6	3 400	14	—	—	—	—	77.8	71.4
513390	Other telecommunications	6	3 400	14	—	—	—	—	77.8	71.4
514	Information services & data processing services	181	316 701	2 918	9	22 430	6 569	224	79.7	81.5
5141	Information services	85	41 920	524	5	6 446	1 492	54	70.0	64.4
51411	News syndicates	7	9 215	78	2	D	D	D	74.9	65.4
514110	News syndicates	7	9 215	78	2	D	D	D	74.9	65.4
51412	Libraries & archives	18	D	b	D	D	D	D	78.5	68.9
514120	Libraries & archives	18	D	b	D	D	D	D	78.5	68.9
51419	Other information services	60	D	e	D	D	D	D	68.2	63.5
514191	Online information services	57	30 986	374	—	—	—	—	68.3	63.8
514199	All other information services	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	57.0	54.5
5142	Data processing services	96	274 781	2 394	4	15 984	5 077	170	81.2	85.3
51421	Data processing services	96	274 781	2 394	4	15 984	5 077	170	81.2	85.3
514210	Data processing services	96	274 781	2 394	4	15 984	5 077	170	81.2	85.3

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
TEXAS										
5112	Software publishers	866	3 403 594	16 018	280	1 686 518	315 972	7 026	83.4	76.5
51121	Software publishers	866	3 403 594	16 018	280	1 686 518	315 972	7 026	83.4	76.5
511210	Software publishers	866	3 403 594	16 018	280	1 686 518	315 972	7 026	83.4	76.5
51211	Motion picture & video production	305	359 403	2 996	39	101 293	5 504	1 118	52.3	50.7
512110	Motion picture & video production	305	359 403	2 996	39	101 293	5 504	1 118	52.3	50.7
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	32	698 057	552	13	677 031	159 775	281	93.6	71.6
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	32	698 057	552	13	677 031	159 775	281	93.6	71.6
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	115	99 225	796	2	D	D	D	71.9	70.9
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	109	96 448	775	2	D	D	D	72.3	71.7
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	6	2 777	21	—	—	—	—	58.5	38.1
5122	Sound recording industries	158	80 350	833	11	9 442	818	143	58.2	52.4
51221	Record production	10	4 232	21	—	—	—	—	16.1	28.6
512210	Record production	10	4 232	21	—	—	—	—	16.1	28.6
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	9	10 555	132	3	7 075	369	94	92.2	94.7
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	9	10 555	132	3	7 075	369	94	92.2	94.7
51223	Music publishers	33	28 096	184	—	—	—	—	40.0	26.1
512230	Music publishers	33	28 096	184	—	—	—	—	40.0	26.1
51224	Sound recording studios	86	32 735	424	8	2 367	449	49	70.2	53.2
512240	Sound recording studios	86	32 735	424	8	2 367	449	49	70.2	53.2
51229	Other sound recording industries	20	4 732	72	—	—	—	—	45.6	44.4
512290	Other sound recording industries	20	4 732	72	—	—	—	—	45.6	44.4
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	3 287	26 753 136	114 361	1 450	15 487 477	263 191	56 151	77.8	73.7
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	625	2 250 024	19 167	4	D	D	D	76.5	70.4
51311	Radio broadcasting	486	872 772	10 060	2	D	D	D	60.9	59.0
513111	Radio networks	31	72 375	691	—	—	—	—	61.3	71.8
513112	Radio stations	455	800 397	9 369	2	D	D	D	60.8	58.1
51312	Television broadcasting	139	1 377 252	9 107	2	D	D	D	86.4	82.9
513120	Television broadcasting	139	1 377 252	9 107	2	D	D	D	86.4	82.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	315	1 949 252	10 518	2	D	D	D	64.8	57.4
51321	Cable networks	21	159 119	736	—	—	—	—	48.6	36.1
513210	Cable networks	21	159 119	736	—	—	—	—	48.6	36.1
51322	Cable & other program distribution	294	1 790 133	9 782	2	D	D	D	66.3	59.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	294	1 790 133	9 782	2	D	D	D	66.3	59.0
5133	Telecommunications	2 347	22 553 860	84 676	1 444	15 472 426	262 523	55 996	79.0	76.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 588	17 328 738	61 566	1 409	15 358 522	217 855	55 231	93.0	91.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 588	17 328 738	61 566	1 409	15 358 522	217 855	55 231	93.0	91.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	517	3 785 502	17 199	16	12 466	9 991	41	25.5	31.1
513321	Paging	284	1 894 471	10 264	5	1 450	402	14	20.8	29.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	233	1 891 031	6 935	11	11 016	9 589	27	30.3	33.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	154	656 858	3 146	8	81 763	30 926	607	79.3	77.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	154	656 858	3 146	8	81 763	30 926	607	79.3	77.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	39	347 853	686	7	15 217	710	73	52.3	43.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	39	347 853	686	7	15 217	710	73	52.3	43.6
51339	Other telecommunications	49	434 909	2 079	4	4 458	3 041	44	6.7	9.1
513390	Other telecommunications	49	434 909	2 079	4	4 458	3 041	44	6.7	9.1
514	Information services & data processing services	992	3 882 826	30 553	40	581 229	46 880	4 044	77.4	79.8
5141	Information services	425	398 392	3 465	23	44 580	8 883	323	68.0	59.7
51411	News syndicates	15	38 614	311	2	D	D	D	63.6	33.1
514110	News syndicates	15	38 614	311	2	D	D	D	63.6	33.1
51412	Libraries & archives	117	13 481	350	—	—	—	—	41.3	49.7
514120	Libraries & archives	117	13 481	350	—	—	—	—	41.3	49.7
51419	Other information services	293	346 297	2 804	21	D	D	D	69.5	63.9
514191	Online information services	274	258 600	2 378	18	D	D	D	63.4	61.8
514199	All other information services	19	87 697	426	3	D	D	D	87.6	75.6
5142	Data processing services	567	3 484 434	27 088	17	536 649	37 997	3 721	78.5	82.3
51421	Data processing services	567	3 484 434	27 088	17	536 649	37 997	3 721	78.5	82.3
514210	Data processing services	567	3 484 434	27 088	17	536 649	37 997	3 721	78.5	82.3

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
UTAH										
5112	Software publishers	173	526 799	4 532	54	122 334	16 301	1 247	63.8	59.3
51121	Software publishers	173	526 799	4 532	54	122 334	16 301	1 247	63.8	59.3
511210	Software publishers	173	526 799	4 532	54	122 334	16 301	1 247	63.8	59.3
51211	Motion picture & video production	68	89 098	396	9	9 781	802	128	82.4	65.4
512110	Motion picture & video production	68	89 098	396	9	9 781	802	128	82.4	65.4
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512120	Motion picture & video distribution ..	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	22	D	c	D	D	D	D	77.3	80.7
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	19	11 653	144	4	8 815	2 305	103	95.5	91.7
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	3	D	b	D	D	D	D	2.1	9.1
5122	Sound recording industries	12	5 130	49	3	1 965	178	16	64.6	49.0
51221	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512210	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51223	Music publishers	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	74.7	66.7
512240	Sound recording studios	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	74.7	66.7
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	323	2 055 050	10 024	22	439 811	7 765	589	82.8	80.6
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	67	183 897	2 016	—	—	—	—	84.5	62.0
51311	Radio broadcasting	58	91 130	1 485	—	—	—	—	70.1	50.4
513111	Radio networks	3	738	30	—	—	—	—	84.3	33.3
513112	Radio stations	55	90 392	1 455	—	—	—	—	70.0	50.7
51312	Television broadcasting	9	92 767	531	—	—	—	—	98.6	94.4
513120	Television broadcasting	9	92 767	531	—	—	—	—	98.6	94.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	26	145 811	707	—	—	—	—	21.1	21.5
51321	Cable networks	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution .	25	D	f	D	D	D	D	16.9	18.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	25	D	f	D	D	D	D	16.9	18.3
5133	Telecommunications	230	1 725 342	7 301	22	439 811	7 765	589	87.8	91.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	147	1 352 782	6 268	22	439 811	7 765	589	95.7	95.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	147	1 352 782	6 268	22	439 811	7 765	589	95.7	95.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	55	239 977	503	—	—	—	—	46.2	58.8
513321	Paging	15	32 062	177	—	—	—	—	45.0	59.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	40	207 915	326	—	—	—	—	46.3	58.6
51333	Telecommunications resellers	14	60 639	255	—	—	—	—	82.6	63.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	14	60 639	255	—	—	—	—	82.6	63.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	c	D	D	D	D	79.9	84.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	c	D	D	D	D	79.9	84.2
51339	Other telecommunications	7	D	c	D	D	D	D	90.1	67.5
513390	Other telecommunications	7	D	c	D	D	D	D	90.1	67.5
514	Information services & data processing services	124	369 987	3 267	7	256 062	3 092	1 977	90.9	66.3
5141	Information services	60	42 507	524	4	13 657	723	116	74.0	68.3
51411	News syndicates	3	3 968	33	2	D	D	D	62.2	51.5
514110	News syndicates	3	3 968	33	2	D	D	D	62.2	51.5
51412	Libraries & archives	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	89.3	92.5
514120	Libraries & archives	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	89.3	92.5
51419	Other information services	49	D	e	D	D	D	D	73.7	65.8
514191	Online information services	45	23 715	336	—	—	—	—	72.9	56.8
514199	All other information services	4	D	b	D	D	D	D	75.5	100.0
5142	Data processing services	64	327 480	2 743	3	242 405	2 369	1 861	93.1	65.9
51421	Data processing services	64	327 480	2 743	3	242 405	2 369	1 861	93.1	65.9
514210	Data processing services	64	327 480	2 743	3	242 405	2 369	1 861	93.1	65.9

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
VERMONT										
5112	Software publishers	27	21 428	229	8	11 608	1 341	76	86.5	85.6
51121	Software publishers	27	21 428	229	8	11 608	1 341	76	86.5	85.6
511210	Software publishers	27	21 428	229	8	11 608	1 341	76	86.5	85.6
51211	Motion picture & video production	21	6 898	89	5	1 453	82	9	80.2	56.2
512110	Motion picture & video production	21	6 898	89	5	1 453	82	9	80.2	56.2
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	5	1 243	14	—	—	—	—	69.3	85.7
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	5	1 243	14	—	—	—	—	69.3	85.7
5122	Sound recording industries	11	1 526	19	2	D	D	D	75.9	59.7
51221	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512210	Record production	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	8	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512240	Sound recording studios	8	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	166	1 415 938	2 751	27	841 532	17 748	395	18.4	45.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	55	D	f	D	D	D	D	68.5	78.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	41	D	e	D	D	D	D	68.1	74.9
513111	Radio networks	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	39	D	e	D	D	D	D	69.4	74.9
51312	Television broadcasting	14	D	c	D	D	D	D	68.9	86.4
513120	Television broadcasting	14	D	c	D	D	D	D	68.9	86.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	35	D	e	D	D	D	D	73.5	71.0
51321	Cable networks	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	33	D	e	D	D	D	D	73.5	70.6
513220	Cable & other program distribution	33	D	e	D	D	D	D	73.5	70.6
5133	Telecommunications	76	1 308 579	1 594	21	821 141	17 214	212	14.1	22.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	52	D	g	D	D	D	D	13.7	19.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	52	D	g	D	D	D	D	13.7	19.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	13	D	c	D	D	D	D	20.4	40.7
513321	Paging	11	D	c	D	D	D	D	20.6	42.6
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	39.6	38.5
513330	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	39.6	38.5
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	87.6	93.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	87.6	93.3
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	82.0	60.0
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	82.0	60.0
514	Information services & data processing services	93	33 478	725	3	967	216	13	74.4	73.7
5141	Information services	81	13 414	307	3	967	216	13	65.5	55.0
51411	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	90.3	72.7
514110	News syndicates	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	90.3	72.7
51412	Libraries & archives	65	6 093	227	—	—	—	—	45.9	49.8
514120	Libraries & archives	65	6 093	227	—	—	—	—	45.9	49.8
51419	Other information services	14	D	b	D	D	D	D	80.6	69.6
514191	Online information services	13	D	b	D	D	D	D	83.8	75.0
514199	All other information services	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	12	20 064	418	—	—	—	—	80.4	87.3
51421	Data processing services	12	20 064	418	—	—	—	—	80.4	87.3
514210	Data processing services	12	20 064	418	—	—	—	—	80.4	87.3
VIRGINIA										
5112	Software publishers	364	1 310 660	6 970	55	219 303	41 562	1 101	94.9	100.0
51121	Software publishers	364	1 310 660	6 970	55	219 303	41 562	1 101	94.9	100.0
511210	Software publishers	364	1 310 660	6 970	55	219 303	41 562	1 101	94.9	100.0
51211	Motion picture & video production	151	143 193	1 023	13	47 036	4 773	287	72.5	64.2
512110	Motion picture & video production	151	143 193	1 023	13	47 036	4 773	287	72.5	64.2
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	12	37 628	315	5	31 736	11 847	286	66.5	79.7
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	12	37 628	315	5	31 736	11 847	286	66.5	79.7
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	76	65 359	676	4	13 900	74	150	97.8	98.8
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	74	D	f	D	D	D	D	98.6	99.7
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
VIRGINIA—Con.										
5122	Sound recording industries	49	9 987	136	4	666	158	14	100.0	100.0
51221	Record production	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512210	Record production	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	19.1	22.2
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	19.1	22.2
51223	Music publishers	10	1 386	32	S	S	S	S	—	—
512230	Music publishers	10	1 386	32	S	S	S	S	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	23	3 992	61	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0
512240	Sound recording studios	23	3 992	61	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0
51229	Other sound recording industries	8	1 223	18	—	—	—	—	36.7	16.7
512290	Other sound recording industries	8	1 223	18	—	—	—	—	36.7	16.7
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 178	12 310 233	47 411	252	6 201 147	257 006	14 022	80.7	79.3
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	252	949 003	7 168	2	D	D	D	43.2	53.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	192	233 043	3 088	2	D	D	D	57.4	56.5
513111	Radio networks	3	D	c	D	D	D	D	99.6	96.6
513112	Radio stations	189	D	h	D	D	D	D	43.3	53.7
51312	Television broadcasting	60	715 960	4 080	—	—	—	—	38.5	50.6
513120	Television broadcasting	60	715 960	4 080	—	—	—	—	38.5	50.6
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	132	1 129 615	4 451	3	D	D	D	95.1	92.2
51321	Cable networks	16	D	f	D	D	D	D	96.3	92.3
513210	Cable networks	16	D	f	D	D	D	D	96.3	92.3
51322	Cable & other program distribution	116	D	h	D	D	D	D	94.6	92.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	116	D	h	D	D	D	D	94.6	92.1
5133	Telecommunications	794	10 231 615	35 792	247	5 902 802	255 976	13 620	82.5	82.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	550	8 325 568	28 847	239	5 623 771	158 659	13 389	89.6	92.6
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	550	8 325 568	28 847	239	5 623 771	158 659	13 389	89.6	92.6
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	152	1 070 519	3 982	2	D	D	D	55.5	44.3
513321	Paging	89	439 950	2 255	—	—	—	—	7.4	10.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	63	630 569	1 727	2	D	D	D	89.0	88.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	41	372 728	1 969	2	D	D	D	19.2	37.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	41	372 728	1 969	2	D	D	D	19.2	37.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	25	442 022	646	4	18 872	6 315	29	70.6	54.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	25	442 022	646	4	18 872	6 315	29	70.6	54.6
51339	Other telecommunications	26	20 778	348	—	—	—	—	24.5	28.2
513390	Other telecommunications	26	20 778	348	—	—	—	—	24.5	28.2
514	Information services & data processing services	451	3 149 186	14 593	44	37 097	4 332	473	92.1	82.7
5141	Information services	218	2 566 814	7 646	38	30 429	3 668	292	93.7	78.4
51411	News syndicates	11	26 330	157	3	16 222	3 491	66	51.4	35.0
514110	News syndicates	11	26 330	157	3	16 222	3 491	66	51.4	35.0
51412	Libraries & archives	44	D	e	D	D	D	D	84.8	91.3
514120	Libraries & archives	44	D	e	D	D	D	D	84.8	91.3
51419	Other information services	163	D	i	D	D	D	D	94.2	78.6
514191	Online information services	150	2 497 292	6 772	35	14 207	177	226	95.3	81.7
514199	All other information services	13	D	e	D	D	D	D	.7	—
5142	Data processing services	233	582 372	6 947	6	6 668	664	181	84.9	87.4
51421	Data processing services	233	582 372	6 947	6	6 668	664	181	84.9	87.4
514210	Data processing services	233	582 372	6 947	6	6 668	664	181	84.9	87.4
WASHINGTON										
5112	Software publishers	429	6 004 640	10 464	170	5 588 999	1 768 298	7 297	94.4	77.9
51121	Software publishers	429	6 004 640	10 464	170	5 588 999	1 768 298	7 297	94.4	77.9
511210	Software publishers	429	6 004 640	10 464	170	5 588 999	1 768 298	7 297	94.4	77.9
51211	Motion picture & video production	141	89 798	634	32	21 689	1 041	190	69.7	70.0
512110	Motion picture & video production	141	89 798	634	32	21 689	1 041	190	69.7	70.0
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	6	D	b	D	D	D	D	87.6	91.7
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	6	D	b	D	D	D	D	87.6	91.7
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	51	D	e	D	D	D	D	84.6	90.1
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	44	27 357	317	5	8 384	371	103	87.2	91.8
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	69.8	79.2

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
WASHINGTON—Con.										
5122	Sound recording industries	49	48 723	531	12	36 021	1 396	385	84.0	82.9
51221	Record production	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	60.4	100.0
512210	Record production	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	60.4	100.0
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	30.8	16.7
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	3	D	a	D	D	D	D	30.8	16.7
51223	Music publishers	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	24	D	c	D	D	D	D	64.6	60.7
512240	Sound recording studios	24	D	c	D	D	D	D	64.6	60.7
51229	Other sound recording industries	10	D	e	D	D	D	D	98.4	98.4
512290	Other sound recording industries	10	D	e	D	D	D	D	98.4	98.4
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	927	6 383 477	29 996	202	2 070 643	41 325	4 353	71.2	67.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	164	590 684	4 491	14	92 520	1 856	511	81.9	74.1
51311	Radio broadcasting	128	240 213	2 517	7	3 042	269	54	65.2	66.7
513111	Radio networks	5	D	c	D	D	D	D	—	1.6
513112	Radio stations	123	D	g	D	D	D	D	78.1	72.1
51312	Television broadcasting	36	350 471	1 974	7	89 478	1 587	457	93.4	83.6
513120	Television broadcasting	36	350 471	1 974	7	89 478	1 587	457	93.4	83.6
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	91	561 731	2 729	—	—	—	—	12.9	16.8
51321	Cable networks	6	9 327	113	—	—	—	—	83.2	94.7
513210	Cable networks	6	9 327	113	—	—	—	—	83.2	94.7
51322	Cable & other program distribution	85	552 404	2 616	—	—	—	—	11.7	13.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	85	552 404	2 616	—	—	—	—	11.7	13.4
5133	Telecommunications	672	5 231 062	22 776	188	1 978 123	39 469	3 842	71.2	71.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	471	3 818 527	14 357	180	1 972 925	37 920	3 797	89.1	86.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	471	3 818 527	14 357	180	1 972 925	37 920	3 797	89.1	86.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	137	1 175 910	7 454	—	—	—	—	33.2	40.4
513321	Paging	37	71 395	430	—	—	—	—	71.8	71.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	100	1 104 515	7 024	—	—	—	—	30.7	38.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	35	136 683	624	2	D	D	D	73.6	81.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	35	136 683	624	2	D	D	D	73.6	81.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	15	D	c	D	D	D	D	83.9	91.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	15	D	c	D	D	D	D	83.9	91.5
51339	Other telecommunications	14	D	c	D	D	D	D	98.3	96.6
513390	Other telecommunications	14	D	c	D	D	D	D	98.3	96.6
514	Information services & data processing services	309	389 949	3 832	25	33 401	3 348	242	76.1	83.9
5141	Information services	175	195 684	1 850	18	26 419	2 059	199	84.2	97.1
51411	News syndicates	7	13 416	89	2	D	D	D	76.1	58.4
514110	News syndicates	7	13 416	89	2	D	D	D	76.1	58.4
51412	Libraries & archives	16	2 341	94	—	—	—	—	62.7	74.5
514120	Libraries & archives	16	2 341	94	—	—	—	—	62.7	74.5
51419	Other information services	152	179 927	1 667	16	D	D	D	85.1	100.0
514191	Online information services	142	168 916	1 607	6	D	D	D	87.7	100.0
514199	All other information services	10	11 011	60	10	D	D	D	43.8	31.7
5142	Data processing services	134	194 265	1 982	7	6 982	1 289	43	68.0	71.6
51421	Data processing services	134	194 265	1 982	7	6 982	1 289	43	68.0	71.6
514210	Data processing services	134	194 265	1 982	7	6 982	1 289	43	68.0	71.6
WEST VIRGINIA										
5112	Software publishers	13	4 635	71	5	475	7	20	84.1	100.0
51121	Software publishers	13	4 635	71	5	475	7	20	84.1	100.0
511210	Software publishers	13	4 635	71	5	475	7	20	84.1	100.0
51211	Motion picture & video production	13	2 153	27	—	—	—	—	85.7	63.0
512110	Motion picture & video production	13	2 153	27	—	—	—	—	85.7	63.0
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	4	786	11	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	4	786	11	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0
5122	Sound recording industries	6	855	13	S	S	S	S	—	—
51222	Integrated record production/ distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512220	Integrated record production/ distribution	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512230	Music publishers	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51224	Sound recording studios	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512240	Sound recording studios	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51229	Other sound recording industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512290	Other sound recording industries	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	369	1 476 456	7 649	41	273 837	4 842	1 051	80.6	78.9
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	85	118 092	1 704	2	D	D	D	80.9	75.5
51311	Radio broadcasting	71	45 177	958	2	D	D	D	70.0	67.7
513111	Radio networks	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	22.0	15.4
513112	Radio stations	69	D	f	D	D	D	D	70.4	68.5
51312	Television broadcasting	14	72 915	746	—	—	—	—	87.7	85.4
513120	Television broadcasting	14	72 915	746	—	—	—	—	87.7	85.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	51	188 175	995	—	—	—	—	62.7	58.2
51321	Cable networks	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	9.7	22.2
513210	Cable networks	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	9.7	22.2
51322	Cable & other program distribution	47	D	f	D	D	D	D	63.3	58.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution	47	D	f	D	D	D	D	63.3	58.5
5133	Telecommunications	233	1 170 189	4 950	39	D	D	D	83.4	84.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	194	943 381	3 968	39	D	D	D	86.4	87.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	194	943 381	3 968	39	D	D	D	86.4	87.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	34	D	e	D	D	D	D	39.3	43.6
513321	Paging	26	66 465	311	—	—	—	—	5.1	14.8
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	8	D	c	D	D	D	D	94.3	93.3
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	98.2	86.5
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	98.2	86.5
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	e	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	e	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514	Information services & data processing services	49	57 158	588	3	3 803	479	34	94.9	85.6
5141	Information services	26	7 238	124	3	3 803	479	34	88.0	76.9
51411	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514110	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51412	Libraries & archives	12	D	b	D	D	D	D	81.3	77.6
514120	Libraries & archives	12	D	b	D	D	D	D	81.3	77.6
51419	Other information services	13	D	b	D	D	D	D	84.5	69.7
514191	Online information services	11	D	b	D	D	D	D	98.8	94.0
514199	All other information services	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	23	49 920	464	—	—	—	—	96.0	87.9
51421	Data processing services	23	49 920	464	—	—	—	—	96.0	87.9
514210	Data processing services	23	49 920	464	—	—	—	—	96.0	87.9
WISCONSIN										
5112	Software publishers	147	1 049 624	1 718	21	163 608	32 232	906	97.0	88.5
51121	Software publishers	147	1 049 624	1 718	21	163 608	32 232	906	97.0	88.5
511210	Software publishers	147	1 049 624	1 718	21	163 608	32 232	906	97.0	88.5
51211	Motion picture & video production	80	40 652	402	2	D	D	D	76.1	72.1
512110	Motion picture & video production	80	40 652	402	2	D	D	D	76.1	72.1
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	10.8	2.4
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	10.8	2.4
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	40	D	e	D	D	D	D	82.0	75.2
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	35	28 455	291	1	D	D	D	82.5	74.2
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	5	D	a	D	D	D	D	68.1	89.5
5122	Sound recording industries	19	11 167	126	5	2 934	381	40	34.5	71.7
51221	Record production	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
512210	Record production	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
51223	Music publishers	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	97.9	96.7
512230	Music publishers	2	D	b	D	D	D	D	97.9	96.7
51224	Sound recording studios	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
512240	Sound recording studios	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51229	Other sound recording industries	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	60.0	55.0
512290	Other sound recording industries	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	60.0	55.0

Table 1. Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
WISCONSIN—Con.										
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	901	4 192 269	17 343	166	1 163 777	18 282	1 232	87.5	84.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	170	391 929	4 454	—	—	—	—	79.7	76.6
51311	Radio broadcasting	140	138 077	2 603	—	—	—	—	63.0	69.2
513111	Radio networks	4	5 700	78	—	—	—	—	86.7	84.6
513112	Radio stations	136	132 377	2 525	—	—	—	—	62.0	68.8
51312	Television broadcasting	30	253 852	1 851	—	—	—	—	88.8	86.9
513120	Television broadcasting	30	253 852	1 851	—	—	—	—	88.8	86.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	87	348 930	1 585	—	—	—	—	70.2	64.7
51321	Cable networks	5	1 290	25	—	—	—	—	92.1	88.0
513210	Cable networks	5	1 290	25	—	—	—	—	92.1	88.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	82	347 640	1 560	—	—	—	—	70.1	64.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	82	347 640	1 560	—	—	—	—	70.1	64.4
5133	Telecommunications	644	3 451 410	11 304	166	1 163 777	18 282	1 232	90.1	89.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	531	2 883 427	9 238	165	D	D	D	98.5	97.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	531	2 883 427	9 238	165	D	D	D	98.5	97.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	80	458 300	1 470	—	—	—	—	39.4	43.7
513321	Paging	41	253 755	759	—	—	—	—	5.3	9.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	39	204 545	711	—	—	—	—	81.8	79.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	20	90 512	265	1	D	D	D	94.1	94.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	20	90 512	265	1	D	D	D	94.1	94.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	5.4	9.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	b	D	D	D	D	5.4	9.8
51339	Other telecommunications	6	D	c	D	D	D	D	100.0	95.4
513390	Other telecommunications	6	D	c	D	D	D	D	100.0	95.4
514	Information services & data processing services	217	741 942	6 056	9	22 371	3 565	167	78.6	76.4
5141	Information services	84	49 474	526	6	6 588	1 423	47	53.3	53.6
51411	News syndicates	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	80.6	61.5
514110	News syndicates	5	D	b	D	D	D	D	80.6	61.5
51412	Libraries & archives	12	D	b	D	D	D	D	78.4	55.0
514120	Libraries & archives	12	D	b	D	D	D	D	78.4	55.0
51419	Other information services	67	D	e	D	D	D	D	48.4	52.9
514191	Online information services	66	41 537	454	3	749	16	11	48.7	52.9
514199	All other information services	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5142	Data processing services	133	692 468	5 530	3	15 783	2 142	120	80.5	78.6
51421	Data processing services	133	692 468	5 530	3	15 783	2 142	120	80.5	78.6
514210	Data processing services	133	692 468	5 530	3	15 783	2 142	120	80.5	78.6
WYOMING										
5112	Software publishers	6	3 304	34	3	2 568	719	31	86.0	88.2
51121	Software publishers	6	3 304	34	3	2 568	719	31	86.0	88.2
511210	Software publishers	6	3 304	34	3	2 568	719	31	86.0	88.2
51211	Motion picture & video production	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	90.2	71.4
512110	Motion picture & video production	9	D	b	D	D	D	D	90.2	71.4
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
5122	Sound recording industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
51229	Other sound recording industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
512290	Other sound recording industries	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	—	—
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	174	458 893	1 810	17	136 723	2 479	68	83.3	67.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	53	D	f	D	D	D	D	61.7	67.8
51311	Radio broadcasting	43	D	f	D	D	D	D	66.9	65.2
513111	Radio networks	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513112	Radio stations	42	D	f	D	D	D	D	66.7	64.8
51312	Television broadcasting	10	D	c	D	D	D	D	53.6	75.1
513120	Television broadcasting	10	D	c	D	D	D	D	53.6	75.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	18	D	c	D	D	D	D	3.0	5.3
51322	Cable & other program distribution	18	D	c	D	D	D	D	3.0	5.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	18	D	c	D	D	D	D	3.0	5.3

Table 1. **Exported Services by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments with receipts from exported services				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	Employment of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total employment
					Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts from exported services (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
	WYOMING—Con.									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.									
5133	Telecommunications.....	103	D	f	D	D	D	D	93.7	84.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers .	74	337 248	690	16	136 628	2 476	64	93.0	85.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	74	337 248	690	16	136 628	2 476	64	93.0	85.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	24	D	c	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513321	Paging.....	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	22	D	b	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	73.2	31.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers ...	4	D	a	D	D	D	D	73.2	31.6
51339	Other telecommunications.....	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
513390	Other telecommunications.....	1	D	b	D	D	D	D	—	—
514	Information services & data processing services.....	21	8 750	106	1	D	D	D	64.6	61.0
5141	Information services	13	D	b	D	D	D	D	90.0	92.2
51411	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514110	News syndicates	1	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51412	Libraries & archives	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
514120	Libraries & archives	2	D	a	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51419	Other information services	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	83.6	86.6
514191	Online information services	10	D	b	D	D	D	D	83.6	86.6
5142	Data processing services.....	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	50.3	39.7
51421	Data processing services.....	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	50.3	39.7
514210	Data processing services.....	8	D	b	D	D	D	D	50.3	39.7

Table 2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments reporting receipts by class of customer as percent of total receipts
				Noncommercial customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	
UNITED STATES						
5133	Telecommunications	30 012	260 500 898	44	56	71.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	20 815	208 790 552	45	55	72.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	20 815	208 790 552	45	55	72.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	6 386	37 888 862	41	59	73.1
513321	Paging	3 427	16 970 204	30	70	57.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	2 959	20 918 658	47	53	85.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	1 656	7 592 298	31	69	63.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	1 656	7 592 298	31	69	63.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	11	89	40.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	11	89	40.0
51339	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	9	91	40.4
513390	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	9	91	40.4
514191	Online information services	4 165	8 042 568	24	76	26.6
ALABAMA						
5133	Telecommunications	503	4 201 791	58	42	30.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	389	3 681 547	58	42	26.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	389	3 681 547	58	42	26.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	86	336 143	49	51	31.8
513321	Paging	54	255 667	24	76	13.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	32	80 476	61	39	90.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	12	D	D	D	98.5
513330	Telecommunications resellers	12	D	D	D	98.5
51334	Satellite telecommunications	5	D	D	D	35.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	5	D	D	D	35.6
51339	Other telecommunications	11	D	D	D	99.9
513390	Other telecommunications	11	D	D	D	99.9
514191	Online information services	34	9 517	70	30	48.4
ALASKA						
5133	Telecommunications	128	766 441	46	54	93.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	86	525 206	54	46	91.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	86	525 206	54	46	91.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	20	D	D	D	88.8
513321	Paging	5	D	D	D	57.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	15	D	D	D	91.3
51333	Telecommunications resellers	17	D	D	D	99.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	17	D	D	D	99.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	D	D	82.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	D	D	82.5
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	88.6
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	88.6
514191	Online information services	15	9 134	18	82	12.7
ARIZONA						
5133	Telecommunications	483	3 663 047	49	51	46.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	320	2 924 557	48	52	45.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	320	2 924 557	48	52	45.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	111	566 263	52	48	58.9
513321	Paging	49	94 646	27	73	68.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	62	471 617	57	43	57.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	33	138 036	57	43	33.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	33	138 036	57	43	33.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	8	29 034	8	92	18.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	8	29 034	8	92	18.6
51339	Other telecommunications	11	5 157	57	43	40.1
513390	Other telecommunications	11	5 157	57	43	40.1
514191	Online information services	48	36 083	22	78	24.4
ARKANSAS						
5133	Telecommunications	290	1 711 668	51	49	98.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	221	1 338 215	52	48	97.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	221	1 338 215	52	48	97.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	56	D	D	D	98.1
513321	Paging	20	D	D	D	49.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	36	307 198	41	59	99.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	D	D	99.4
513330	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	D	D	99.4
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	89.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	89.6
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	-
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	-
514191	Online information services	24	11 086	76	24	57.6

Table 2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments reporting receipts by class of customer as percent of total receipts
				Noncommercial customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	
CALIFORNIA						
5133	Telecommunications	2 423	30 655 260	45	55	88.1
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 429	24 270 652	48	52	93.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 429	24 270 652	48	52	93.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	638	4 491 526	30	70	80.6
513321	Paging	428	2 427 525	22	78	81.8
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	210	2 064 001	39	61	79.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	200	832 331	43	57	54.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	200	832 331	43	57	54.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	76	942 575	47	53	14.9
513340	Satellite telecommunications	76	942 575	47	53	14.9
51339	Other telecommunications	80	118 176	10	90	14.3
513390	Other telecommunications	80	118 176	10	90	14.3
514191	Online information services	722	1 404 610	36	64	32.9
COLORADO						
5133	Telecommunications	663	6 566 320	43	57	67.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	438	5 522 088	47	53	63.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	438	5 522 088	47	53	63.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	138	589 492	47	53	89.2
513321	Paging	59	264 559	39	61	79.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	79	324 933	52	48	96.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	55	391 664	3	97	90.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	55	391 664	3	97	90.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	12	14 397	—	100	42.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	12	14 397	—	100	42.2
51339	Other telecommunications	20	48 679	3	97	83.4
513390	Other telecommunications	20	48 679	3	97	83.4
514191	Online information services	122	211 293	13	87	25.5
CONNECTICUT						
5133	Telecommunications	255	2 592 804	50	50	52.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	1 856 266	55	45	50.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	1 856 266	55	45	50.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	64	237 674	60	40	92.6
513321	Paging	19	D	D	D	84.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	45	D	D	D	95.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	22	D	D	D	75.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	22	D	D	D	75.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	9	423 576	—	100	33.4
513340	Satellite telecommunications	9	423 576	—	100	33.4
51339	Other telecommunications	9	D	D	D	71.6
513390	Other telecommunications	9	D	D	D	71.6
514191	Online information services	59	105 998	17	83	24.7
DELAWARE						
5133	Telecommunications	76	D	D	D	96.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	59	D	D	D	99.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	59	D	D	D	99.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	13	D	D	D	93.9
513321	Paging	4	D	D	D	78.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	9	D	D	D	94.6
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	—
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	—
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	—
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	—
514191	Online information services	7	D	D	D	11.7
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
5133	Telecommunications	120	2 378 113	32	68	88.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	84	1 936 568	35	65	94.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	84	1 936 568	35	65	94.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	14	218 416	24	76	84.9
513321	Paging	6	D	D	D	95.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	8	D	D	D	65.3
51333	Telecommunications resellers	6	D	D	D	86.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	6	D	D	D	86.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	13	113 880	7	93	3.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	13	113 880	7	93	3.8
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	17.8
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	17.8
514191	Online information services	17	D	D	D	29.3

Table 2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments reporting receipts by class of customer as percent of total receipts
				Noncommercial customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	
FLORIDA						
5133	Telecommunications	1 770	15 356 031	43	57	62.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 076	12 202 676	46	54	63.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 076	12 202 676	46	54	63.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	418	2 295 443	38	62	62.7
513321	Paging	276	1 213 423	29	71	35.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	142	1 082 020	42	58	93.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	174	545 136	22	78	56.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	174	545 136	22	78	56.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	44	255 623	7	93	56.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	44	255 623	7	93	56.5
51339	Other telecommunications	58	57 153	12	88	82.3
513390	Other telecommunications	58	57 153	12	88	82.3
514191	Online information services	235	198 049	33	67	24.6
GEORGIA						
5133	Telecommunications	924	10 162 504	44	56	55.1
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	585	7 300 814	49	51	55.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	585	7 300 814	49	51	55.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	256	2 362 269	34	66	50.9
513321	Paging	181	1 823 711	29	71	40.6
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	75	538 558	43	57	85.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	54	139 489	9	91	59.5
513330	Telecommunications resellers	54	139 489	9	91	59.5
51334	Satellite telecommunications	15	315 755	8	92	61.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	15	315 755	8	92	61.6
51339	Other telecommunications	14	44 177	—	100	74.6
513390	Other telecommunications	14	44 177	—	100	74.6
514191	Online information services	97	93 013	13	87	32.9
HAWAII						
5133	Telecommunications	129	766 475	52	48	95.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	82	D	D	D	99.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	82	D	D	D	99.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	38	D	D	D	95.1
513321	Paging	24	83 414	24	76	92.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	14	D	D	D	99.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	3	D	D	D	65.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	3	D	D	D	65.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications	5	D	D	D	—
513340	Satellite telecommunications	5	D	D	D	—
51339	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	—
513390	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	—
514191	Online information services	19	D	D	D	36.4
IDAHO						
5133	Telecommunications	164	749 519	55	45	57.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	118	651 228	55	45	51.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	118	651 228	55	45	51.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	39	97 768	56	44	95.0
513321	Paging	8	8 610	42	58	46.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	31	89 158	57	43	99.6
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	11.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	11.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
514191	Online information services	14	D	D	D	8.9
ILLINOIS						
5133	Telecommunications	1 447	11 597 879	44	56	85.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 021	8 861 171	46	54	89.6
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 021	8 861 171	46	54	89.6
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	327	2 276 189	40	60	76.8
513321	Paging	132	821 104	25	75	38.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	195	1 455 085	43	57	98.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	49	289 465	3	97	67.4
513330	Telecommunications resellers	49	289 465	3	97	67.4
51334	Satellite telecommunications	23	160 399	—	100	10.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	23	160 399	—	100	10.8
51339	Other telecommunications	27	10 655	22	78	10.3
513390	Other telecommunications	27	10 655	22	78	10.3
514191	Online information services	152	217 587	15	85	48.7

Table 2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments reporting receipts by class of customer as percent of total receipts
				Noncommercial customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	
INDIANA						
5133	Telecommunications	715	4 633 164	46	54	93.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	550	3 963 236	46	54	98.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	550	3 963 236	46	54	98.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	123	509 758	43	57	52.5
513321	Paging	65	369 579	27	73	36.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	58	140 179	60	40	95.6
51333	Telecommunications resellers	27	137 746	26	74	92.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	27	137 746	26	74	92.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	45.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	45.3
51339	Other telecommunications	11	D	D	D	82.6
513390	Other telecommunications	11	D	D	D	82.6
514191	Online information services	59	39 585	34	66	38.3
IOWA						
5133	Telecommunications	548	2 650 926	54	46	70.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	441	1 958 563	50	50	64.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	441	1 958 563	50	50	64.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	82	D	D	D	94.9
513321	Paging	22	D	D	D	90.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	60	198 638	74	26	96.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	23	439 634	63	37	81.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	23	439 634	63	37	81.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	94.9
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	94.9
514191	Online information services	46	32 301	20	80	55.9
KANSAS						
5133	Telecommunications	461	4 086 455	35	65	96.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	353	3 696 541	36	64	96.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	353	3 696 541	36	64	96.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	82	324 192	27	73	94.5
513321	Paging	40	D	D	D	85.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	42	D	D	D	99.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	19	60 563	52	48	91.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	19	60 563	52	48	91.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	56.9
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	56.9
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	.1
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	.1
514191	Online information services	38	30 941	85	15	37.2
KENTUCKY						
5133	Telecommunications	388	2 119 363	54	46	61.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	275	1 768 782	56	44	65.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	275	1 768 782	56	44	65.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	80	D	D	D	57.7
513321	Paging	57	180 892	29	71	49.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	23	D	D	D	88.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	24	D	D	D	6.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	24	D	D	D	6.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	D	D	58.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	D	D	58.5
51339	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	—
513390	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	—
514191	Online information services	34	17 579	79	21	20.3
LOUISIANA						
5133	Telecommunications	463	2 950 428	48	52	39.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	324	2 046 569	55	45	44.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	324	2 046 569	55	45	44.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	112	670 614	42	58	17.7
513321	Paging	72	479 493	20	80	4.6
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	40	191 121	47	53	50.6
51333	Telecommunications resellers	22	231 414	8	92	64.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	22	231 414	8	92	64.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	4	D	D	D	93.9
513390	Other telecommunications	4	D	D	D	93.9
514191	Online information services	36	15 602	49	51	67.2

Table 2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments reporting receipts by class of customer as percent of total receipts
				Noncommercial customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	
MAINE						
5133	Telecommunications	153	658 815	52	48	54.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	113	540 554	53	47	51.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	113	540 554	53	47	51.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	32	116 077	50	50	69.2
513321	Paging	17	56 765	29	71	48.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	15	59 312	60	40	89.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	3	D	D	D	—
513330	Telecommunications resellers	3	D	D	D	—
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	52.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	52.6
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	93.7
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	93.7
514191	Online information services	27	D	D	D	37.0
MARYLAND						
5133	Telecommunications	543	5 150 016	40	60	77.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	334	3 519 344	41	59	92.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	334	3 519 344	41	59	92.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	136	818 072	51	49	62.6
513321	Paging	51	111 442	50	50	83.8
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	85	706 630	51	49	59.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	33	33 342	34	66	41.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	33	33 342	34	66	41.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	19	D	D	D	27.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications	19	D	D	D	27.7
51339	Other telecommunications	21	D	D	D	45.8
513390	Other telecommunications	21	D	D	D	45.8
514191	Online information services	86	104 487	35	65	29.5
MASSACHUSETTS						
5133	Telecommunications	675	5 920 857	42	58	41.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	466	4 449 906	48	52	37.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	466	4 449 906	48	52	37.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	151	1 337 913	29	71	51.0
513321	Paging	88	738 566	18	82	12.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	63	599 347	31	69	99.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	34	72 496	31	69	78.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	34	72 496	31	69	78.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	50 797	—	100	86.9
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	50 797	—	100	86.9
51339	Other telecommunications	17	9 745	10	90	35.2
513390	Other telecommunications	17	9 745	10	90	35.2
514191	Online information services	159	427 181	33	67	17.7
MICHIGAN						
5133	Telecommunications	997	8 168 338	49	51	91.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	741	6 803 464	47	53	93.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	741	6 803 464	47	53	93.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	181	1 243 293	62	38	82.4
513321	Paging	74	120 502	25	75	76.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	107	1 122 791	66	34	83.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	42	111 732	58	42	66.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	42	111 732	58	42	66.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	12	6 984	11	89	81.4
513340	Satellite telecommunications	12	6 984	11	89	81.4
51339	Other telecommunications	21	2 865	81	19	14.5
513390	Other telecommunications	21	2 865	81	19	14.5
514191	Online information services	95	105 861	9	91	45.2
MINNESOTA						
5133	Telecommunications	612	3 751 512	49	51	53.1
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	459	2 925 325	51	49	47.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	459	2 925 325	51	49	47.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	93	620 932	50	50	76.5
513321	Paging	49	272 733	37	63	77.6
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	44	348 199	60	40	75.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	35	156 102	50	50	64.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	35	156 102	50	50	64.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	11	43 758	—	100	82.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications	11	43 758	—	100	82.1
51339	Other telecommunications	14	5 395	13	87	12.0
513390	Other telecommunications	14	5 395	13	87	12.0
514191	Online information services	80	81 930	15	85	36.7

Table 2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments reporting receipts by class of customer as percent of total receipts
				Noncommercial customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	
MISSISSIPPI						
5133	Telecommunications	334	1 659 769	49	51	34.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	259	1 414 056	57	43	29.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	259	1 414 056	57	43	29.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	67	240 379	26	74	61.3
513321	Paging	36	152 136	12	88	75.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	31	88 243	73	27	37.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	1	D	D	D	100.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	1	D	D	D	100.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	37.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	37.5
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	19.4
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	19.4
514191	Online information services	21	12 543	70	30	44.0
MISSOURI						
5133	Telecommunications	699	5 915 616	41	59	92.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	519	5 031 745	39	61	94.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	519	5 031 745	39	61	94.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	137	680 237	52	48	93.5
513321	Paging	56	56 136	31	69	71.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	81	624 101	54	46	95.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	18	D	D	D	70.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	18	D	D	D	70.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	12	D	D	D	17.9
513340	Satellite telecommunications	12	D	D	D	17.9
51339	Other telecommunications	13	3 409	7	93	60.7
513390	Other telecommunications	13	3 409	7	93	60.7
514191	Online information services	77	39 627	23	77	52.6
MONTANA						
5133	Telecommunications	173	642 150	46	54	51.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	127	572 260	43	57	51.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	127	572 260	43	57	51.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	37	D	D	D	53.6
513321	Paging	5	721	33	67	93.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	32	D	D	D	53.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	6 835	17	83	40.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	5	6 835	17	83	40.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	94.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	94.8
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	37.8
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	37.8
514191	Online information services	18	D	D	D	56.2
NEBRASKA						
5133	Telecommunications	240	1 476 940	47	53	58.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	199	1 309 956	47	53	61.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	199	1 309 956	47	53	61.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	31	159 445	51	49	32.5
513321	Paging	13	D	D	D	27.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	18	D	D	D	34.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	6	D	D	D	94.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	6	D	D	D	94.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	41.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	41.3
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	43.4
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	43.4
514191	Online information services	22	15 491	15	85	78.2
NEVADA						
5133	Telecommunications	169	1 041 284	40	60	82.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	94	649 640	47	53	92.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	94	649 640	47	53	92.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	44	213 380	44	56	48.1
513321	Paging	33	208 502	45	55	48.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	11	4 878	5	95	47.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	21	166 327	6	94	90.4
513330	Telecommunications resellers	21	166 327	6	94	90.4
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	85.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	85.8
51339	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	15.6
513390	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	15.6
514191	Online information services	50	33 715	55	45	9.3

Table 2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments reporting receipts by class of customer as percent of total receipts
				Noncommercial customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	
NEW HAMPSHIRE						
5133	Telecommunications	147	823 052	50	50	51.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	98	691 690	50	50	44.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	98	691 690	50	50	44.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	34	109 796	59	41	87.1
513321	Paging	16	D	D	D	84.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	18	D	D	D	93.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	D	D	91.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	D	D	91.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	75.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	75.8
51339	Other telecommunications	5	D	D	D	58.4
513390	Other telecommunications	5	D	D	D	58.4
514191	Online information services	29	22 728	19	81	21.6
NEW JERSEY						
5133	Telecommunications	960	10 316 165	35	65	66.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	674	7 695 467	32	68	59.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	674	7 695 467	32	68	59.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	178	1 922 211	51	49	91.2
513321	Paging	84	194 244	35	65	52.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	94	1 727 967	52	48	95.6
51333	Telecommunications resellers	60	406 751	4	96	72.4
513330	Telecommunications resellers	60	406 751	4	96	72.4
51334	Satellite telecommunications	19	277 409	2	98	75.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications	19	277 409	2	98	75.7
51339	Other telecommunications	29	14 327	3	97	22.5
513390	Other telecommunications	29	14 327	3	97	22.5
514191	Online information services	119	139 149	9	91	49.0
NEW MEXICO						
5133	Telecommunications	216	1 135 021	54	46	39.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	966 627	54	46	36.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	966 627	54	46	36.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	57	155 170	55	45	59.7
513321	Paging	37	D	D	D	40.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	20	D	D	D	65.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	74.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	74.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	—
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	—
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	20.7
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	20.7
514191	Online information services	33	17 661	—	100	29.3
NEW YORK						
5133	Telecommunications	1 838	20 955 510	40	60	36.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 223	18 170 833	44	56	31.6
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 223	18 170 833	44	56	31.6
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	392	1 760 644	28	72	81.3
513321	Paging	241	1 113 286	38	62	75.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	151	647 358	14	86	91.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	141	747 833	20	80	34.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	141	747 833	20	80	34.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications	34	D	D	D	82.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	34	D	D	D	82.2
51339	Other telecommunications	48	D	D	D	38.4
513390	Other telecommunications	48	D	D	D	38.4
514191	Online information services	266	761 296	11	89	17.1
NORTH CAROLINA						
5133	Telecommunications	777	6 918 102	45	55	72.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	566	5 936 684	44	56	74.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	566	5 936 684	44	56	74.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	159	909 226	55	45	60.6
513321	Paging	88	501 059	31	69	33.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	71	408 167	65	35	94.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	27	36 299	10	90	7.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	27	36 299	10	90	7.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	10	21 145	—	100	72.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	10	21 145	—	100	72.8
51339	Other telecommunications	15	14 748	1	99	77.0
513390	Other telecommunications	15	14 748	1	99	77.0
514191	Online information services	90	47 397	23	77	38.5

Table 2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments reporting receipts by class of customer as percent of total receipts
				Noncommercial customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	
NORTH DAKOTA						
5133	Telecommunications	120	480 869	58	42	54.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	89	440 005	58	42	50.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	89	440 005	58	42	50.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	27	39 276	62	38	97.6
513321	Paging	4	D	D	D	58.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	23	D	D	D	99.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	11.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	11.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
514191	Online information services	7	D	D	D	6.3
OHIO						
5133	Telecommunications	1 106	8 603 825	43	57	95.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	770	7 224 060	44	56	97.3
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	770	7 224 060	44	56	97.3
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	279	1 279 184	33	67	84.6
513321	Paging	125	448 319	30	70	69.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	154	830 865	34	66	93.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	35	74 047	23	77	86.4
513330	Telecommunications resellers	35	74 047	23	77	86.4
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	13 289	31	69	80.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	13 289	31	69	80.3
51339	Other telecommunications	15	13 245	—	100	71.2
513390	Other telecommunications	15	13 245	—	100	71.2
514191	Online information services	125	383 906	2	98	86.1
OKLAHOMA						
5133	Telecommunications	472	3 089 322	46	54	70.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	354	2 646 829	48	52	68.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	354	2 646 829	48	52	68.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	81	366 017	34	66	89.3
513321	Paging	39	106 711	35	65	94.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	42	259 306	33	67	87.3
51333	Telecommunications resellers	23	D	D	D	64.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	23	D	D	D	64.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	9	D	D	D	4.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	9	D	D	D	4.5
51339	Other telecommunications	5	216	50	50	2.3
513390	Other telecommunications	5	216	50	50	2.3
514191	Online information services	46	62 174	6	94	50.9
OREGON						
5133	Telecommunications	408	2 877 271	51	49	57.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	295	2 221 092	51	49	54.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	295	2 221 092	51	49	54.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	77	455 672	47	53	88.6
513321	Paging	33	228 999	32	68	94.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	44	226 673	63	37	82.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	25	D	D	D	33.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	25	D	D	D	33.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	4.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	4.5
51339	Other telecommunications	4	D	D	D	29.8
513390	Other telecommunications	4	D	D	D	29.8
514191	Online information services	75	36 562	61	39	44.8
PENNSYLVANIA						
5133	Telecommunications	1 142	8 890 902	45	55	90.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	812	7 287 972	43	57	95.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	812	7 287 972	43	57	95.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	248	1 281 033	67	33	73.7
513321	Paging	148	450 912	42	58	28.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	100	830 121	71	29	98.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	52	D	D	D	53.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	52	D	D	D	53.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications	11	D	D	D	6.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	11	D	D	D	6.5
51339	Other telecommunications	19	D	D	D	20.0
513390	Other telecommunications	19	D	D	D	20.0
514191	Online information services	140	191 156	26	74	43.2

Table 2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments reporting receipts by class of customer as percent of total receipts
				Noncommercial customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	
RHODE ISLAND						
5133	Telecommunications	86	529 794	52	48	48.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	65	D	D	D	43.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	65	D	D	D	43.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	16	D	D	D	80.8
513321	Paging	7	D	D	D	44.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	9	D	D	D	97.6
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	4.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	4.3
51339	Other telecommunications	3	1 318	—	100	68.3
513390	Other telecommunications	3	1 318	—	100	68.3
514191	Online information services	11	D	D	D	4.4
SOUTH CAROLINA						
5133	Telecommunications	394	3 150 519	53	47	69.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	294	2 708 377	53	47	70.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	294	2 708 377	53	47	70.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	69	399 284	57	43	70.9
513321	Paging	40	D	D	D	40.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	29	D	D	D	99.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	16	31 002	5	95	23.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	16	31 002	5	95	23.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	8	4 277	38	62	20.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	8	4 277	38	62	20.5
51339	Other telecommunications	7	7 579	14	86	89.2
513390	Other telecommunications	7	7 579	14	86	89.2
514191	Online information services	32	D	D	D	64.3
SOUTH DAKOTA						
5133	Telecommunications	152	485 952	58	42	55.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	111	394 387	49	51	47.3
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	111	394 387	49	51	47.3
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	33	D	D	D	94.5
513321	Paging	27	D	D	D	96.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	6	D	D	D	68.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	6	18 402	45	55	100.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	6	18 402	45	55	100.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	78.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	78.8
514191	Online information services	11	D	D	D	24.9
TENNESSEE						
5133	Telecommunications	550	3 691 547	47	53	51.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	393	2 914 434	49	51	51.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	393	2 914 434	49	51	51.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	118	690 077	36	64	54.7
513321	Paging	90	609 357	28	72	51.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	28	80 720	73	27	80.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	26	75 319	86	14	40.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	26	75 319	86	14	40.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	8 317	—	100	13.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	8 317	—	100	13.2
51339	Other telecommunications	6	3 400	2	98	77.8
513390	Other telecommunications	6	3 400	2	98	77.8
514191	Online information services	57	30 986	50	50	29.0
TEXAS						
5133	Telecommunications	2 347	22 553 860	41	59	89.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 588	17 328 738	43	57	92.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 588	17 328 738	43	57	92.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	517	3 785 502	30	70	90.7
513321	Paging	284	1 894 471	27	73	87.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	233	1 891 031	33	67	93.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	154	656 858	41	59	88.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	154	656 858	41	59	88.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	39	347 853	—	100	9.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	39	347 853	—	100	9.2
51339	Other telecommunications	49	434 909	2	98	14.9
513390	Other telecommunications	49	434 909	2	98	14.9
514191	Online information services	274	258 600	35	65	43.8

Table 2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments reporting receipts by class of customer as percent of total receipts
				Noncommercial customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	
UTAH						
5133	Telecommunications	230	1 725 342	47	53	52.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	147	1 352 782	55	45	44.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	147	1 352 782	55	45	44.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	55	239 977	44	56	94.6
513321	Paging	15	32 062	20	80	68.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	40	207 915	47	53	98.6
51333	Telecommunications resellers	14	60 639	5	95	56.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	14	60 639	5	95	56.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	55.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	55.3
51339	Other telecommunications	7	D	D	D	94.3
513390	Other telecommunications	7	D	D	D	94.3
514191	Online information services	45	23 715	61	39	20.1
VERMONT						
5133	Telecommunications	76	1 308 579	55	45	12.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	52	D	D	D	12.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	52	D	D	D	12.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	13	D	D	D	19.6
513321	Paging	11	D	D	D	19.8
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	2	D	D	D	—
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	32.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	32.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	21.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	21.1
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	82.0
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	82.0
514191	Online information services	13	D	D	D	83.1
VIRGINIA						
5133	Telecommunications	794	10 231 615	37	63	84.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	550	8 325 568	39	61	90.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	550	8 325 568	39	61	90.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	152	1 070 519	37	63	65.3
513321	Paging	89	439 950	46	54	74.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	63	630 569	30	70	59.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	41	372 728	20	80	15.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	41	372 728	20	80	15.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	25	442 022	1	99	84.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications	25	442 022	1	99	84.1
51339	Other telecommunications	26	20 778	45	55	19.1
513390	Other telecommunications	26	20 778	45	55	19.1
514191	Online information services	150	2 497 292	55	45	5.1
WASHINGTON						
5133	Telecommunications	672	5 231 062	48	52	55.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	471	3 818 527	53	47	51.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	471	3 818 527	53	47	51.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	137	1 175 910	45	55	63.9
513321	Paging	37	71 395	30	70	90.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	100	1 104 515	47	53	62.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	35	136 683	11	89	70.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	35	136 683	11	89	70.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	15	D	D	D	78.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications	15	D	D	D	78.1
51339	Other telecommunications	14	D	D	D	96.5
513390	Other telecommunications	14	D	D	D	96.5
514191	Online information services	142	168 916	9	91	61.5
WEST VIRGINIA						
5133	Telecommunications	233	1 170 189	42	58	94.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	194	943 381	46	54	99.3
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	194	943 381	46	54	99.3
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	34	D	D	D	40.7
513321	Paging	26	66 465	60	40	4.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	8	D	D	D	99.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	98.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	98.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	100.0
514191	Online information services	11	D	D	D	59.5

Table 2. Receipts by Class of Customer for Telecommunications and Online Information Services for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments reporting receipts by class of customer as percent of total receipts
				Noncommercial customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	
WISCONSIN						
5133	Telecommunications	644	3 451 410	52	48	88.1
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	531	2 883 427	49	51	95.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	531	2 883 427	49	51	95.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	80	458 300	82	18	42.1
513321	Paging	41	253 755	20	80	9.8
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	39	204 545	91	9	82.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	20	90 512	67	33	94.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	20	90 512	67	33	94.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	18.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	18.3
51339	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	6.9
513390	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	6.9
514191	Online information services	66	41 537	54	46	37.2
WYOMING						
5133	Telecommunications	103	D	D	D	49.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	74	337 248	52	48	41.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	74	337 248	52	48	41.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	24	D	D	D	100.0
513321	Paging	2	D	D	D	100.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	22	D	D	D	100.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	4	D	D	D	58.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	4	D	D	D	58.9
51339	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	—
513390	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	—
514191	Online information services	10	D	D	D	65.0

Table 3. Receipts by Class of Customer for Cable and Other Program Distribution Services for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Cable subscribers (number)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
					Noncommercial (e.g., residential) customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	Cable subscribers	Receipts by class of customer
	UNITED STATES							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	4 185	34 999 969	63 732 255	95	5	59.8	63.3
	ALABAMA							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	92	424 053	952 840	95	5	66.2	69.2
	ALASKA							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	15	51 450	64 322	86	14	37.3	35.0
	ARIZONA							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	49	D	D	D	D	78.4	79.2
	ARKANSAS							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	59	170 355	579 217	96	4	89.8	86.4
	CALIFORNIA							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	326	4 982 716	6 785 810	96	4	31.5	32.7
	COLORADO							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	116	1 177 771	1 147 762	97	3	29.3	29.7
	CONNECTICUT							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	42	D	D	D	D	59.9	60.8
	DELAWARE							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	9	D	D	D	D	99.0	99.0
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	11	D	D	D	D	.8	.8
	FLORIDA							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	227	1 732 699	4 226 095	91	9	80.7	82.3
	GEORGIA							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	139	D	D	D	D	43.6	46.0
	HAWAII							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	18	153 337	401 081	99	1	70.7	71.7
	IDAHO							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	29	D	D	D	D	9.2	10.7
	ILLINOIS							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	151	1 361 386	2 445 716	96	4	45.9	61.2
	INDIANA							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	86	481 514	1 367 504	91	9	54.5	69.5
	IOWA							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	52	D	D	D	D	15.7	18.4
	KANSAS							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	78	214 047	477 801	97	3	58.9	55.4
	KENTUCKY							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	88	D	D	D	D	40.9	35.3
	LOUISIANA							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	76	D	D	D	D	63.4	69.8
	MAINE							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	25	120 424	406 065	96	4	74.0	93.0
	MARYLAND							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	48	D	D	D	D	60.8	47.6
	MASSACHUSETTS							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	77	972 863	1 695 638	97	3	92.3	95.0
	MICHIGAN							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	147	1 006 579	2 265 750	96	4	65.3	77.3
	MINNESOTA							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	83	818 903	1 168 202	99	1	91.7	91.7
	MISSISSIPPI							
513220	Cable & other program distribution	69	282 491	461 388	96	4	55.1	51.6

Table 3. Receipts by Class of Customer for Cable and Other Program Distribution Services for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Cable subscribers (number)	Receipts by class of customer		Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
					Noncommercial (e.g., residential) customers (percent)	All other customers (percent)	Cable subscribers	Receipts by class of customer
513220	MISSOURI Cable & other program distribution	98	534 124	1 079 550	98	2	54.3	57.4
513220	MONTANA Cable & other program distribution	27	78 456	43 811	99	1	11.9	18.0
513220	NEBRASKA Cable & other program distribution	38	D	D	D	D	83.5	84.5
513220	NEVADA Cable & other program distribution	26	D	D	D	D	62.7	62.7
513220	NEW HAMPSHIRE Cable & other program distribution	17	D	D	D	D	73.5	82.9
513220	NEW JERSEY Cable & other program distribution	78	1 218 058	2 512 716	99	1	50.6	65.5
513220	NEW MEXICO Cable & other program distribution	44	153 027	417 694	95	5	59.7	58.4
513220	NEW YORK Cable & other program distribution	217	3 576 138	4 635 542	94	6	74.2	78.2
513220	NORTH CAROLINA Cable & other program distribution	127	720 324	1 903 662	99	1	89.2	91.4
513220	NORTH DAKOTA Cable & other program distribution	28	D	D	D	D	43.4	42.8
513220	OHIO Cable & other program distribution	151	1 394 715	2 733 925	97	3	79.6	86.4
513220	OKLAHOMA Cable & other program distribution	88	D	D	D	D	69.2	74.2
513220	OREGON Cable & other program distribution	79	312 949	577 436	91	9	31.6	30.3
513220	PENNSYLVANIA Cable & other program distribution	179	2 169 344	4 397 924	99	1	62.6	70.8
513220	RHODE ISLAND Cable & other program distribution	8	D	D	D	D	73.4	73.4
513220	SOUTH CAROLINA Cable & other program distribution	51	D	D	D	D	58.1	63.4
513220	SOUTH DAKOTA Cable & other program distribution	31	D	D	D	D	87.6	87.6
513220	TENNESSEE Cable & other program distribution	86	D	D	D	D	70.7	71.8
513220	TEXAS Cable & other program distribution	294	1 790 133	3 867 430	98	2	62.6	65.3
513220	UTAH Cable & other program distribution	25	D	D	D	D	18.6	16.8
513220	VERMONT Cable & other program distribution	33	D	D	D	D	73.1	73.3
513220	VIRGINIA Cable & other program distribution	116	D	D	D	D	92.1	90.7
513220	WASHINGTON Cable & other program distribution	85	552 404	1 226 849	94	6	10.9	9.2
513220	WEST VIRGINIA Cable & other program distribution	47	D	D	D	D	63.5	64.5
513220	WISCONSIN Cable & other program distribution	82	347 640	1 469 777	98	2	68.3	69.7
513220	WYOMING Cable & other program distribution	18	D	D	D	D	14.0	14.0

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repair expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
UNITED STATES									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	43 480	346 315 686	42 586 958	34	17 573 066	42	61.0	62.3
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	8 789	40 425 210	910 089	19	225 388	28	54.0	73.9
51311	Radio broadcasting	6 894	10 648 134	178 053	10	42 920	33	55.5	68.3
513111	Radio networks	303	851 348	8 882	17	5 244	64	44.9	68.6
513112	Radio stations	6 591	9 796 786	169 171	10	3 296	30	56.5	68.3
51312	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	732 036	21	182 468	27	53.5	75.9
513120	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	732 036	21	182 468	27	53.5	75.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	4 679	45 389 578	7 952 148	48	675 969	68	70.4	69.0
51321	Cable networks	494	10 389 609	238 783	8	26 521	15	85.7	88.1
513210	Cable networks	494	10 389 609	238 783	8	26 521	15	85.7	88.1
51322	Cable & other program distribution	4 185	34 999 969	7 713 365	50	649 448	70	65.9	63.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	4 185	34 999 969	7 713 365	50	649 448	70	65.9	63.3
5133	Telecommunications	30 012	260 500 898	33 724 721	31	16 671 709	41	60.4	59.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	20 815	208 790 552	26 323 973	32	16 217 388	41	60.7	59.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	20 815	208 790 552	26 323 973	32	16 217 388	41	60.7	59.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	6 386	37 888 862	6 554 928	26	403 767	60	60.1	58.6
513321	Paging	3 427	16 970 204	1 234 532	6	144 312	66	41.9	44.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	2 959	20 918 658	5 320 396	28	259 455	58	74.9	70.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	1 656	7 592 298	434 680	22	34 477	67	64.1	63.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	1 656	7 592 298	434 680	22	34 477	67	64.1	63.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	384 037	18	12 375	20	42.3	43.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	384 037	18	12 375	20	42.3	43.1
51339	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	27 103	6	3 702	85	62.2	62.7
513390	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	27 103	6	3 702	85	62.2	62.7
ALABAMA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	830	5 033 621	466 225	29	98 436	72	36.1	36.6
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	229	404 778	14 504	1	4 021	10	70.1	77.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	179	121 558	5 980	1	1 031	11	65.9	76.5
513111	Radio networks	6	13 338	-	-	-	-	55.5	93.0
513112	Radio stations	173	108 220	5 980	1	1 031	11	67.2	74.5
51312	Television broadcasting	50	283 220	8 524	S	2 990	10	71.9	78.3
513120	Television broadcasting	50	283 220	8 524	S	2 990	10	71.9	78.3
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	98	427 052	116 038	32	17 475	67	68.8	71.0
51321	Cable networks	6	2 999	-	-	9	50	91.0	91.0
513210	Cable networks	6	2 999	-	-	9	50	91.0	91.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	92	424 053	116 038	32	17 466	67	68.7	70.9
513220	Cable & other program distribution	92	424 053	116 038	32	17 466	67	68.7	70.9
5133	Telecommunications	503	4 201 791	335 683	28	76 940	80	29.5	29.1
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	389	3 681 547	287 765	39	72 277	81	26.7	25.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	389	3 681 547	287 765	39	72 277	81	26.7	25.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	86	336 143	38 525	9	2 592	42	22.5	26.5
513321	Paging	54	255 667	4 639	S	1 661	S	1.7	10.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	32	80 476	33 886	9	931	52	88.5	77.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	12	D	D	D	D	D	98.9	98.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	12	D	D	D	D	D	98.9	98.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications	5	D	D	D	D	D	35.6	35.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	5	D	D	D	D	D	35.6	35.6
51339	Other telecommunications	11	D	D	D	D	D	99.9	99.9
513390	Other telecommunications	11	D	D	D	D	D	99.9	99.9
ALASKA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	203	886 035	66 848	71	32 996	93	77.8	78.3
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	54	64 035	880	9	383	54	68.8	77.6
51311	Radio broadcasting	39	30 055	578	9	195	43	71.4	91.2
513111	Radio networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	-	-
513112	Radio stations	38	D	D	D	D	D	71.7	91.6
51312	Television broadcasting	15	33 980	302	S	188	65	66.5	65.6
513120	Television broadcasting	15	33 980	302	S	188	65	66.5	65.6
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	21	55 559	15 022	89	3 018	96	39.3	39.3
51321	Cable networks	6	4 109	-	-	-	-	63.9	63.9
513210	Cable networks	6	4 109	-	-	-	-	63.9	63.9
51322	Cable & other program distribution	15	51 450	15 022	89	3 018	96	37.3	37.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	15	51 450	15 022	89	3 018	96	37.3	37.3
5133	Telecommunications	128	766 441	50 946	69	29 595	93	81.3	81.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	86	525 206	48 977	71	28 675	94	75.4	75.3
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	86	525 206	48 977	71	28 675	94	75.4	75.3
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	20	D	D	D	D	D	88.8	89.3
513321	Paging	5	D	D	D	D	D	57.2	57.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	15	D	D	D	D	D	91.3	91.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	17	D	D	D	D	D	95.7	95.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	17	D	D	D	D	D	95.7	95.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	82.5	82.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	82.5	82.5
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	88.6
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	88.6

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repair expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
ARIZONA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	677	4 672 507	802 250	18	270 522	50	86.4	88.9
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	142	573 269	8 719	3	4 362	52	65.4	83.3
51311	Radio broadcasting	113	185 559	2 933	9	1 175	24	59.6	71.1
513111	Radio networks	12	12 565	6	S	70	7	84.1	24.2
513112	Radio stations	101	172 994	2 927	9	1 105	24	57.9	74.5
51312	Television broadcasting	29	387 710	5 786	S	3 187	60	68.2	89.2
513120	Television broadcasting	29	387 710	5 786	S	3 187	60	68.2	89.2
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	52	436 191	101 190	25	6 946	53	82.5	82.0
51321	Cable networks	3	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513210	Cable networks	3	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
51322	Cable & other program distribution	49	D	D	D	D	D	82.8	82.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	49	D	D	D	D	D	82.8	82.3
5133	Telecommunications	483	3 663 047	692 341	16	259 214	44	90.1	90.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	320	2 924 557	546 598	29	255 455	71	93.9	93.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	320	2 924 557	546 598	29	255 455	71	93.9	93.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	111	566 263	100 081	4	3 497	S	88.7	92.3
513321	Paging	49	94 646	335	S	2 149	S	53.4	81.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	62	471 617	99 746	4	1 348	S	95.8	94.3
51333	Telecommunications resellers	33	138 036	21 371	43	118	25	23.5	23.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	33	138 036	21 371	43	118	25	23.5	23.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	8	29 034	24 287	S	134	S	57.6	57.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	8	29 034	24 287	S	134	S	57.6	57.6
51339	Other telecommunications	11	5 157	4	100	10	S	23.4	38.4
513390	Other telecommunications	11	5 157	4	100	10	S	23.4	38.4
ARKANSAS									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	493	2 034 514	362 645	15	208 303	15	92.7	93.6
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	138	150 268	2 057	8	2 125	17	74.6	82.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	116	49 727	1 146	S	391	46	58.4	69.2
513111	Radio networks	3	1 635	S	S	S	S	—	—
513112	Radio stations	113	48 092	1 146	8	391	46	60.4	71.6
51312	Television broadcasting	22	100 541	911	10	1 734	12	82.6	89.4
513120	Television broadcasting	22	100 541	911	10	1 734	12	82.6	89.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	65	172 578	57 170	21	1 648	68	86.6	90.1
51321	Cable networks	6	2 223	2	100	15	22	60.6	60.6
513210	Cable networks	6	2 223	2	100	15	22	60.6	60.6
51322	Cable & other program distribution	59	170 355	57 168	21	1 633	69	86.9	90.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution	59	170 355	57 168	21	1 633	69	86.9	90.5
5133	Telecommunications	290	1 711 668	303 418	14	204 530	15	94.9	94.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	221	1 338 215	236 676	16	202 543	15	96.9	96.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	221	1 338 215	236 676	16	202 543	15	96.9	96.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	56	D	D	D	D	D	85.9	85.9
513321	Paging	20	D	D	D	D	D	49.4	49.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	36	307 198	65 123	6	1 809	18	87.1	87.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	D	D	D	D	99.6	99.4
513330	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	D	D	D	D	99.6	99.4
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
CALIFORNIA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	3 545	42 321 450	3 835 642	24	245 581	45	49.7	50.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	717	5 634 664	230 392	2	20 398	53	61.0	71.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	516	1 341 085	13 707	23	5 251	53	55.3	73.8
513111	Radio networks	42	79 048	2 813	51	1 889	92	19.1	49.4
513112	Radio stations	474	1 262 037	10 894	20	3 362	29	57.6	75.3
51312	Television broadcasting	201	4 293 579	216 685	1	15 147	53	62.7	70.4
513120	Television broadcasting	201	4 293 579	216 685	1	15 147	53	62.7	70.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	405	6 031 526	1 158 032	41	122 742	50	47.1	46.8
51321	Cable networks	79	1 048 810	143 250	9	1 526	1	88.4	83.8
513210	Cable networks	79	1 048 810	143 250	9	1 526	1	88.4	83.8
51322	Cable & other program distribution	326	4 982 716	1 014 782	52	121 216	51	38.4	39.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	326	4 982 716	1 014 782	52	121 216	51	38.4	39.1
5133	Telecommunications	2 423	30 655 260	2 447 218	20	102 441	37	48.2	46.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 429	24 270 652	1 671 173	20	68 333	28	46.7	45.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 429	24 270 652	1 671 173	20	68 333	28	46.7	45.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	638	4 491 526	502 069	20	25 593	68	65.8	60.9
513321	Paging	428	2 427 525	165 535	27	19 533	85	52.2	52.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	210	2 064 001	336 534	19	6 060	51	81.7	70.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	200	832 331	11 727	45	3 991	76	38.3	35.4
513330	Telecommunications resellers	200	832 331	11 727	45	3 991	76	38.3	35.4
51334	Satellite telecommunications	76	942 575	261 187	11	3 994	3	16.9	17.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	76	942 575	261 187	11	3 994	3	16.9	17.2
51339	Other telecommunications	80	118 176	1 062	51	530	15	13.6	16.0
513390	Other telecommunications	80	118 176	1 062	51	530	15	13.6	16.0

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repairs expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
COLORADO									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	960	8 392 739	2 161 748	52	492 318	72	60.0	59.8
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	160	508 221	10 914	8	2 801	20	53.4	84.3
51311	Radio broadcasting	119	191 315	3 507	23	1 241	20	58.4	74.7
513111	Radio networks	9	25 432	1 592	7	699	27	6.4	7.7
513112	Radio stations	110	165 883	1 915	25	542	19	66.4	84.9
51312	Television broadcasting	41	316 906	7 407	S	1 560	20	50.3	90.1
513120	Television broadcasting	41	316 906	7 407	S	1 560	20	50.3	90.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	137	1 318 198	267 231	68	12 722	86	36.6	35.8
51321	Cable networks	21	140 427	290	100	110	100	68.5	78.2
513210	Cable networks	21	140 427	290	100	110	100	68.5	78.2
51322	Cable & other program distribution	116	1 177 771	266 941	68	12 612	86	32.8	30.8
513220	Cable & other program distribution	116	1 177 771	266 941	68	12 612	86	32.8	30.8
5133	Telecommunications	663	6 566 320	1 883 603	50	476 795	78	65.2	62.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	438	5 522 088	1 823 884	52	472 567	77	61.3	58.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	438	5 522 088	1 823 884	52	472 567	77	61.3	58.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	138	589 492	59 630	22	4 096	81	83.8	79.6
513321	Paging	59	264 559	1 805	79	1 099	80	68.1	73.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	79	324 933	57 825	21	2 997	81	96.5	84.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	55	391 664	87	84	128	36	90.9	94.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	55	391 664	87	84	128	36	90.9	94.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	12	14 397	—	—	4	100	44.7	44.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications	12	14 397	—	—	4	100	44.7	44.7
51339	Other telecommunications	20	48 679	2	S	—	—	82.2	81.4
513390	Other telecommunications	20	48 679	2	S	—	—	82.2	81.4
CONNECTICUT									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	390	5 084 127	505 767	22	62 680	36	50.8	51.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	84	306 884	1 965	1	851	5	53.7	55.8
51311	Radio broadcasting	59	95 457	1 075	10	268	34	25.5	32.4
513112	Radio stations	59	95 457	1 075	10	268	34	25.5	32.4
51312	Television broadcasting	25	211 427	890	S	583	S	66.4	66.4
513120	Television broadcasting	25	211 427	890	S	583	S	66.4	66.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	51	2 184 439	126 116	29	17 988	38	92.1	92.3
51321	Cable networks	9	D	D	D	D	D	98.9	98.9
513210	Cable networks	9	D	D	D	D	D	98.9	98.9
51322	Cable & other program distribution	42	D	D	D	D	D	75.1	75.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution	42	D	D	D	D	D	75.1	75.5
5133	Telecommunications	255	2 592 804	377 686	11	43 841	34	15.6	15.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	1 856 266	321 277	28	39 704	56	5.0	4.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	1 856 266	321 277	28	39 704	56	5.0	4.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	64	237 674	52 439	5	1 281	S	89.2	90.7
513321	Paging	19	D	D	D	D	D	71.5	76.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	45	D	D	D	D	D	94.7	95.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	22	D	D	D	D	D	81.6	81.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	22	D	D	D	D	D	81.6	81.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	9	423 576	3 522	25	1 127	S	11.4	11.4
513340	Satellite telecommunications	9	423 576	3 522	25	1 127	S	11.4	11.4
51339	Other telecommunications	9	D	D	D	D	D	15.2	15.2
513390	Other telecommunications	9	D	D	D	D	D	15.2	15.2
DELAWARE									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	104	1 075 348	302 556	27	68 927	53	95.6	53.8
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	19	D	D	D	D	D	15.7	19.3
51311	Radio broadcasting	17	D	D	D	D	D	9.9	14.5
513112	Radio stations	17	D	D	D	D	D	9.9	14.5
51312	Television broadcasting	2	D	D	D	D	D	35.8	35.8
513120	Television broadcasting	2	D	D	D	D	D	35.8	35.8
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	9	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	18.5
51322	Cable & other program distribution	9	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	18.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution	9	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	18.5
5133	Telecommunications	76	D	D	D	D	D	94.7	94.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	59	D	D	D	D	D	96.5	96.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	59	D	D	D	D	D	96.5	96.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	13	D	D	D	D	D	99.0	99.0
513321	Paging	4	D	D	D	D	D	91.0	91.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	9	D	D	D	D	D	99.4	99.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—

Table 4. **Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repair expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	179	3 367 278	474 550	6	279 319	43	48.5	52.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	42	748 195	10 993	S	2 193	49	60.0	70.9
51311	Radio broadcasting	28	183 930	402	S	60	S	87.0	95.3
513111	Radio networks	3	D	D	D	D	D	99.2	99.2
513112	Radio stations	25	D	D	D	D	D	71.8	90.5
51312	Television broadcasting	14	564 265	10 591	S	2 133	51	51.1	62.9
513120	Television broadcasting	14	564 265	10 591	S	2 133	51	51.1	62.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	17	240 970	2 985	S	4 411	49	2.2	19.8
51321	Cable networks	6	D	D	D	D	D	7.7	99.6
513210	Cable networks	6	D	D	D	D	D	7.7	99.6
51322	Cable & other program distribution	11	D	D	D	D	D	.8	.8
513220	Cable & other program distribution	11	D	D	D	D	D	.8	.8
5133	Telecommunications	120	2 378 113	460 572	6	272 715	43	49.6	49.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	84	1 936 568	442 106	6	272 241	43	46.6	46.3
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	84	1 936 568	442 106	6	272 241	43	46.6	46.3
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	14	218 416	18 438	3	424	S	77.2	78.6
513321	Paging	6	D	D	D	D	D	95.6	97.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	8	D	D	D	D	D	43.8	43.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	6	D	D	D	D	D	86.6	86.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	6	D	D	D	D	D	86.6	86.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	13	113 880	—	—	37	S	13.4	13.4
513340	Satellite telecommunications	13	113 880	—	—	37	S	13.4	13.4
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	—	17.8
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	—	17.8
FLORIDA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	2 506	19 357 038	2 397 649	34	106 559	51	48.1	48.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	487	2 075 831	50 794	2	9 366	14	69.4	72.9
51311	Radio broadcasting	358	601 882	27 171	1	2 677	9	49.4	56.8
513111	Radio networks	15	3 798	1 465	S	37	13	27.3	43.5
513112	Radio stations	343	598 084	25 706	1	2 640	9	49.6	56.9
51312	Television broadcasting	129	1 473 949	23 623	3	6 689	16	77.6	79.5
513120	Television broadcasting	129	1 473 949	23 623	3	6 689	16	77.6	79.5
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	249	1 925 176	434 614	53	23 096	83	82.4	82.6
51321	Cable networks	22	192 477	1	100	5	25	73.9	75.7
513210	Cable networks	22	192 477	1	100	5	25	73.9	75.7
51322	Cable & other program distribution	227	1 732 699	434 613	53	23 091	83	83.4	83.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	227	1 732 699	434 613	53	23 091	83	83.4	83.4
5133	Telecommunications	1 770	15 356 031	1 912 241	25	74 097	40	40.9	40.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 076	12 202 676	1 170 634	21	51 866	38	42.7	42.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 076	12 202 676	1 170 634	21	51 866	38	42.7	42.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	418	2 295 443	730 733	39	21 612	51	23.8	22.1
513321	Paging	276	1 213 423	45 375	S	7 978	1	29.4	30.6
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	142	1 082 020	685 358	40	13 634	80	17.6	12.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	174	545 136	7 287	S	170	1	62.2	61.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	174	545 136	7 287	S	170	1	62.2	61.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications	44	255 623	763	S	103	S	57.4	56.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	44	255 623	763	S	103	S	57.4	56.2
51339	Other telecommunications	58	57 153	2 824	S	346	95	83.6	83.6
513390	Other telecommunications	58	57 153	2 824	S	346	95	83.6	83.6
GEORGIA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 372	13 540 308	758 051	21	309 227	67	41.1	44.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	281	736 743	51 521	S	4 297	23	51.4	82.0
51311	Radio broadcasting	231	312 500	3 965	2	2 175	8	52.2	85.7
513111	Radio networks	9	12 238	—	—	48	S	9.2	12.5
513112	Radio stations	222	300 262	3 965	2	2 127	8	53.9	88.7
51312	Television broadcasting	50	424 243	47 556	S	2 122	40	50.8	79.3
513120	Television broadcasting	50	424 243	47 556	S	2 122	40	50.8	79.3
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	167	2 641 061	183 270	25	20 026	45	74.5	71.0
51321	Cable networks	28	D	D	D	D	D	80.4	75.7
513210	Cable networks	28	D	D	D	D	D	80.4	75.7
51322	Cable & other program distribution	139	D	D	D	D	D	60.1	59.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution	139	D	D	D	D	D	60.1	59.5
5133	Telecommunications	924	10 162 504	523 260	22	284 904	71	31.7	34.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	585	7 300 814	300 247	41	279 956	72	26.1	30.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	585	7 300 814	300 247	41	279 956	72	26.1	30.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	256	2 362 269	152 111	11	3 495	22	48.9	47.6
513321	Paging	181	1 823 711	8 801	18	2 042	3	36.7	38.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	75	538 558	143 310	11	1 453	23	89.9	78.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	54	139 489	23	S	136	79	42.6	45.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	54	139 489	23	S	136	79	42.6	45.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	15	315 755	70 879	25	1 316	S	20.3	20.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	15	315 755	70 879	25	1 316	S	20.3	20.6
51339	Other telecommunications	14	44 177	—	—	1	S	74.7	75.0
513390	Other telecommunications	14	44 177	—	—	1	S	74.7	75.0

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repairs expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
HAWAII									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	197	1 057 491	253 841	40	9 942	41	74.1	76.7
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	50	137 679	39 580	1	846	65	41.4	62.3
51311	Radio broadcasting	33	40 722	1 103	55	297	67	28.3	55.3
513111	Radio networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	32	D	D	D	D	D	30.0	58.6
51312	Television broadcasting	17	96 957	38 477	S	549	63	46.8	65.2
513120	Television broadcasting	17	96 957	38 477	S	549	63	46.8	65.2
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	18	153 337	46 328	89	3 306	90	75.5	74.8
51322	Cable & other program distribution	18	153 337	46 328	89	3 306	90	75.5	74.8
513220	Cable & other program distribution	18	153 337	46 328	89	3 306	90	75.5	74.8
5133	Telecommunications	129	766 475	167 933	33	5 790	13	79.7	79.7
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	82	D	D	D	D	D	86.2	86.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	82	D	D	D	D	D	86.2	86.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	38	D	D	D	D	D	65.0	65.0
513321	Paging	24	83 414	2 193	10	528	99	70.6	70.6
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	14	D	D	D	D	D	54.3	54.3
51333	Telecommunications resellers	3	D	D	D	D	D	65.3	65.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	3	D	D	D	D	D	65.3	65.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications	5	D	D	D	D	D	1.3	1.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	5	D	D	D	D	D	1.3	1.3
51339	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513390	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
IDAHO									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	258	979 749	128 615	29	43 418	75	80.0	81.5
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	62	72 609	1 016	1	777	41	83.5	87.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	48	31 831	272	64	216	66	66.2	75.7
513111	Radio networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513112	Radio stations	46	D	D	D	D	D	62.4	73.0
51312	Television broadcasting	14	40 778	744	S	561	35	97.0	97.0
513120	Television broadcasting	14	40 778	744	S	561	35	97.0	97.0
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	32	157 621	17 512	16	1 805	78	10.3	15.3
51321	Cable networks	3	D	D	D	D	D	99.5	99.5
513210	Cable networks	3	D	D	D	D	D	99.5	99.5
51322	Cable & other program distribution	29	D	D	D	D	D	6.1	11.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	29	D	D	D	D	D	6.1	11.3
5133	Telecommunications	164	749 519	110 087	29	40 836	77	94.3	94.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	118	651 228	95 542	23	39 478	86	98.0	98.3
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	118	651 228	95 542	23	39 478	86	98.0	98.3
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	39	97 768	14 535	52	1 357	8	69.8	71.6
513321	Paging	8	8 610	289	100	123	49	26.3	46.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	31	89 158	14 246	52	1 234	5	74.0	74.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	D	D	95.8	95.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	D	D	95.8	95.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
ILLINOIS									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 914	14 649 957	1 734 599	63	1 028 374	84	73.8	73.3
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	290	1 517 401	30 222	10	4 027	43	64.7	72.1
51311	Radio broadcasting	231	453 347	15 070	15	1 379	35	70.6	79.1
513111	Radio networks	10	14 578	—	—	12	20	30.4	42.0
513112	Radio stations	221	438 769	15 070	15	1 367	35	71.9	80.3
51312	Television broadcasting	59	1 064 054	15 152	6	2 648	47	62.2	69.1
513120	Television broadcasting	59	1 064 054	15 152	6	2 648	47	62.2	69.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	177	1 534 677	241 718	35	24 292	66	62.6	60.4
51321	Cable networks	26	173 291	3 284	S	23	17	74.5	82.0
513210	Cable networks	26	173 291	3 284	S	23	17	74.5	82.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	151	1 361 386	238 434	35	24 269	67	61.0	57.7
513220	Cable & other program distribution	151	1 361 386	238 434	35	24 269	67	61.0	57.7
5133	Telecommunications	1 447	11 597 879	1 462 659	67	1 000 055	84	76.4	75.1
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 021	8 861 171	1 142 414	69	962 199	85	76.7	75.6
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 021	8 861 171	1 142 414	69	962 199	85	76.7	75.6
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	327	2 276 189	319 532	60	37 821	84	75.1	72.6
513321	Paging	132	821 104	25 163	1	3 717	93	33.9	36.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	195	1 455 085	294 369	61	34 104	84	98.3	93.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	49	289 465	1	S	5	S	72.0	73.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	49	289 465	1	S	5	S	72.0	73.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	23	160 399	712	S	30	S	93.2	93.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	23	160 399	712	S	30	S	93.2	93.2
51339	Other telecommunications	27	10 655	—	—	—	—	13.6	13.6
513390	Other telecommunications	27	10 655	—	—	—	—	13.6	13.6

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repairs expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
INDIANA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 001	5 553 952	680 388	46	254 041	84	83.5	83.7
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	197	437 835	8 073	4	2 424	29	74.6	82.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	158	172 239	2 669	3	737	29	63.7	69.4
513111	Radio networks	4	871	—	—	13	S	44.9	44.9
513112	Radio stations	154	171 368	2 669	3	724	29	63.8	69.5
51312	Television broadcasting	39	265 596	5 404	4	1 687	29	81.6	91.4
513120	Television broadcasting	39	265 596	5 404	4	1 687	29	81.6	91.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	89	482 953	134 621	19	7 208	52	66.9	66.4
51321	Cable networks	3	1 439	S	S	S	S	—	—
513210	Cable networks	3	1 439	S	S	S	S	—	—
51322	Cable & other program distribution	86	481 514	134 621	19	7 208	52	67.1	66.6
513220	Cable & other program distribution	86	481 514	134 621	19	7 208	52	67.1	66.6
5133	Telecommunications	715	4 633 164	537 694	52	244 409	85	86.0	85.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	550	3 963 236	436 617	49	230 860	86	90.9	90.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	550	3 963 236	436 617	49	230 860	86	90.9	90.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	123	509 758	99 904	74	13 287	46	46.5	47.4
513321	Paging	65	369 579	55 130	S	9 562	20	28.1	32.6
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	58	140 179	44 774	98	3 725	95	95.2	86.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	27	137 746	173	S	262	S	92.6	92.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	27	137 746	173	S	262	S	92.6	92.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	45.3	45.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	45.3	45.3
51339	Other telecommunications	11	D	D	D	D	D	88.3	88.3
513390	Other telecommunications	11	D	D	D	D	D	88.3	88.3
IOWA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	742	3 056 727	302 831	45	154 862	76	71.8	69.9
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	140	204 525	3 718	59	851	26	82.3	84.6
51311	Radio broadcasting	121	107 282	2 125	9	487	62	72.0	76.3
513111	Radio networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	120	D	D	D	D	D	72.1	76.4
51312	Television broadcasting	19	97 243	1 593	84	364	3	93.8	93.9
513120	Television broadcasting	19	97 243	1 593	84	364	3	93.8	93.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	54	201 276	37 951	15	10 393	94	20.3	21.0
51321	Cable networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	52	D	D	D	D	D	20.2	20.8
513220	Cable & other program distribution	52	D	D	D	D	D	20.2	20.8
5133	Telecommunications	548	2 650 926	261 162	46	143 618	76	74.8	72.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	441	1 958 563	190 723	40	135 868	78	68.7	65.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	441	1 958 563	190 723	40	135 868	78	68.7	65.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	82	D	D	D	D	D	80.9	84.2
513321	Paging	22	D	D	D	D	D	24.9	39.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	60	198 638	36 970	88	1 212	57	96.0	96.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	23	439 634	29 236	5	6 144	69	99.0	98.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	23	439 634	29 236	5	6 144	69	99.0	98.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	94.9
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	94.9
KANSAS									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	653	4 467 821	1 108 927	9	812 344	13	44.9	45.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	110	167 032	4 274	2	1 400	17	73.1	78.9
51311	Radio broadcasting	87	69 628	1 919	6	307	20	48.4	59.6
513111	Radio networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	86	D	D	D	D	D	49.2	60.7
51312	Television broadcasting	23	97 404	2 355	S	1 093	17	90.7	92.6
513120	Television broadcasting	23	97 404	2 355	S	1 093	17	90.7	92.6
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	82	214 334	24 273	86	3 039	95	53.7	54.0
51321	Cable networks	4	287	S	S	S	S	—	—
513210	Cable networks	4	287	S	S	S	S	—	—
51322	Cable & other program distribution	78	214 047	24 273	86	3 039	95	53.7	54.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	78	214 047	24 273	86	3 039	95	53.7	54.1
5133	Telecommunications	461	4 086 455	1 080 380	7	807 905	13	43.3	43.1
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	353	3 696 541	1 025 345	7	807 126	13	40.2	40.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	353	3 696 541	1 025 345	7	807 126	13	40.2	40.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	82	324 192	55 028	5	777	15	68.5	67.2
513321	Paging	40	D	D	D	D	D	15.1	15.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	42	D	D	D	D	D	99.6	97.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	19	60 563	7	S	2	S	95.9	95.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	19	60 563	7	S	2	S	95.9	95.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	71.8	71.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	71.8	71.8
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	.1	.1
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	.1	.1

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repairs expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
KENTUCKY									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	668	2 720 656	308 907	20	57 642	81	58.1	60.6
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	189	278 155	2 998	3	1 784	18	55.5	60.0
51311	Radio broadcasting	166	114 015	893	20	724	57	42.3	51.5
513111	Radio networks	4	2 180	82	10	43	18	25.6	25.6
513112	Radio stations	162	111 835	811	21	681	59	42.7	52.0
51312	Television broadcasting	23	164 140	2 105	S	1 060	S	64.7	65.9
513120	Television broadcasting	23	164 140	2 105	S	1 060	S	64.7	65.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	91	323 138	58 777	47	12 181	87	38.0	38.3
51321	Cable networks	3	D	D	D	D	D	96.5	96.5
513210	Cable networks	3	D	D	D	D	D	96.5	96.5
51322	Cable & other program distribution	88	D	D	D	D	D	37.8	38.2
513220	Cable & other program distribution	88	D	D	D	D	D	37.8	38.2
5133	Telecommunications	388	2 119 363	247 132	16	43 677	83	61.5	64.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	275	1 768 782	243 616	16	41 600	83	62.9	62.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	275	1 768 782	243 616	16	41 600	83	62.9	62.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	80	D	D	D	D	D	33.2	56.7
513321	Paging	57	180 892	2 583	1	1 771	85	37.4	47.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	23	D	D	D	D	D	18.3	89.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	24	D	D	D	D	D	98.1	97.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	24	D	D	D	D	D	98.1	97.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	62.5	62.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	62.5	62.5
51339	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	D	D	24.7	32.1
513390	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	D	D	24.7	32.1
LOUISIANA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	715	3 778 358	293 026	41	86 231	46	48.8	50.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	172	401 495	13 473	S	17 382	3	63.9	72.8
51311	Radio broadcasting	135	132 750	4 593	2	740	39	51.5	63.1
513111	Radio networks	4	228	-	-	9	S	-	11.0
513112	Radio stations	131	132 522	4 593	2	731	39	51.6	63.2
51312	Television broadcasting	37	268 745	8 880	S	16 642	2	70.1	77.5
513120	Television broadcasting	37	268 745	8 880	S	16 642	2	70.1	77.5
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	80	426 435	64 650	70	7 102	76	79.1	80.4
51321	Cable networks	4	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	4	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	76	D	D	D	D	D	71.8	73.6
513220	Cable & other program distribution	76	D	D	D	D	D	71.8	73.6
5133	Telecommunications	463	2 950 428	214 903	29	61 747	63	42.4	42.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	324	2 046 569	130 620	35	49 818	63	41.5	41.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	324	2 046 569	130 620	35	49 818	63	41.5	41.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	112	670 614	75 701	3	11 565	57	25.9	26.7
513321	Paging	72	479 493	31 754	15	8 901	2	3.0	5.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	40	191 121	43 947	3	2 664	66	83.4	79.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	22	231 414	8 582	79	355	90	97.5	97.5
513330	Telecommunications resellers	22	231 414	8 582	79	355	90	97.5	97.5
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	67.2	93.9
513390	Other telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	67.2	93.9
MAINE									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	243	881 738	66 408	55	19 749	82	58.0	58.6
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	60	97 836	1 033	36	856	55	70.9	85.5
51311	Radio broadcasting	45	27 252	540	27	141	30	61.8	83.0
513112	Radio stations	45	27 252	540	27	141	30	61.8	83.0
51312	Television broadcasting	15	70 584	493	76	715	61	74.4	86.5
513120	Television broadcasting	15	70 584	493	76	715	61	74.4	86.5
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	30	125 087	27 920	52	2 208	83	88.8	78.2
51321	Cable networks	5	4 663	-	-	-	-	2.5	2.5
513210	Cable networks	5	4 663	-	-	-	-	2.5	2.5
51322	Cable & other program distribution	25	120 424	27 920	52	2 208	83	92.2	81.2
513220	Cable & other program distribution	25	120 424	27 920	52	2 208	83	92.2	81.2
5133	Telecommunications	153	658 815	37 455	60	16 685	83	50.3	50.9
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	113	540 554	25 865	32	15 183	85	50.4	49.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	113	540 554	25 865	32	15 183	85	50.4	49.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	32	116 077	11 588	96	1 501	75	49.3	54.6
513321	Paging	17	56 765	480	S	534	17	6.5	17.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	15	59 312	11 108	97	967	81	90.3	90.3
51333	Telecommunications resellers	3	D	D	D	D	D	13.9	13.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	3	D	D	D	D	D	13.9	13.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	93.7	93.7
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	93.7	93.7

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repair expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
MARYLAND									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	721	6 403 525	1 162 219	17	535 200	45	74.9	75.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	123	406 255	1 611	10	1 409	26	46.1	56.8
51311	Radio broadcasting	104	232 293	339	24	388	25	45.9	42.7
513111	Radio networks	4	D	D	D	D	D	40.0	40.0
513112	Radio stations	100	D	D	D	D	D	46.0	42.7
51312	Television broadcasting	19	173 962	1 272	3	1 021	27	46.2	75.6
513120	Television broadcasting	19	173 962	1 272	3	1 021	27	46.2	75.6
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	55	847 254	323 904	14	29 479	57	64.0	64.1
51321	Cable networks	7	D	D	D	D	D	98.0	98.0
513210	Cable networks	7	D	D	D	D	D	98.0	98.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	48	D	D	D	D	D	61.4	61.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution	48	D	D	D	D	D	61.4	61.5
5133	Telecommunications	543	5 150 016	836 704	18	504 312	44	78.9	78.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	334	3 519 344	591 892	22	497 948	44	87.7	87.6
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	334	3 519 344	591 892	22	497 948	44	87.7	87.6
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	136	818 072	244 590	6	6 288	1	82.1	77.5
513321	Paging	51	111 442	18 993	S	2 786	S	69.6	69.8
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	85	706 630	225 597	6	3 502	1	84.1	78.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	33	33 342	—	—	18	60	50.4	54.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	33	33 342	—	—	18	60	50.4	54.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	19	D	D	D	D	D	39.2	39.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	19	D	D	D	D	D	39.2	39.2
51339	Other telecommunications	21	D	D	D	D	D	22.9	22.9
513390	Other telecommunications	21	D	D	D	D	D	22.9	22.9
MASSACHUSETTS									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	917	7 857 559	850 281	47	45 970	57	48.9	42.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	147	894 519	2 168	1	1 588	36	66.2	73.4
51311	Radio broadcasting	111	264 172	562	—	253	24	66.5	63.1
513111	Radio networks	4	4 454	—	—	1	100	86.3	86.3
513112	Radio stations	107	259 718	562	5	252	23	66.1	62.7
51312	Television broadcasting	36	630 347	1 606	S	1 335	38	66.1	77.7
513120	Television broadcasting	36	630 347	1 606	S	1 335	38	66.1	77.7
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	95	1 042 183	382 927	72	22 902	79	96.2	46.3
51321	Cable networks	18	69 320	84	S	71	S	90.6	90.6
513210	Cable networks	18	69 320	84	S	71	S	90.6	90.6
51322	Cable & other program distribution	77	972 863	382 843	72	22 831	79	96.6	43.2
513220	Cable & other program distribution	77	972 863	382 843	72	22 831	79	96.6	43.2
5133	Telecommunications	675	5 920 857	465 186	10	21 480	26	37.9	36.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	466	4 449 906	158 157	24	6 371	75	33.4	32.6
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	466	4 449 906	158 157	24	6 371	75	33.4	32.6
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	151	1 337 913	306 838	6	12 839	S	50.0	46.8
513321	Paging	88	738 566	65 646	19	8 564	S	10.2	11.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	63	599 347	241 192	6	4 275	S	99.0	90.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	34	72 496	48	S	2 232	9	48.0	49.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	34	72 496	48	S	2 232	9	48.0	49.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	50 797	112	30	17	31	96.4	96.4
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	50 797	112	30	17	31	96.4	96.4
51339	Other telecommunications	17	9 745	31	S	21	100	48.5	48.5
513390	Other telecommunications	17	9 745	31	S	21	100	48.5	48.5
MICHIGAN									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 408	10 243 705	1 101 934	60	622 122	88	91.3	89.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	247	1 014 452	6 410	1	2 950	17	79.3	90.6
51311	Radio broadcasting	196	436 634	2 730	2	804	14	65.9	84.8
513111	Radio networks	9	5 582	—	—	29	80	55.0	69.3
513112	Radio stations	187	431 052	2 730	2	775	11	66.0	85.0
51312	Television broadcasting	51	577 818	3 680	1	2 146	18	89.4	95.0
513120	Television broadcasting	51	577 818	3 680	1	2 146	18	89.4	95.0
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	164	1 060 915	230 513	50	13 552	71	76.9	77.6
51321	Cable networks	17	54 336	436	47	39	71	84.5	89.7
513210	Cable networks	17	54 336	436	47	39	71	84.5	89.7
51322	Cable & other program distribution	147	1 006 579	230 077	50	13 513	71	76.5	77.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	147	1 006 579	230 077	50	13 513	71	76.5	77.0
5133	Telecommunications	997	8 168 338	865 011	62	605 620	89	94.7	90.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	741	6 803 464	682 793	66	580 804	89	95.2	90.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	741	6 803 464	682 793	66	580 804	89	95.2	90.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	181	1 243 293	181 137	46	24 751	78	93.4	91.3
513321	Paging	74	120 502	11 182	71	1 587	33	43.7	58.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	107	1 122 791	169 955	46	23 164	78	98.7	94.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	42	111 732	685	S	62	S	73.0	69.5
513330	Telecommunications resellers	42	111 732	685	S	62	S	73.0	69.5
51334	Satellite telecommunications	12	6 984	—	—	3	S	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	12	6 984	—	—	3	S	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	21	2 865	396	50	—	—	40.1	39.2
513390	Other telecommunications	21	2 865	396	50	—	—	40.1	39.2

Table 4. **Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repairs expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
MINNESOTA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	905	5 238 848	619 361	34	306 426	82	83.9	82.6
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	201	621 458	5 283	8	2 871	63	59.2	72.9
51311	Radio broadcasting	168	247 307	5 011	9	1 365	23	64.8	72.2
513111	Radio networks	10	26 505	—	—	12	100	80.5	83.5
513112	Radio stations	158	220 802	5 011	9	1 353	22	62.9	70.9
51312	Television broadcasting	33	374 151	272	S	1 506	80	55.5	73.4
513120	Television broadcasting	33	374 151	272	S	1 506	80	55.5	73.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	92	865 878	51 270	55	7 993	67	91.0	90.8
51321	Cable networks	9	46 975	—	—	1	S	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	9	46 975	—	—	1	S	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	83	818 903	51 270	55	7 992	67	90.4	90.2
513220	Cable & other program distribution	83	818 903	51 270	55	7 992	67	90.4	90.2
5133	Telecommunications	612	3 751 512	562 808	30	295 562	87	86.3	82.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	459	2 925 325	460 173	52	243 188	90	87.3	82.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	459	2 925 325	460 173	52	243 188	90	87.3	82.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	93	620 932	102 264	4	52 221	49	84.8	84.5
513321	Paging	49	272 733	15 235	4	12 066	69	75.2	77.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	44	348 199	87 029	4	40 155	39	92.3	89.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	35	156 102	14	S	81	4	71.6	73.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	35	156 102	14	S	81	4	71.6	73.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	11	43 758	151	20	37	15	99.4	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	11	43 758	151	20	37	15	99.4	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	14	5 395	206	S	35	50	19.4	17.0
513390	Other telecommunications	14	5 395	206	S	35	50	19.4	17.0
MISSISSIPPI									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	557	2 119 152	160 966	35	28 300	71	37.7	39.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	150	174 523	2 361	14	1 008	16	56.6	56.0
51311	Radio broadcasting	121	53 828	887	1	723	16	41.6	47.3
513111	Radio networks	3	1 133	4	100	1	S	80.8	80.8
513112	Radio stations	118	52 695	883	S	722	16	40.8	46.5
51312	Television broadcasting	29	120 695	1 474	19	285	15	63.2	59.9
513120	Television broadcasting	29	120 695	1 474	19	285	15	63.2	59.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	73	284 860	46 866	64	5 787	74	57.6	57.4
51321	Cable networks	4	2 369	14	S	6	33	49.1	49.1
513210	Cable networks	4	2 369	14	S	6	33	49.1	49.1
51322	Cable & other program distribution	69	282 491	46 852	64	5 781	74	57.7	57.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	69	282 491	46 852	64	5 781	74	57.7	57.4
5133	Telecommunications	334	1 659 769	111 739	11	21 505	72	32.3	34.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	259	1 414 056	80 926	21	19 075	72	26.2	28.2
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	259	1 414 056	80 926	21	19 075	72	26.2	28.2
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	67	240 379	30 776	S	2 342	70	67.8	67.7
513321	Paging	36	152 136	—	—	73	8	50.9	50.8
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	31	88 243	30 776	S	2 269	73	96.9	96.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	37.5	37.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	37.5	37.5
51339	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	96.5	96.5
513390	Other telecommunications	3	D	D	D	D	D	96.5	96.5
MISSOURI									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 003	7 053 241	1 214 426	21	843 001	17	62.1	63.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	202	577 826	32 788	18	3 954	60	51.5	74.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	164	212 395	3 515	7	876	29	60.2	78.4
513111	Radio networks	5	D	D	D	D	D	96.2	100.0
513112	Radio stations	159	D	D	D	D	D	52.8	73.9
51312	Television broadcasting	38	365 431	29 273	21	3 078	64	46.5	72.5
513120	Television broadcasting	38	365 431	29 273	21	3 078	64	46.5	72.5
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	102	559 799	115 079	49	16 621	69	64.9	63.0
51321	Cable networks	4	25 675	127	40	6	17	96.5	96.5
513210	Cable networks	4	25 675	127	40	6	17	96.5	96.5
51322	Cable & other program distribution	98	534 124	114 952	49	16 615	69	63.3	61.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	98	534 124	114 952	49	16 615	69	63.3	61.3
5133	Telecommunications	699	5 915 616	1 066 559	18	822 426	16	62.8	62.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	519	5 031 745	936 276	15	813 054	15	60.5	60.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	519	5 031 745	936 276	15	813 054	15	60.5	60.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	137	680 237	130 283	31	9 080	88	91.9	90.4
513321	Paging	56	56 136	6 037	6	861	89	47.7	60.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	81	624 101	124 246	31	8 219	88	95.9	93.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	18	D	D	D	D	D	84.9	84.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	18	D	D	D	D	D	84.9	84.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications	12	D	D	D	D	D	2.3	3.9
513340	Satellite telecommunications	12	D	D	D	D	D	2.3	3.9
51339	Other telecommunications	13	3 409	—	—	11	S	42.8	63.3
513390	Other telecommunications	13	3 409	—	—	11	S	42.8	63.3

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repairs expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
MONTANA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	275	783 001	139 391	37	48 831	93	79.2	80.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	72	62 051	749	4	439	16	67.7	84.6
51311	Radio broadcasting	50	28 049	264	S	203	23	50.5	74.2
513111	Radio networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513112	Radio stations	49	D	D	D	D	D	48.2	73.0
51312	Television broadcasting	22	34 002	485	5	236	13	81.9	93.1
513120	Television broadcasting	22	34 002	485	5	236	13	81.9	93.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	30	78 800	5 565	14	2 179	90	13.5	13.6
51321	Cable networks	3	344	S	S	S	S	—	—
513210	Cable networks	3	344	S	S	S	S	—	—
51322	Cable & other program distribution	27	78 456	5 565	14	2 179	90	13.5	13.6
513220	Cable & other program distribution	27	78 456	5 565	14	2 179	90	13.5	13.6
5133	Telecommunications	173	642 150	133 077	37	46 213	95	88.4	87.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	127	572 260	123 181	35	45 446	97	92.4	91.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	127	572 260	123 181	35	45 446	97	92.4	91.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	37	D	D	D	D	D	53.0	53.0
513321	Paging	5	721	—	—	—	—	49.4	49.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	32	D	D	D	D	D	53.1	53.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	6 835	—	—	—	—	40.1	40.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	5	6 835	—	—	—	—	40.1	40.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
NEBRASKA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	365	1 800 922	139 463	44	90 637	82	81.7	84.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	85	161 073	1 237	58	869	31	55.6	79.8
51311	Radio broadcasting	74	87 594	1 159	70	443	44	49.6	65.0
513111	Radio networks	3	D	D	D	D	D	.3	.3
513112	Radio stations	71	D	D	D	D	D	52.1	68.2
51312	Television broadcasting	11	73 479	78	S	426	3	62.8	97.4
513120	Television broadcasting	11	73 479	78	S	426	3	62.8	97.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	40	162 909	33 054	65	3 392	63	83.2	83.5
51321	Cable networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513210	Cable networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
51322	Cable & other program distribution	38	D	D	D	D	D	84.0	84.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	38	D	D	D	D	D	84.0	84.3
5133	Telecommunications	240	1 476 940	105 172	26	86 376	87	84.4	84.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	199	1 309 956	101 144	27	85 685	88	91.0	90.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	199	1 309 956	101 144	27	85 685	88	91.0	90.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	31	159 445	4 023	S	690	9	30.4	32.6
513321	Paging	13	D	D	D	D	D	19.4	27.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	18	D	D	D	D	D	34.0	34.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	6	D	D	D	D	D	94.9	94.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	6	D	D	D	D	D	94.9	94.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	41.3	41.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	41.3	41.3
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
NEVADA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	261	1 547 301	153 676	11	8 270	46	64.8	65.2
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	65	230 387	4 750	S	1 860	9	81.6	86.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	41	64 329	3 637	S	390	45	57.6	80.5
513111	Radio networks	3	1 927	—	—	—	—	33.3	33.3
513112	Radio stations	38	62 402	3 637	S	390	45	58.4	82.0
51312	Television broadcasting	24	166 058	1 113	S	1 470	S	90.9	88.4
513120	Television broadcasting	24	166 058	1 113	S	1 470	S	90.9	88.4
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	27	275 630	105 743	5	2 932	79	54.0	54.0
51321	Cable networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513210	Cable networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
51322	Cable & other program distribution	26	D	D	D	D	D	54.1	54.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	26	D	D	D	D	D	54.1	54.1
5133	Telecommunications	169	1 041 284	43 183	22	3 478	80	63.9	63.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	94	649 640	39 582	23	3 012	88	63.4	62.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	94	649 640	39 582	23	3 012	88	63.4	62.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	44	213 380	391	35	170	24	45.7	46.4
513321	Paging	33	208 502	355	39	139	27	45.4	46.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	11	4 878	36	10	31	11	58.5	62.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	21	166 327	448	S	287	60	90.9	90.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	21	166 327	448	S	287	60	90.9	90.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	82.5	88.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	82.5	88.0
51339	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	D	D	17.1	15.6
513390	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	D	D	17.1	15.6

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repairs expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	215	962 492	44 388	62	9 783	82	45.7	46.1
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	49	66 127	657	S	100	S	93.1	93.1
51311	Radio broadcasting	42	D	D	D	D	D	89.8	89.8
513112	Radio stations	42	D	D	D	D	D	89.8	89.8
51312	Television broadcasting	7	D	D	D	D	D	99.6	99.6
513120	Television broadcasting	7	D	D	D	D	D	99.6	99.6
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	19	73 313	13 423	51	981	82	70.5	72.3
51321	Cable networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	5.4	5.4
513210	Cable networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	5.4	5.4
51322	Cable & other program distribution	17	D	D	D	D	D	71.7	73.5
513220	Cable & other program distribution	17	D	D	D	D	D	71.7	73.5
5133	Telecommunications	147	823 052	30 308	70	8 702	83	39.7	40.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	98	691 690	15 751	30	7 044	83	39.9	39.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	98	691 690	15 751	30	7 044	83	39.9	39.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	34	109 796	13 450	97	1 616	84	29.1	31.5
513321	Paging	16	D	D	D	D	D	.4	3.8
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	18	D	D	D	D	D	93.8	93.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	D	D	D	D	91.2	91.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	8	D	D	D	D	D	91.2	91.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	75.8	75.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	75.8	75.8
51339	Other telecommunications	5	D	D	D	D	D	58.4	58.4
513390	Other telecommunications	5	D	D	D	D	D	58.4	58.4
NEW JERSEY									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 151	12 281 014	1 687 760	19	847 161	53	71.1	74.9
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	101	416 751	40 648	6	1 400	36	36.5	89.5
51311	Radio broadcasting	84	190 917	2 995	50	862	56	47.6	78.4
513111	Radio networks	5	10 899	S	S	S	S	—	—
513112	Radio stations	79	180 018	2 995	50	862	56	50.4	83.2
51312	Television broadcasting	17	225 834	37 653	S	538	10	27.1	98.9
513120	Television broadcasting	17	225 834	37 653	S	538	10	27.1	98.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	90	1 548 098	288 341	20	18 951	61	56.3	74.4
51321	Cable networks	12	330 040	1 405	S	1 847	S	18.1	99.4
513210	Cable networks	12	330 040	1 405	S	1 847	S	18.1	99.4
51322	Cable & other program distribution	78	1 218 058	286 936	20	17 104	68	66.7	67.6
513220	Cable & other program distribution	78	1 218 058	286 936	20	17 104	68	66.7	67.6
5133	Telecommunications	960	10 316 165	1 358 771	19	826 810	53	74.7	74.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	674	7 695 467	992 482	22	821 974	53	83.3	83.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	674	7 695 467	992 482	22	821 974	53	83.3	83.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	178	1 922 211	359 471	3	4 468	1	42.3	41.9
513321	Paging	84	194 244	8 642	12	1 412	100	59.6	59.6
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	94	1 727 967	350 829	3	3 056	1	40.4	39.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	60	406 751	4 065	S	166	S	75.9	75.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	60	406 751	4 065	S	166	S	75.9	75.3
51334	Satellite telecommunications	19	277 409	2 753	S	193	S	62.7	62.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications	19	277 409	2 753	S	193	S	62.7	62.7
51339	Other telecommunications	29	14 327	—	—	9	100	20.2	22.5
513390	Other telecommunications	29	14 327	—	—	9	100	20.2	22.5
NEW MEXICO									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	344	1 417 223	222 606	23	84 333	73	88.3	89.3
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	84	129 175	1 699	S	669	37	83.0	88.0
51311	Radio broadcasting	67	46 546	646	1	167	13	62.3	74.6
513111	Radio networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	65	D	D	D	D	D	67.4	80.6
51312	Television broadcasting	17	82 629	1 053	S	502	41	94.6	95.6
513120	Television broadcasting	17	82 629	1 053	S	502	41	94.6	95.6
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	44	153 027	39 938	30	1 504	41	55.8	58.6
51322	Cable & other program distribution	44	153 027	39 938	30	1 504	41	55.8	58.6
513220	Cable & other program distribution	44	153 027	39 938	30	1 504	41	55.8	58.6
5133	Telecommunications	216	1 135 021	180 969	22	82 160	77	93.3	93.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	966 627	151 123	22	80 640	82	95.2	95.3
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	151	966 627	151 123	22	80 640	82	95.2	95.3
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	57	155 170	29 846	22	1 520	19	84.4	85.6
513321	Paging	37	D	D	D	D	D	40.4	49.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	20	D	D	D	D	D	98.5	97.3
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	D	D	74.2	74.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	D	D	74.2	74.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	20.7	20.7
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	20.7	20.7

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repair expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
NEW YORK									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	2 558	39 547 754	2 288 607	57	358 811	72	43.0	52.3
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	445	11 496 083	104 980	3	73 317	26	35.8	77.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	328	992 910	6 253	6	2 241	24	50.8	67.1
513111	Radio networks	19	200 988	664	87	471	24	2.3	77.5
513112	Radio stations	309	791 922	5 589	5	1 770	24	63.2	64.4
51312	Television broadcasting	117	10 503 173	98 727	2	71 076	26	34.4	78.1
513120	Television broadcasting	117	10 503 173	98 727	2	71 076	26	34.4	78.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	275	7 096 161	634 956	66	46 081	85	89.0	88.3
51321	Cable networks	58	3 520 023	40 862	S	5 310	10	92.4	93.3
513210	Cable networks	58	3 520 023	40 862	S	5 310	10	92.4	93.3
51322	Cable & other program distribution	217	3 576 138	594 094	67	40 771	90	85.6	83.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	217	3 576 138	594 094	67	40 771	90	85.6	83.4
5133	Telecommunications	1 838	20 955 510	1 548 671	50	239 413	90	31.3	26.4
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 223	18 170 833	1 270 333	60	230 415	92	30.2	24.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 223	18 170 833	1 270 333	60	230 415	92	30.2	24.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	392	1 760 644	267 425	7	7 970	S	35.3	31.7
513321	Paging	241	1 113 286	120 233	16	5 869	1	19.0	21.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	151	647 358	147 192	6	2 101	S	63.5	48.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	141	747 833	885	45	326	22	26.2	26.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	141	747 833	885	45	326	22	26.2	26.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	34	D	D	D	D	D	91.8	91.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	34	D	D	D	D	D	91.8	91.8
51339	Other telecommunications	48	D	D	D	D	D	54.3	50.7
513390	Other telecommunications	48	D	D	D	D	D	54.3	50.7
NORTH CAROLINA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 203	8 421 205	1 041 529	46	327 684	78	64.2	63.9
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	291	716 396	7 376	1	5 151	28	58.2	56.1
51311	Radio broadcasting	238	194 572	3 769	4	970	54	54.2	51.7
513111	Radio networks	6	D	D	D	D	D	95.9	97.0
513112	Radio stations	232	D	D	D	D	D	51.8	49.1
51312	Television broadcasting	53	521 824	3 607	S	4 181	24	59.6	57.7
513120	Television broadcasting	53	521 824	3 607	S	4 181	24	59.6	57.7
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	135	786 707	236 710	73	21 877	80	89.2	89.6
51321	Cable networks	8	66 383	4 994	2	3 521	100	39.4	39.4
513210	Cable networks	8	66 383	4 994	2	3 521	100	39.4	39.4
51322	Cable & other program distribution	127	720 324	231 716	73	18 356	79	93.8	94.3
513220	Cable & other program distribution	127	720 324	231 716	73	18 356	79	93.8	94.3
5133	Telecommunications	777	6 918 102	797 443	29	300 656	80	62.0	61.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	566	5 936 684	632 367	31	291 031	82	63.4	63.3
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	566	5 936 684	632 367	31	291 031	82	63.4	63.3
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	159	909 226	164 686	25	9 382	50	55.5	54.6
513321	Paging	88	501 059	30 534	S	6 539	66	23.8	28.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	71	408 167	134 152	27	2 843	37	94.4	87.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	27	36 299	-	-	-	-	12.0	12.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	27	36 299	-	-	-	-	12.0	12.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	10	21 145	-	-	-	-	73.8	73.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	10	21 145	-	-	-	-	73.8	73.8
51339	Other telecommunications	15	14 748	390	50	243	50	20.5	20.5
513390	Other telecommunications	15	14 748	390	50	243	50	20.5	20.5
NORTH DAKOTA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	215	624 364	82 652	50	39 909	88	87.1	88.3
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	66	85 073	7 099	6	872	60	61.3	67.4
51311	Radio broadcasting	47	33 822	2 523	6	267	61	84.2	74.4
513111	Radio networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513112	Radio stations	46	D	D	D	D	D	83.7	73.7
51312	Television broadcasting	19	51 251	4 576	S	605	20	46.2	62.8
513120	Television broadcasting	19	51 251	4 576	S	605	20	46.2	62.8
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	29	58 422	16 927	10	926	67	43.1	45.8
51321	Cable networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513210	Cable networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	28	D	D	D	D	D	42.7	45.7
513220	Cable & other program distribution	28	D	D	D	D	D	42.7	45.7
5133	Telecommunications	120	480 869	58 626	64	38 111	89	97.0	97.1
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	89	440 005	57 642	64	37 895	90	96.9	97.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	89	440 005	57 642	64	37 895	90	96.9	97.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	27	39 276	980	55	206	10	97.6	97.6
513321	Paging	4	D	D	D	D	D	58.7	58.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	23	D	D	D	D	D	99.0	99.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	D	D	11.8	11.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	D	D	11.8	11.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repair expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
OHIO									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 578	11 277 468	1 565 707	58	677 170	88	77.6	79.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	302	1 219 440	20 505	2	6 332	28	59.3	73.4
51311	Radio broadcasting	232	417 932	1 689	12	1 091	42	60.2	74.2
513111	Radio networks	6	1 470	—	—	—	—	47.9	47.9
513112	Radio stations	226	416 462	1 689	12	1 091	42	60.3	74.2
51312	Television broadcasting	70	801 508	18 816	1	5 241	25	58.8	73.0
513120	Television broadcasting	70	801 508	18 816	1	5 241	25	58.8	73.0
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	170	1 454 203	288 694	71	22 345	88	84.7	86.2
51321	Cable networks	19	59 488	—	—	197	S	39.6	44.2
513210	Cable networks	19	59 488	—	—	197	S	39.6	44.2
51322	Cable & other program distribution	151	1 394 715	288 694	71	22 148	88	86.6	88.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	151	1 394 715	288 694	71	22 148	88	86.6	88.0
5133	Telecommunications	1 106	8 603 825	1 256 508	55	648 493	88	79.0	78.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	770	7 224 060	985 128	55	635 698	88	78.6	77.6
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	770	7 224 060	985 128	55	635 698	88	78.6	77.6
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	279	1 279 184	269 623	56	12 292	88	80.9	85.1
513321	Paging	125	448 319	147 535	S	4 168	42	50.4	65.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	154	830 865	122 088	90	8 124	99	97.4	96.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	35	74 047	450	12	317	15	86.1	65.5
513330	Telecommunications resellers	35	74 047	450	12	317	15	86.1	65.5
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	13 289	6	67	142	95	54.1	87.5
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	13 289	6	67	142	95	54.1	87.5
51339	Other telecommunications	15	13 245	1 301	10	44	13	70.7	71.2
513390	Other telecommunications	15	13 245	1 301	10	44	13	70.7	71.2
OKLAHOMA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	685	4 182 161	521 756	24	580 771	18	70.8	71.5
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	121	296 052	2 300	12	1 615	27	63.1	75.5
51311	Radio broadcasting	100	86 653	2 113	25	312	47	59.1	63.2
513111	Radio networks	4	1 664	—	—	3	S	72.1	88.0
513112	Radio stations	96	84 989	2 113	25	309	47	58.8	62.7
51312	Television broadcasting	21	209 399	187	1	1 303	24	64.7	80.6
513120	Television broadcasting	21	209 399	187	1	1 303	24	64.7	80.6
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	92	796 787	28 917	11	2 156	46	78.9	77.8
51321	Cable networks	4	D	D	D	D	D	98.3	98.3
513210	Cable networks	4	D	D	D	D	D	98.3	98.3
51322	Cable & other program distribution	88	D	D	D	D	D	77.3	76.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	88	D	D	D	D	D	77.3	76.1
5133	Telecommunications	472	3 089 322	490 539	25	577 000	18	69.5	69.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	354	2 646 829	388 822	21	573 085	18	67.0	67.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	354	2 646 829	388 822	21	573 085	18	67.0	67.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	81	366 017	94 652	35	3 884	75	87.0	86.7
513321	Paging	39	106 711	1 130	92	251	81	86.4	87.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	42	259 306	93 522	34	3 633	75	87.3	86.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	23	D	D	D	D	D	69.4	70.9
513330	Telecommunications resellers	23	D	D	D	D	D	69.4	70.9
51334	Satellite telecommunications	9	D	D	D	D	D	72.1	72.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications	9	D	D	D	D	D	72.1	72.1
51339	Other telecommunications	5	216	—	—	—	—	2.3	2.3
513390	Other telecommunications	5	216	—	—	—	—	2.3	2.3
OREGON									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	641	3 554 540	536 799	30	182 171	55	72.5	74.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	148	359 805	4 218	5	3 274	4	60.5	80.1
51311	Radio broadcasting	113	134 507	1 685	20	365	29	67.1	91.8
513111	Radio networks	8	1 850	—	—	10	S	20.0	77.0
513112	Radio stations	105	132 657	1 685	20	355	29	67.8	92.0
51312	Television broadcasting	35	225 298	2 533	2	2 909	S	56.6	73.1
513120	Television broadcasting	35	225 298	2 533	2	2 909	S	56.6	73.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	85	317 464	63 325	55	9 715	77	31.7	32.9
51321	Cable networks	6	4 515	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.4
513210	Cable networks	6	4 515	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.4
51322	Cable & other program distribution	79	312 949	63 325	55	9 715	77	32.1	33.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	79	312 949	63 325	55	9 715	77	32.1	33.4
5133	Telecommunications	408	2 877 271	469 256	27	169 182	56	78.5	78.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	295	2 221 092	422 363	25	167 337	62	82.2	81.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	295	2 221 092	422 363	25	167 337	62	82.2	81.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	77	455 672	46 893	34	1 845	24	86.6	88.7
513321	Paging	33	228 999	900	95	185	51	80.9	87.9
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	44	226 673	45 993	33	1 660	21	92.4	89.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	25	D	D	D	D	D	33.2	33.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	25	D	D	D	D	D	33.2	33.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	D	D	4.7	4.7
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	D	D	4.7	4.7
51339	Other telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	92.9	92.9
513390	Other telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	92.9	92.9

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repair expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
PENNSYLVANIA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 643	12 421 940	1 887 156	28	866 085	55	75.8	76.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	307	1 288 938	13 297	8	4 364	51	59.0	67.6
51311	Radio broadcasting	251	501 203	7 646	7	1 297	22	53.0	60.6
513111	Radio networks	13	68 099	—	—	88	11	66.9	90.2
513112	Radio stations	238	433 104	7 646	7	1 209	23	50.8	55.9
51312	Television broadcasting	56	787 735	5 651	9	3 067	60	62.8	72.1
513120	Television broadcasting	56	787 735	5 651	9	3 067	60	62.8	72.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	194	2 242 100	362 339	46	33 957	65	66.5	69.1
51321	Cable networks	15	72 756	1 517	75	119	S	73.0	73.0
513210	Cable networks	15	72 756	1 517	75	119	S	73.0	73.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	179	2 169 344	360 822	45	33 838	65	66.3	69.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	179	2 169 344	360 822	45	33 838	65	66.3	69.0
5133	Telecommunications	1 142	8 890 902	1 511 520	24	827 764	55	80.6	79.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	812	7 287 972	1 220 719	24	815 947	55	85.3	84.4
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	812	7 287 972	1 220 719	24	815 947	55	85.3	84.4
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	248	1 281 033	289 481	23	11 458	2	64.6	62.7
513321	Paging	148	450 912	58 225	4	7 255	4	18.6	20.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	100	830 121	231 256	23	4 203	1	89.6	85.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	52	D	D	D	D	D	54.6	54.4
513330	Telecommunications resellers	52	D	D	D	D	D	54.6	54.4
51334	Satellite telecommunications	11	D	D	D	D	D	6.9	6.9
513340	Satellite telecommunications	11	D	D	D	D	D	6.9	6.9
51339	Other telecommunications	19	D	D	D	D	D	24.7	24.7
513390	Other telecommunications	19	D	D	D	D	D	24.7	24.7
RHODE ISLAND									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	126	828 825	66 881	7	4 403	32	48.0	52.0
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	32	D	D	D	D	D	19.8	46.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	24	D	D	D	D	D	20.8	20.8
513112	Radio stations	24	D	D	D	D	D	20.8	20.8
51312	Television broadcasting	8	D	D	D	D	D	19.5	54.5
513120	Television broadcasting	8	D	D	D	D	D	19.5	54.5
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	8	D	D	D	D	D	73.5	73.6
51322	Cable & other program distribution	8	D	D	D	D	D	73.5	73.6
513220	Cable & other program distribution	8	D	D	D	D	D	73.5	73.6
5133	Telecommunications	86	529 794	29 265	3	539	5	45.0	45.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	65	D	D	D	D	D	41.5	41.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	65	D	D	D	D	D	41.5	41.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	16	D	D	D	D	D	68.7	73.2
513321	Paging	7	D	D	D	D	D	6.2	20.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	9	D	D	D	D	D	97.6	97.6
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	D	D	4.3	4.3
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	D	D	4.3	4.3
51339	Other telecommunications	3	1 318	—	—	—	—	68.3	68.3
513390	Other telecommunications	3	1 318	—	—	—	—	68.3	68.3
SOUTH CAROLINA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	594	3 711 226	371 724	24	83 909	75	62.9	63.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	147	279 671	11 000	50	1 324	25	57.0	65.4
51311	Radio broadcasting	123	100 166	1 301	4	312	13	40.6	45.9
513111	Radio networks	3	778	—	—	—	—	55.4	55.4
513112	Radio stations	120	99 388	1 301	4	312	13	40.5	45.9
51312	Television broadcasting	24	179 505	9 699	52	1 012	28	66.2	76.3
513120	Television broadcasting	24	179 505	9 699	52	1 012	28	66.2	76.3
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	53	281 036	63 347	37	8 395	53	65.8	66.3
51321	Cable networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	53.5	53.5
513210	Cable networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	53.5	53.5
51322	Cable & other program distribution	51	D	D	D	D	D	65.9	66.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	51	D	D	D	D	D	65.9	66.4
5133	Telecommunications	394	3 150 519	297 377	20	74 190	80	63.2	63.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	294	2 708 377	179 225	36	70 479	83	62.9	62.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	294	2 708 377	179 225	36	70 479	83	62.9	62.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	69	399 284	117 761	4	3 605	16	68.5	66.9
513321	Paging	40	D	D	D	D	D	36.1	36.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	29	D	D	D	D	D	98.8	95.6
51333	Telecommunications resellers	16	31 002	—	—	—	—	24.1	24.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	16	31 002	—	—	—	—	24.1	24.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	8	4 277	—	—	99	100	2.9	15.2
513340	Satellite telecommunications	8	4 277	—	—	99	100	2.9	15.2
51339	Other telecommunications	7	7 579	391	99	7	100	76.8	76.8
513390	Other telecommunications	7	7 579	391	99	7	100	76.8	76.8

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repairs expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
SOUTH DAKOTA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	245	760 963	154 423	33	42 604	72	87.7	90.6
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	61	67 583	1 141	2	1 978	2	47.9	80.3
51311	Radio broadcasting	53	36 592	809	2	370	9	49.2	69.1
513111	Radio networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	52	D	D	D	D	D	50.0	70.2
51312	Television broadcasting	8	30 991	332	S	1 608	1	46.3	93.7
513120	Television broadcasting	8	30 991	332	S	1 608	1	46.3	93.7
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	32	207 428	83 335	38	9 522	69	92.7	92.8
51321	Cable networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513210	Cable networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
51322	Cable & other program distribution	31	D	D	D	D	D	93.7	93.8
513220	Cable & other program distribution	31	D	D	D	D	D	93.7	93.8
5133	Telecommunications	152	485 952	69 947	23	31 104	87	91.1	91.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	111	394 387	64 058	17	29 963	89	91.6	91.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	111	394 387	64 058	17	29 963	89	91.6	91.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	33	D	D	D	D	D	94.5	94.5
513321	Paging	27	D	D	D	D	D	96.5	96.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	6	D	D	D	D	D	68.2	68.2
51333	Telecommunications resellers	6	18 402	1 883	35	742	99	100.0	100.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	6	18 402	1 883	35	742	99	100.0	100.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	78.8	78.8
513340	Satellite telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	78.8	78.8
TENNESSEE									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	895	5 320 391	612 107	35	74 350	78	49.8	51.7
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	249	636 001	10 485	5	1 938	27	51.2	64.8
51311	Radio broadcasting	205	265 737	7 852	S	709	30	43.3	45.5
513111	Radio networks	15	13 295	2	S	6	S	50.1	61.8
513112	Radio stations	190	252 442	7 850	S	703	30	42.9	44.7
51312	Television broadcasting	44	370 264	2 633	18	1 229	27	56.8	78.7
513120	Television broadcasting	44	370 264	2 633	18	1 229	27	56.8	78.7
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	96	992 843	197 003	35	10 878	76	79.0	79.1
51321	Cable networks	10	D	D	D	D	D	91.5	91.5
513210	Cable networks	10	D	D	D	D	D	91.5	91.5
51322	Cable & other program distribution	86	D	D	D	D	D	72.5	72.7
513220	Cable & other program distribution	86	D	D	D	D	D	72.5	72.7
5133	Telecommunications	550	3 691 547	404 619	35	61 534	80	41.7	42.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	393	2 914 434	251 365	32	53 103	78	38.8	38.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	393	2 914 434	251 365	32	53 103	78	38.8	38.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	118	690 077	153 126	38	8 430	91	50.1	51.4
513321	Paging	90	609 357	90 806	S	7 578	90	46.1	48.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	28	80 720	62 320	68	852	100	80.7	73.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	26	75 319	—	—	—	—	78.2	78.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	26	75 319	—	—	—	—	78.2	78.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	8 317	—	—	—	—	17.4	17.4
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	8 317	—	—	—	—	17.4	17.4
51339	Other telecommunications	6	3 400	128	S	1	S	73.7	73.7
513390	Other telecommunications	6	3 400	128	S	1	S	73.7	73.7
TEXAS									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	3 287	26 753 136	4 611 389	26	4 504 364	8	70.7	71.6
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	625	2 250 024	95 450	106	10 200	20	59.2	72.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	486	872 772	15 041	11	2 757	28	43.7	60.9
513111	Radio networks	31	72 375	2 130	1	117	55	51.9	56.5
513112	Radio stations	455	800 397	12 911	14	2 640	26	43.0	61.2
51312	Television broadcasting	139	1 377 252	80 409	116	7 443	17	68.9	79.5
513120	Television broadcasting	139	1 377 252	80 409	116	7 443	17	68.9	79.5
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	315	1 949 252	504 645	67	32 316	83	64.5	66.4
51321	Cable networks	21	159 119	86	S	16	S	48.6	57.0
513210	Cable networks	21	159 119	86	S	16	S	48.6	57.0
51322	Cable & other program distribution	294	1 790 133	504 559	67	32 300	83	65.9	67.2
513220	Cable & other program distribution	294	1 790 133	504 559	67	32 300	83	65.9	67.2
5133	Telecommunications	2 347	22 553 860	4 011 294	19	4 461 848	7	72.4	72.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 588	17 328 738	3 381 140	17	4 435 893	7	72.1	72.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	1 588	17 328 738	3 381 140	17	4 435 893	7	72.1	72.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	517	3 785 502	610 516	28	20 044	61	74.6	71.9
513321	Paging	284	1 894 471	51 479	1	9 516	96	85.0	81.4
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	233	1 891 031	559 037	31	10 528	22	64.2	62.4
51333	Telecommunications resellers	154	656 858	10 036	98	2 144	89	74.9	74.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	154	656 858	10 036	98	2 144	89	74.9	74.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	39	347 853	3 511	5	3 373	S	44.3	51.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	39	347 853	3 511	5	3 373	S	44.3	51.6
51339	Other telecommunications	49	434 909	6 091	S	394	S	81.2	81.3
513390	Other telecommunications	49	434 909	6 091	S	394	S	81.2	81.3

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repair expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
UTAH									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	323	2 055 050	334 194	23	100 189	80	78.9	80.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	67	183 897	3 497	18	909	71	78.5	94.8
51311	Radio broadcasting	58	91 130	2 950	21	718	72	57.3	90.2
513111	Radio networks	3	738	—	—	—	—	84.3	84.3
513112	Radio stations	55	90 392	2 950	21	718	72	57.1	90.3
51312	Television broadcasting	9	92 767	547	11	191	70	99.3	99.3
513120	Television broadcasting	9	92 767	547	11	191	70	99.3	99.3
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	26	145 811	46 843	4	1 216	17	18.7	18.9
51321	Cable networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513210	Cable networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
51322	Cable & other program distribution	25	D	D	D	D	D	19.7	19.9
513220	Cable & other program distribution	25	D	D	D	D	D	19.7	19.9
5133	Telecommunications	230	1 725 342	283 854	26	98 064	82	84.0	84.1
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	147	1 352 782	231 932	33	95 967	90	92.8	92.8
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	147	1 352 782	231 932	33	95 967	90	92.8	92.8
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	55	239 977	51 189	15	1 999	8	44.5	44.8
513321	Paging	15	32 062	823	S	65	S	32.3	44.5
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	40	207 915	50 366	15	1 934	9	46.3	44.8
51333	Telecommunications resellers	14	60 639	—	—	—	—	61.7	61.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	14	60 639	—	—	—	—	61.7	61.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	D	D	99.3	99.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	D	D	99.3	99.3
51339	Other telecommunications	7	D	D	D	D	D	4.1	4.1
513390	Other telecommunications	7	D	D	D	D	D	4.1	4.1
VERMONT									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	166	1 415 938	143 573	43	33 528	77	16.2	15.8
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	55	D	D	D	D	D	39.3	43.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	41	D	D	D	D	D	58.7	58.3
513111	Radio networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	39	D	D	D	D	D	59.8	59.4
51312	Television broadcasting	14	D	D	D	D	D	22.3	29.9
513120	Television broadcasting	14	D	D	D	D	D	22.3	29.9
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	35	D	D	D	D	D	61.6	79.9
51321	Cable networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513210	Cable networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
51322	Cable & other program distribution	33	D	D	D	D	D	61.6	80.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	33	D	D	D	D	D	61.6	80.0
5133	Telecommunications	76	1 308 579	127 022	50	32 885	80	13.4	12.0
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	52	D	D	D	D	D	13.6	11.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	52	D	D	D	D	D	13.6	11.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	13	D	D	D	D	D	4.7	13.9
513321	Paging	11	D	D	D	D	D	4.8	14.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
51333	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	D	D	32.1	32.1
513330	Telecommunications resellers	5	D	D	D	D	D	32.1	32.1
51334	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	21.1	21.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications	4	D	D	D	D	D	21.1	21.1
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	82.0	82.0
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	82.0	82.0
VIRGINIA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 178	12 310 233	1 730 133	23	870 592	44	59.2	59.4
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	252	949 003	8 252	24	5 841	39	38.6	44.5
51311	Radio broadcasting	192	233 043	4 181	38	1 430	33	61.0	70.4
513111	Radio networks	3	D	D	D	D	D	99.6	99.6
513112	Radio stations	189	D	D	D	D	D	48.1	60.6
51312	Television broadcasting	60	715 960	4 071	S	4 411	42	31.3	36.1
513120	Television broadcasting	60	715 960	4 071	S	4 411	42	31.3	36.1
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	132	1 129 615	185 892	22	14 331	40	95.5	95.4
51321	Cable networks	16	D	D	D	D	D	97.8	97.8
513210	Cable networks	16	D	D	D	D	D	97.8	97.8
51322	Cable & other program distribution	116	D	D	D	D	D	94.6	94.4
513220	Cable & other program distribution	116	D	D	D	D	D	94.6	94.4
5133	Telecommunications	794	10 231 615	1 535 989	24	850 420	44	57.1	56.8
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	550	8 325 568	1 159 234	24	832 990	43	60.0	60.0
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	550	8 325 568	1 159 234	24	832 990	43	60.0	60.0
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	152	1 070 519	226 172	23	11 074	72	45.4	41.9
513321	Paging	89	439 950	60 409	S	6 648	99	26.9	27.2
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	63	630 569	165 763	27	4 426	49	58.4	52.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	41	372 728	147 662	42	5 852	100	10.7	10.7
513330	Telecommunications resellers	41	372 728	147 662	42	5 852	100	10.7	10.7
51334	Satellite telecommunications	25	442 022	820	S	231	S	72.2	72.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	25	442 022	820	S	231	S	72.2	72.3
51339	Other telecommunications	26	20 778	2 101	S	273	24	26.6	35.1
513390	Other telecommunications	26	20 778	2 101	S	273	24	26.6	35.1

Table 4. Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repair expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
WASHINGTON									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	927	6 383 477	1 322 566	15	316 945	33	67.9	68.3
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	164	590 684	19 361	1	4 578	58	71.8	83.1
51311	Radio broadcasting	128	240 213	5 321	3	2 567	38	63.9	67.6
513111	Radio networks	5	D	D	D	D	D	—	.8
513112	Radio stations	123	D	D	D	D	D	76.6	80.9
51312	Television broadcasting	36	350 471	14 040	S	2 011	64	77.2	93.8
513120	Television broadcasting	36	350 471	14 040	S	2 011	64	77.2	93.8
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	91	561 731	106 848	14	7 565	76	13.0	13.5
51321	Cable networks	6	9 327	143	11	9	S	95.3	95.3
513210	Cable networks	6	9 327	143	11	9	S	95.3	95.3
51322	Cable & other program distribution	85	552 404	106 705	14	7 556	76	11.6	12.1
513220	Cable & other program distribution	85	552 404	106 705	14	7 556	76	11.6	12.1
5133	Telecommunications	672	5 231 062	1 196 357	15	304 802	30	73.3	72.5
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	471	3 818 527	642 624	20	253 090	62	85.8	85.1
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	471	3 818 527	642 624	20	253 090	62	85.8	85.1
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	137	1 175 910	382 916	10	49 057	2	31.3	29.7
513321	Paging	37	71 395	158 510	S	919	27	43.5	58.7
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	100	1 104 515	224 406	20	48 138	1	30.5	27.9
51333	Telecommunications resellers	35	136 683	168 198	10	2 270	3	76.0	76.6
513330	Telecommunications resellers	35	136 683	168 198	10	2 270	3	76.0	76.6
51334	Satellite telecommunications	15	D	D	D	D	D	72.3	79.1
513340	Satellite telecommunications	15	D	D	D	D	D	72.3	79.1
51339	Other telecommunications	14	D	D	D	D	D	98.3	98.3
513390	Other telecommunications	14	D	D	D	D	D	98.3	98.3
WEST VIRGINIA									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	369	1 476 456	217 468	32	126 452	55	83.0	88.9
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	85	118 092	8 526	88	573	68	62.7	86.2
51311	Radio broadcasting	71	45 177	682	40	347	81	55.9	65.4
513111	Radio networks	2	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513112	Radio stations	69	D	D	D	D	D	56.3	65.9
51312	Television broadcasting	14	72 915	7 844	91	226	40	66.9	99.0
513120	Television broadcasting	14	72 915	7 844	91	226	40	66.9	99.0
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	51	188 175	56 107	58	8 447	73	31.9	63.4
51321	Cable networks	4	D	D	D	D	D	17.0	9.7
513210	Cable networks	4	D	D	D	D	D	17.0	9.7
51322	Cable & other program distribution	47	D	D	D	D	D	32.1	64.0
513220	Cable & other program distribution	47	D	D	D	D	D	32.1	64.0
5133	Telecommunications	233	1 170 189	152 835	27	117 432	54	93.3	93.2
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	194	943 381	139 089	22	117 129	54	98.7	98.7
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	194	943 381	139 089	22	117 129	54	98.7	98.7
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	34	D	D	D	D	D	38.7	38.7
513321	Paging	26	66 465	—	—	—	—	4.3	4.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	8	D	D	D	D	D	94.1	94.1
51333	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	D	D	98.2	98.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	2	D	D	D	D	D	98.2	98.2
51334	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513340	Satellite telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51339	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
WISCONSIN									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	901	4 192 269	530 245	58	238 405	82	85.3	83.2
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	170	391 929	2 011	8	883	27	77.3	79.6
51311	Radio broadcasting	140	138 077	1 094	25	568	38	56.2	62.6
513111	Radio networks	4	5 700	—	—	—	—	25.0	25.0
513112	Radio stations	136	132 377	1 094	25	568	38	57.5	64.3
51312	Television broadcasting	30	253 852	917	1	315	14	88.8	88.8
513120	Television broadcasting	30	253 852	917	1	315	14	88.8	88.8
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	87	348 930	71 652	57	4 591	69	68.4	66.3
51321	Cable networks	5	1 290	36	100	14	92	80.3	92.1
513210	Cable networks	5	1 290	36	100	14	92	80.3	92.1
51322	Cable & other program distribution	82	347 640	71 616	56	4 577	69	68.3	66.2
513220	Cable & other program distribution	82	347 640	71 616	56	4 577	69	68.3	66.2
5133	Telecommunications	644	3 451 410	456 582	58	232 931	82	87.9	85.3
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	531	2 883 427	399 019	57	221 901	82	96.1	92.9
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	531	2 883 427	399 019	57	221 901	82	96.1	92.9
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	80	458 300	48 358	69	5 630	100	37.0	37.0
513321	Paging	41	253 755	401	100	801	S	.5	1.1
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	39	204 545	47 957	69	4 829	100	82.2	81.5
51333	Telecommunications resellers	20	90 512	9 205	76	5 367	91	93.5	93.8
513330	Telecommunications resellers	20	90 512	9 205	76	5 367	91	93.5	93.8
51334	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	D	D	5.4	18.3
513340	Satellite telecommunications	7	D	D	D	D	D	5.4	18.3
51339	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513390	Other telecommunications	6	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0

Table 4. **Construction Activity by Selected Kind of Business for the United States and States: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Construction activity				Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts	
				Capital expenditures for new construction		Maintenance and repair expenses		Capital expenditures for new construction	Maintenance and repairs expenses
				Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)	Total (\$1,000)	For work done by own employees (percent)		
WYOMING									
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	174	458 893	60 105	58	33 219	91	80.2	80.5
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	53	D	D	D	D	D	49.4	54.1
51311	Radio broadcasting	43	D	D	D	D	D	47.7	54.4
513111	Radio networks	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	100.0
513112	Radio stations	42	D	D	D	D	D	47.9	54.1
51312	Television broadcasting	10	D	D	D	D	D	52.1	53.6
513120	Television broadcasting	10	D	D	D	D	D	52.1	53.6
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	18	D	D	D	D	D	4.7	6.2
51322	Cable & other program distribution	18	D	D	D	D	D	4.7	6.2
513220	Cable & other program distribution	18	D	D	D	D	D	4.7	6.2
5133	Telecommunications	103	D	D	D	D	D	90.7	90.6
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	74	337 248	53 897	33	28 283	95	89.4	89.3
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	74	337 248	53 897	33	28 283	95	89.4	89.3
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	24	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513321	Paging	2	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications ..	22	D	D	D	D	D	100.0	100.0
51333	Telecommunications resellers	4	D	D	D	D	D	99.2	99.2
513330	Telecommunications resellers	4	D	D	D	D	D	99.2	99.2
51339	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—
513390	Other telecommunications	1	D	D	D	D	D	—	—

Table 5. Total Operating Expenses for Libraries and Archives for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Total operating expenses ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts
	UNITED STATES				
51412	Libraries & archives	2 298	860 933	761 416	78.2
	ALABAMA				
51412	Libraries & archives	20	7 391	7 954	58.7
	ALASKA				
51412	Libraries & archives	8	D	D	8.4
	ARIZONA				
51412	Libraries & archives	17	D	D	84.8
	ARKANSAS				
51412	Libraries & archives	2	D	D	81.3
	CALIFORNIA				
51412	Libraries & archives	84	75 714	54 539	83.9
	COLORADO				
51412	Libraries & archives	30	27 059	23 117	97.9
	CONNECTICUT				
51412	Libraries & archives	92	40 784	39 286	80.1
	DELAWARE				
51412	Libraries & archives	13	D	D	86.3
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
51412	Libraries & archives	3	D	D	95.9
	FLORIDA				
51412	Libraries & archives	42	19 809	17 738	33.1
	GEORGIA				
51412	Libraries & archives	34	21 242	16 569	92.0
	HAWAII				
51412	Libraries & archives	5	D	D	70.0
	IDAHO				
51412	Libraries & archives	10	D	D	100.0
	ILLINOIS				
51412	Libraries & archives	63	D	D	48.7
	INDIANA				
51412	Libraries & archives	21	7 767	7 464	58.5
	IOWA				
51412	Libraries & archives	15	D	D	20.9
	KANSAS				
51412	Libraries & archives	39	3 827	3 541	92.0
	KENTUCKY				
51412	Libraries & archives	13	4 310	3 747	71.8
	LOUISIANA				
51412	Libraries & archives	15	2 224	2 023	48.7
	MAINE				
51412	Libraries & archives	79	8 910	8 141	68.4
	MARYLAND				
51412	Libraries & archives	29	16 161	15 866	63.0
	MASSACHUSETTS				
51412	Libraries & archives	76	28 345	27 374	81.3
	MICHIGAN				
51412	Libraries & archives	51	12 614	11 001	57.2
	MINNESOTA				
51412	Libraries & archives	13	9 004	5 677	93.0
	MISSISSIPPI				
51412	Libraries & archives	36	D	D	59.4
	MISSOURI				
51412	Libraries & archives	56	19 686	16 817	25.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. **Total Operating Expenses for Libraries and Archives for the United States and States: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business or or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Total operating expenses ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts of establishments responding to inquiry as percent of total receipts
	MONTANA				
51412	Libraries & archives	2	D	D	8.6
	NEBRASKA				
51412	Libraries & archives	7	D	D	50.9
	NEVADA				
51412	Libraries & archives	4	D	D	—
	NEW HAMPSHIRE				
51412	Libraries & archives	31	1 951	1 585	79.5
	NEW JERSEY				
51412	Libraries & archives	53	D	D	78.7
	NEW MEXICO				
51412	Libraries & archives	6	D	D	60.9
	NEW YORK				
51412	Libraries & archives	532	277 990	265 900	87.1
	NORTH CAROLINA				
51412	Libraries & archives	23	7 898	7 493	100.0
	NORTH DAKOTA				
51412	Libraries & archives	4	D	D	28.9
	OHIO				
51412	Libraries & archives	32	D	D	78.2
	OKLAHOMA				
51412	Libraries & archives	8	4 356	4 129	9.7
	OREGON				
51412	Libraries & archives	10	D	D	89.8
	PENNSYLVANIA				
51412	Libraries & archives	385	129 439	102 834	83.3
	RHODE ISLAND				
51412	Libraries & archives	28	D	D	42.6
	SOUTH CAROLINA				
51412	Libraries & archives	9	D	D	49.8
	SOUTH DAKOTA				
51412	Libraries & archives	4	111	118	14.4
	TENNESSEE				
51412	Libraries & archives	18	D	D	37.5
	TEXAS				
51412	Libraries & archives	117	13 481	11 649	53.6
	UTAH				
51412	Libraries & archives	8	D	D	—
	VERMONT				
51412	Libraries & archives	65	6 093	5 151	76.4
	VIRGINIA				
51412	Libraries & archives	44	D	D	73.7
	WASHINGTON				
51412	Libraries & archives	16	2 341	2 013	29.6
	WEST VIRGINIA				
51412	Libraries & archives	12	D	D	86.8
	WISCONSIN				
51412	Libraries & archives	12	D	D	78.4
	WYOMING				
51412	Libraries & archives	2	D	D	—

¹Includes payroll, rent, depreciation, taxes and other overhead (excluding capital expenditures, funds invested, and losses from sale of assets).

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census. An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer, the establishment has \$1,000 in payroll, and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located at a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

NUMBER OF PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12

Paid employees consists of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on

paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; and members of a professional service organization or association which operates under state professional corporation statutes and files a corporate Federal income tax return. Not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses, and employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS Form 941.

RECEIPTS (\$1,000)

Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997, whether or not payment was received in 1997. Receipts include royalties, license fees, and other payments from the marketing of intangible products (e.g., licensing the use of or granting reproduction rights for software, musical compositions, and other intellectual property). Receipts also include the rental and leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; total value of service contracts; market value of compensation received in lieu of cash; amounts received for work subcontracted to others; dues and assessments for members and affiliates; this establishment's share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services performed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included. Public broadcast stations and libraries include receipts from contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends.

Receipts do not include sales and other taxes collected directly from customers of clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency. Also excluded are gross receipts collected on behalf of others; gross receipts or departments or concessions operated by others; sales of used equipment previously rented or leased to customers; proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends EXCEPT for public broadcast stations and libraries; domestic intracompany transfers; receipts of foreign subsidiaries; and other non-operating income.

Appendix B.

NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

51 INFORMATION

The Information sector comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing services industries.

The expressions “information age” and “global information economy” are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an “information economy” includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

Unlike traditional goods, an “information or cultural product,” such as a newspaper on-line or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand or rented at a local video store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.

Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.

The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.

The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or on-line.

Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a database publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture, or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed on-line, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly on-line. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright law, or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and database publishing industries, and film and sound industries.

Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

511 Publishing Industries

Industries in the Publishing Industries subsector group establishments engaged in the publishing of newspapers, magazines, other periodicals, and books, as well as database and software publishing. In general, these establishments, which are known as publishers, issue copies of works for which they usually possess copyright. Works may be in one or more formats including traditional print form, CD-ROM, or on-line. Publishers may publish works originally created by others for which they have obtained the rights and/or works that they have created in-house. Software publishing is included here because the activity, creation of a copyrighted product and bringing it to market, is equivalent to the creation process for other types of intellectual products.

In NAICS, publishing, the reporting, writing, editing, and other processes that are required to create an edition of a newspaper, is treated as a major economic activity in its own right, rather than as a subsidiary activity to a manufacturing activity, printing. Thus, publishing is classified in the Information sector; whereas, printing remains in the NAICS Manufacturing sector. In part, the NAICS classification reflects the fact that publishing increasingly takes place in establishments that are physically separate from the associated printing establishments. More crucially, the NAICS classification of book and newspaper publishing is intended to portray their roles in a modern economy, in which they do not resemble manufacturing activities.

Music publishers are not included in the Publishing Industries subsector, but are included in the Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries subsector. Reproduction of prepackaged software is treated in NAICS as a manufacturing activity; on-line distribution of software products is in the Information sector, and custom design of software to client specifications is included in the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector. These distinctions arise because of the different ways that software is created, reproduced, and distributed.

The Information sector does not include products, such as manifold business forms. Information is not the essential component of these items. Establishments producing these items are included in Manufacturing Subsector 323, Printing and Related Support Activities.

5111 Newspaper, Periodical, Book, and Database Publishers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, magazines, other periodicals, books, databases, and other works, such as calendars, greeting cards, and maps. These works are characterized by the intellectual creativity required in their

development and are usually protected by copyright. Publishers distribute or arrange for the distribution of these works.

Publishing establishments may create the works in-house, contract for, purchase, or compile works that were originally created by others. These works may be published in one or more formats, such as print and/or electronic form, including on-line. Establishments in this industry may print, reproduce or offer direct access to the works themselves or may arrange with others the carry out such functions.

Establishments that both print and publish may fill excess capacity with commercial or job printing. However, the publishing activity is still considered to be the primary activity of these establishments.

51111 Newspaper Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as newspaper publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories, and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

511110 Newspaper Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as newspaper publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories, and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511110 include the following SIC industry:

2711 Newspapers

51112 Periodical Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as magazine or periodical publishers. These establishments carry out the operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, such as gathering, writing, and editing articles, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish magazines and other periodicals in print or electronic form.

511120 Periodical Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as magazine or periodical publishers. These establishments carry out the operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, such as gathering, writing, and editing articles, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish magazines and other periodicals in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511120 include the following SIC industry:

2721 Periodicals

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census — Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511120 do not include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

51113 Book Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as book publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out design, editing, and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books. These establishments may publish books in print, electronic, or audio form.

511130 Book Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as book publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out design, editing, and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books. These establishments may publish books in print, electronic, or audio form.

The data published with NAICS code 511130 include the following SIC industry:

2731 Book publishing (pt)

51114 Database and Directory Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or offered through on-line services or third-party vendors.

511140 Database and Directory Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or offered through on-line services or third-party vendors.

The data published with NAICS code 511140 include the following SIC industries:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

7331 Direct mail advertising services (pt)

51119 Other Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as publishers (except newspaper, magazine, book, directory, database, and music publishers). These establishments may publish works in print or electronic form.

511191 Greeting Card Publishers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing greeting cards.

The data published with NAICS code 511191 include the following SIC industry:

2771 Greeting cards (pt)

511199 All Other Publishers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments generally known as publishers (except newspaper, magazine, book, directory, database, music, and greeting card publishers). These establishments may publish works in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511199 include the following SIC industry:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511199 include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

5112 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

51121 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

511210 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out

operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

The data published with NAICS code 511210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7372 Software Publishers

512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries

Industries in the Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries subsector group establishments involved in the production and distribution of motion pictures and sound recordings. While producers and distributors of motion pictures and sound recordings issue works for sale as traditional publishers do, the processes are sufficiently different to warrant placing establishments engaged in these activities in a separate subsector. Production is typically a complex process that involves several distinct types of establishments that are engaged in activities, such as contracting with performers, creating the film or sound content, and providing technical postproduction services. Film distribution is often to exhibitors, such as theaters and broadcasters, rather than through the wholesale and retail distribution chain. When the product is in a mass-produced form, NAICS treats production and distribution as the major economic activity as it does in the Publishing Industries subsector, rather than as a subsidiary activity to the manufacture of such products.

This subsector does not include establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of video cassettes and sound recordings, such as compact discs and audio tapes; these establishments are included in the Wholesale Trade sector. Reproduction of video cassettes and sound recordings that is carried out separately from establishments engaged in production and distribution is treated in NAICS as a manufacturing activity.

5121 Motion Picture and Video Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production and/or distribution of motion pictures, videos, television programs, or commercials; in the exhibition of motion pictures; or in the provision of postproduction and related services.

51211 Motion Picture and Video Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs, or television and video commercials.

512110 Motion Picture and Video Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs, or television and video commercials.

The data published with NAICS code 512110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7812 Motion Picture and Video Tape Production

5121101 Motion Picture Production (Except for Television)

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and tapes (including videos) for exhibition other than for television.

5121102 Motion Picture and Video Production for Television

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and video tapes for television exhibition.

51212 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theaters, television networks and stations, and exhibitors.

512120 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theaters, television networks and stations, and exhibitors.

The data published with NAICS code 512120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7822 (pt) Motion Picture Film Exchanges

7822 (pt) Film or Tape Distribution for Television

5121201 Motion Picture Film Exchanges

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing films to exhibitors other than in the field of television. Establishments which distribute movies to airlines are classified here.

5121202 Film or Tape Distribution for Television

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing film or tape to exhibitors in the field of television.

51213 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters and/or exhibiting motion pictures or videos at film festivals, and so forth.

512131 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters (except drive-ins) and/or exhibiting motion pictures or videos at film festivals, and so forth.

The data published with NAICS code 512131 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7832 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)

512132 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating drive-in motion picture theaters.

The data published with NAICS code 512132 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7833 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

51219 Postproduction Services and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing postproduction services and other services to the motion picture industry, including specialized motion picture or video postproduction services, such as editing, film/tape transfers, subtitling, credits, closed captioning, and computer-produced graphics, animation and special effects, as well as developing and processing motion picture film.

512191 Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized motion picture or video postproduction services, such as editing, film/tape transfers, subtitling, credits, closed captioning, and animation and special effects.

The data published with NAICS code 512191 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7819 (pt) Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services

512199 Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing motion picture and video services (except motion picture and video production, distribution, exhibition, and teleproduction and other postproduction services).

The data published with NAICS code 512199 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7819 (pt) All Other Services Allied to Motion Picture Production

7829 Services Allied to Film and Video Distribution

5121991 Services Allied to Motion Picture Production

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services allied to motion picture and video production.

5121992 Services Allied to Film and Video Distribution

Establishments primarily engaged in performing allied services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery services and film purchasing and booking agencies.

5122 Sound Recording Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing musical recordings, in publishing music, or in providing sound recording and related services.

51221 Record Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production (e.g., tapes, CDs). These establishments contract with artists and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from the sales, leasing, and licensing of master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

512210 Record Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production (e.g., tapes, CDs). These establishments contract with artists and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from the sales, leasing, and licensing of master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

The data published with NAICS code 512210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Record Production

51222 Integrated Record Production/Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings. These establishments manufacture or arrange for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public. Establishments in this industry produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

512220 Integrated Record Production/Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings. These establishments manufacture or arrange

for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public. Establishments in this industry produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

The data published with NAICS code 512220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Integrated Record Production and Distribution

51223 Music Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of the songwriter or other owners of musical compositions to produce revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

512230 Music Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of the songwriter or other owners of musical compositions to produce revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

The data published with NAICS code 512230 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

2731 (pt) Music Books: Publishing or Printing and Publishing

2741 (pt) Sheet Music Publishing

8999 (pt) Music Publishing (Except Sheet Music and Music Book Publishing)

5122301 Sheet Music Publishing

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing sheet music.

5122302 Music Book Publishing

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing music books.

5122309 Music Publishing (Except Sheet Music and Music Book Publishing)

Establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrators of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

51224 Sound Recording Studios

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Establishments in this industry may provide audio production or postproduction services for producing master recordings, and may provide audio services for film, television, and video productions.

512240 Sound Recording Studios

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Establishments in this industry may provide audio production or postproduction services for producing master recordings, and may provide audio services for film, television, and video productions.

The data published with NAICS code 512240 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Sound Recording Studios

51229 Other Sound Recording Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing sound recording services (except record production, distribution, music publishing, and sound recording in a studio). Establishments in this industry provide services, such as the audio recording of meetings and conferences.

512290 Other Sound Recording Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing sound recording services (except record production, distribution, music publishing, and sound recording in a studio). Establishments in this industry provide services, such as the audio recording of meetings and conferences.

The data published with NAICS code 512290 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7389 (pt) Audio Taping Services

7922 (pt) Producers of Taped Radio Programs

5122901 Audio Taping Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing audio taping of meetings and conferences or providing services, such as recording books onto tape, maintaining stock music for the media and other commercial users, and other services allied to the sound recording industries.

5122902 Producers of Taped Radio Programs

Establishments primarily engaged in producing taped radio shows.

513 Broadcasting and Telecommunications

Industries in the Broadcasting and Telecommunications subsector include establishments providing point-to-point communications and the services related to that activity. The industry groups (Radio and Television Broadcasting, Cable Networks and Program Distribution, and Telecommunications) are based on differences in the methods of communication and in the nature of services provided. The Radio and Television Broadcasting industry group includes establishments that operate broadcasting studios and facilities for over the air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs of entertainment, news, talk, and the like. These establishments are often engaged in the production and purchase of programs and generating revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers and from donations, subsidies, and/or the sale of programs. The Cable Networks and Program Distribution industry group includes two types of establishments. Those in the Cable Networks industry operate studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs that are typically narrowcast in nature (limited format, such as news, sports, education, and youth-oriented programming). The services of these establishments are typically sold on a subscription or fee basis. Delivery of the programs to customers is handled by other establishments, in the Cable and Other Program Distribution industry, that operate cable systems, direct-to-home satellite systems, or other similar systems. The Telecommunications industry group is primarily engaged in operating, maintaining, and/or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound, and full motion picture video between network termination points. A transmission facility may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies. Establishments primarily engaged as independent contractors in the maintenance and installation of broadcasting and telecommunications systems are classified in Sector 23, Construction.

5131 Radio and Television Broadcasting

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcast studios and facilities for over-the-air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs. These establishments are often engaged in the

production or purchase of programs or generate revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers, from donations and subsidies, or from the sale of programs.

51311 Radio Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting audio signals. These establishments operate radio broadcasting studios and facilities for the transmission of aural programming by radio to the public, to affiliates, or to subscribers. The radio programs may include entertainment, news, talk shows, business data, or religious services.

513111 Radio Networks

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assembling and transmitting aural programming to their affiliates or subscribers via over-the-air broadcasts, cable, or satellite. The programming covers a wide variety of material, such as news services, religious programming, weather, sports, or music.

The data published with NAICS code 513111 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Networks

513112 Radio Stations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting aural programs by radio to the public. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

The data published with NAICS code 513112 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Stations

51312 Television Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting images together with sound. These establishments operate television broadcasting studios and facilities for the programming and transmission of programs to the public. These establishments also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs to the public on a predetermined schedule. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

513120 Television Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting images together with sound. These establishments operate television broadcasting studios and facilities for the programming and transmission of programs to the public. These establishments also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs to the public on a predetermined schedule. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

The data published with NAICS code 513120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4833 Television Broadcasting

5132 Cable Networks and Program Distribution

This industry group comprises establishments that primarily assemble program material and transmit television programs for cable and satellite systems, or that operate these systems.

51321 Cable Networks

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs on a subscription or fee basis. The broadcast programming is typically narrowcast in nature (e.g., limited format, such as news, sports, education, or youth-oriented). These establishments produce programming in their own facilities or acquire programming from external sources. The programming material is usually delivered to a third party, such as cable systems or direct-to-home satellite systems, for transmission to viewers.

513210 Cable Networks

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs on a subscription or fee basis. The broadcast programming is typically narrowcast in nature (e.g., limited format, such as news, sports, education, or youth-oriented). These establishments produce programming in their own facilities or acquire programming from external sources. The programming material is usually delivered to a third party, such as cable systems or direct-to-home satellite systems, for transmission to viewers.

The data published with NAICS code 513210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable Networks

51322 Cable and Other Program Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged as third-party distribution systems for broadcast programming. The establishments of this industry deliver visual, aural, or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations, or radio networks to consumers via cable or direct-to-home satellite systems on a subscription or fee basis. These establishments do not generally originate programming material.

513220 Cable and Other Program Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged as third-party distribution systems for broadcast programming. The establishments of this industry deliver visual, aural, or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations, or radio networks to

consumers via cable or direct-to-home satellite systems on a subscription or fee basis. These establishments do not generally originate programming material.

The data published with NAICS code 513220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable and Other Program Distributor

5133 Telecommunications

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, and full motion picture video between network termination points and telecommunications reselling. Transmission facilities may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies.

51331 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups or (2) furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal communications using their own facilities.

513310 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups or (2) furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal communications using their own facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4813 (pt) Local and Long-Distance Telephone Service

4822 Wired Telecommunications (Except Resellers) - Telegraph Service

5133101 Wired Telecommunications Carriers - Local and Long Distance

Establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or combination of landlines and satellite linkups. Also included are establishments primarily supporting the operation, maintenance, and access to the communication system.

5133102 Wired Telecommunications Carriers - Telegraph Services

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telegraph carrier services and other nonvocal message communication services.

51332 Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (Except Satellite)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities that provide direct communications via airwaves. Included in this industry are establishments providing wireless telecommunications network services, such as cellular telephone or paging services.

513321 Paging

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating paging networks. The establishments of this industry may also supply and maintain equipment used to receive signals.

The data published with NAICS code 513321 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4812 (pt) Paging Service

513322 Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating cellular telecommunications and other wireless telecommunications networks (except paging).

The data published with NAICS code 513322 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular Telephone Services

4812 (pt) Other Mobile Radio Services

4899 (pt) Radio Dispatch Services

5133221 Cellular Telephone Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing wireless cellular networks using wireless cellular telephones and other telecommunications services. The establishments of this industry may also supply and maintain equipment used to receive signals in addition to providing the network.

5133222 Specialized (SMR) and Other Mobile Radio Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing wireless telecommunications services (except cellular, paging, and radio dispatch).

5133223 Radio Dispatch Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing radio dispatch services.

51333 Telecommunications Resellers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired and wireless telecommunications services to businesses

and households. Establishments in this industry resell telecommunications; they do not operate and maintain telecommunications switching and transmission facilities.

513330 Telecommunications Resellers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired and wireless telecommunications services to businesses and households. Establishments in this industry resell telecommunications; they do not operate and maintain telecommunications switching and transmission facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513330 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular and Paging Resellers

4813 (pt) Telephone Communications (Except Radiophone) Resellers

5133301 Resellers - Cellular or Other Wireless Services

Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of networks and then reselling wireless communications services to businesses and households. These establishments do not operate or maintain a network.

5133302 Resellers - Wired Telephone Services

Establishment primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired telecommunication services to businesses and households. These establishments do not operate or maintain a network.

51334 Satellite Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing point-to-point telecommunications services to other establishments in the telecommunications and broadcasting industries by forwarding and receiving communications signals via a system of satellites or reselling satellite telecommunications.

513340 Satellite Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing point-to-point telecommunications services to other establishments in the telecommunications and broadcasting industries by forwarding and receiving communications signals via a system of satellites or reselling satellite telecommunications.

The data published with NAICS code 513340 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Satellite Telecommunications

51339 Other Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations or (2) providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems.

513390 Other Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations or (2) providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems.

The data published with NAICS code 513390 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Other Telecommunications

514 Information Services and Data Processing Services

Industries in the Information Services and Data Processing Services subsector group establishments providing information, storing information, providing access to information, and processing information. The main components of the subsector are news syndicates, libraries, archives, on-line information service providers, and data processors.

5141 Information Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information, storing information, and/or providing access to information.

51411 News Syndicates

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures, and features, to the news media.

514110 News Syndicates

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures, and features, to the news media.

The data published with NAICS code 514110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7383 News Syndicates

51412 Libraries and Archives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments are engaged in maintaining collections of documents (e.g., books, journals, newspapers, and music) and facilitating the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational, or recreational needs of their user. These establishments may also acquire, research, store, preserve, and generally make accessible to the public historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audiovisual material, and other archival material of historical interest. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

514120 Libraries and Archives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments are engaged in maintaining collections of documents (e.g., books, journals, newspapers, and music) and facilitating the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational, or recreational needs of their user. These establishments may also acquire, research, store, preserve, and generally make accessible to the public historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audiovisual material, and other archival material of historical interest. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

The data published with NAICS code 514120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8231 Libraries and Archives

51419 Other Information Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information services (except news syndicates, libraries, and archives). Included in this industry are Internet service providers, on-line information access services, and telephone-based (i.e., toll call) information services. On-line information services establishments are engaged in the provision of direct access to computer-held information published by others via telecommunications networks. These establishments often provide electronic mail services, bulletin boards, browsers, and search routines.

514191 Online Information Services

This U.S. industry comprises Internet access providers, Internet service providers, and similar establishments primarily engaged in providing direct access through telecommunications networks to computer-held information compiled or published by others.

The data published with NAICS code 514191 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7375 Online Information Services

514199 All Other Information Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information services (except news syndicates, libraries, archives, and online information access). Activities performed by establishments in this industry include telephone-based information recordings and information search services on a contract basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) All Other Information Services, NEC

5142 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

51421 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

514210 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7374 Data Processing Services

Appendix C.

Coverage and Methodology

MAIL/NONMAIL UNIVERSE

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 1997 Economic Census were divided into the mail universe and nonmail universe. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
 - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment firms, and all employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff (The term “employers” refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1997 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.).
 - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff, in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources.
2. The nonmail universe consisted of firms that were not required to file a regular census return and included:
 - a. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers in the nonmail universe generally included firms with less than 10 employees and represented about 10 percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census. Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for small employers in the nonmail universe were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
 - b. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1997. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms,

nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census. The census included only those nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of \$1,000 or more during 1997. Establishments exempt from Federal income tax with no paid employees were excluded as in previous censuses. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released as part of the “Core Business Statistics Series.”

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments in this sector were assigned in accordance with the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual, United States. NAICS is a common classification system developed by the United States, Canada, and Mexico. This system replaces the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) that was used in previous censuses. Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual provides information on the comparability between the 1987 SIC and the 1997 NAICS. More information on NAICS is available in the NAICS manual and at www.census.gov/naics.

The method of assigning classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the mail and nonmail universe as follows:

1. The mail universe.
 - a. Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, sources of receipts, and other industry-specific inquiries.
2. The nonmail universe.
 - a. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau’s current sample surveys or the 1992 Economic Census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1997 Economic Census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1997 census kind-of-business code.
 - b. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

METHOD OF ASSIGNING TAX STATUS

For kind-of-business classifications where there were substantial numbers of taxable and tax-exempt establishments, establishments were classified based on the Federal income tax filing requirement for the establishment or organization. This classification was based primarily on the response to an inquiry on the census questionnaire. Establishments that indicated that all or part of their income was exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) code were classified as tax-exempt; establishments indicating no such exemption were classified as taxable. All government-operated hospitals were classified as tax-exempt. For establishments in the nonmail universe, the tax status classification was based upon the type of tax return filed by the firm or organization.

For selected kind-of-business classifications that are comprised primarily of tax-exempt establishments, all establishments in those classifications were defined as tax-exempt. All establishments in the remaining kind-of-business classifications (comprised primarily of taxable establishments) were defined as taxable.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Sources of Receipt or Revenue reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census questionnaires mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates insofar as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data;

however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the basic inquiries, which include location, kind of business or operation, receipts or revenue, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report, were available only from the establishments in the mail universe that completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Two methods were used to account for nonresponse to industry-specific inquiries. For some inquiries, missing data was imputed for individual records based on responses from similar establishments. For other inquiries, the total of reported data was expanded to represent 100 percent of the mail and nonmail universe. Data presented for industry-specific inquiries based on a December 31 reference date were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts or revenue of only those establishments in business at the end of the year. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for other industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts or revenue of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases, expansion on the basis of the receipts or revenue item was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion.

All reports in which data were expanded to account for nonmail employers and nonrespondents include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the receipts or revenue of establishments responding to the industry-specific inquiry as a percent of total receipts or revenue for all establishments for which data are shown. For some inquiries, coverage is determined by the ratio of total payroll or employment of establishments responding to the inquiry to total payroll or employment of all establishments in the category.

Appendix D. Geographic Notes

Not applicable for this report.

Appendix E. Metropolitan Areas

Not applicable for this report.

Summary

1997

Issued April 2001

EC97S51S-SM

1997 Economic Census

Information

Subject Series



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector.

Service Sector Statistics Division prepared this report. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Jack B. Moody**, Chief, Service Census Branch assisted by **Jack R. Drago**, **Kirk K. Degler**, **Cynthia M. Wrenn-Yorker**, and **Susan G. Baker**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Kim A. Casey**, **Eric E. Cotter**, **Brett J. Creech**, **Karen M. Dennison**, **Julie A. Ishman**, **Christine M. Joseph**, **Robin A. Justice**, **Joyce M. Kiessling**, **John J. Manning**, **Kamatha Marbury**, **Mary E. Myrick**, **Shawna J. Orzechowski**, **Joy P. Pierson**, **Dawn E. Rosser**, **Tara E. Swanson**, **Jennifer N. Thorne**, and **Brent M. Williams**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Carol S. King**, Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, and **Jock R. Black**, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, with staff assistance from **Maria C. Cruz** and **David L. Kinyon**.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided overall planning and review of many operations and the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for edit procedures and designing the interactive analytical software. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Shoemaker**, Chief, Census Processing Branch, assisted by **John D. Ward**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Sonya P. Curcio**, **Richard W. Graham**, and **Cheryl E. Merkle**.

The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Andrew W. Hait** and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the development of the system to disseminate 1997 Economic Census reports.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Robert S. Jewett**, **Barbara L. Lambert**, and **Edward F. Johnson** provided special computer programming. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Services Branch, assisted by **Jay L. Norris** who supervised the preparation of the computer programs. Additional programming assistance was provided by **Leatrice D. Hines**, **Sarah J. Presley**, **Jacqueline V. Sellers**, and **Michael A. Sendelbach**.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

Kim D. Ottenstein and **Margaret A. Smith** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

Summary 1997

Issued April 2001

EC97S51S-SM

1997 Economic Census *Information* Subject Series



U.S. Department of Commerce
Donald L. Evans,
Secretary

**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**
J. Lee Price,
Acting Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
William G. Barron, Jr.,
Acting Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

J. Lee Price,
Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

William G. Barron, Jr.,
Acting Director

William G. Barron, Jr.,
Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Bobby E. Russell,
Acting Chief, Service Sector
Statistics Division

CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census	1
Information	5
TABLES	
Geographic Area Series	
1. Summary Statistics for the United States: 1997	7
Sources of Receipts	
2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997	9
Establishment and Firm Size	
3. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997	34
APPENDIXES	
A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions	B-1
C. Coverage and Methodology	C-1
D. Geographic Notes	--
E. Metropolitan Areas	--
Availability of Data	Inside back cover

-- Not applicable for this report.

Note: This summary report is a compilation of selected tables from the 1997 Information Geographic Area Series, Sources of Receipts, and Establishment and Firm Size reports.

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information

52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

Reports in Print and Electronic Media

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Special Tabulations

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division 301-457-4673
Service Sector Statistics Division 301-457-2668

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/econguide. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.

V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
Z	Less than half the unit shown.
a	0 to 19 employees.
b	20 to 99 employees.
c	100 to 249 employees.
e	250 to 499 employees.
f	500 to 999 employees.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
m	100,000 employees or more.
p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
r	Revised.
s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
nec	Not elsewhere classified.
nsk	Not specified by kind.
–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
(CC)	Consolidated city.
(IC)	Independent city.

This page is intentionally blank.

Information

SCOPE

The Information sector (sector 51) of the 1997 Economic Census comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing services industries.

The expressions "information age" and "global information economy" are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an "information economy" includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

Unlike traditional goods, an "information or cultural product," such as a newspaper on-line or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand or rented at a local video

store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.

Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.

The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.

The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or on-line.

Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a database publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture, or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed on-line, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly on-line. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright

law, or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and database publishing industries, and film and sound industries. Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

Data for this sector are shown for establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this sector are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" in order to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

Except in the telecommunications industry, the basic tabulations for this sector do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to service establishments within the same organization. Data for auxiliaries are presented separately.

GENERAL

A list of reports that provide statistics on sector 51 follows.

Geographic area reports. There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax, each state report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

Sources of receipts report. This report presents sources of receipts data for establishments with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States and states.

Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report. This report presents receipts, payroll, and employment data for the United States by receipts size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and receipts size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

Miscellaneous subjects report. This report presents data for establishments with payroll for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.
4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. Areas within the state outside metropolitan areas (MAs).
6. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 1997. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs and census areas. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
7. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 1997. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments which consist of separately incorporated municipalities.
8. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 1997. These are areas of significant population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census. For the economic census, boroughs and census areas in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.

-
9. Special economic urban areas (SEUAs), which include townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census).

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are

published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

The Census Bureau conducts the Service Annual Survey (SAS) and the Annual Survey of Communication Services (ASCS) each year. These surveys, while providing more frequent observations, yields less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

Table 1. Summary Statistics for the United States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records ¹	Estimated ²
UNITED STATES								
51	Information	114 475	623 213 854	129 481 577	N	3 066 167	1.7	8.9
511	Publishing industries	33 896	179 035 423	43 358 072	N	1 006 214	1.3	14.1
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers	21 806	117 336 003	24 971 288	N	739 834	—	15.9
51111	Newspaper publishers	8 758	41 601 011	11 789 095	N	403 355	—	11.2
511110	Newspaper publishers	8 758	41 601 011	11 789 095	N	403 355	—	11.2
51112	Periodical publishers	6 298	29 884 807	5 993 142	N	137 550	—	23.3
511120	Periodical publishers	6 298	29 884 807	5 993 142	N	137 550	—	23.3
51113	Book publishers	2 684	22 648 251	3 642 824	N	89 898	—	14.0
511130	Book publishers	2 684	22 648 251	3 642 824	N	89 898	—	14.0
51114	Database & directory publishers	1 458	12 258 101	1 654 926	N	43 115	—	12.9
511140	Database & directory publishers	1 458	12 258 101	1 654 926	N	43 115	—	12.9
51119	Other publishers	2 608	10 943 833	1 891 301	N	65 916	—	21.3
511191	Greeting card publishers	106	5 338 986	628 432	N	20 518	—	1.8
511199	All other publishers	2 502	5 604 847	1 262 869	N	45 398	—	39.8
5112	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380	3.7	10.5
51121	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380	3.7	10.5
511210	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380	3.7	10.5
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	22 204	55 925 533	9 392 048	2 164 901	275 981	5.3	5.7
5121	Motion picture & video industries	19 269	44 785 652	8 280 395	1 924 103	254 467	5.3	4.8
51211	Motion picture & video production	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558	8.5	5.8
512110	Motion picture & video production	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558	8.5	5.8
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)	4 733	10 040 215	2 447 848	546 786	49 890	6.6	5.5
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television	4 044	10 111 876	2 496 757	572 434	33 668	10.4	6.0
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	756	12 508 661	766 780	193 825	12 663	1.2	3.4
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	756	12 508 661	766 780	193 825	12 663	1.2	3.4
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges	477	9 211 872	478 852	120 597	7 744	1.0	2.6
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television	279	3 296 789	287 928	73 228	4 919	1.9	5.3
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition	6 358	7 597 319	944 454	223 015	125 041	2.3	3.8
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)	5 998	7 486 977	923 677	219 900	123 045	2.1	3.7
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters	360	110 342	20 777	3 115	1 996	11.7	12.8
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	3 378	4 527 581	1 624 556	388 043	33 205	7.7	6.3
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	3 001	3 684 397	1 436 584	343 944	29 114	8.5	6.5
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	377	843 184	187 972	44 099	4 091	4.3	5.2
5122	Sound recording industries	2 935	11 139 881	1 111 653	240 798	21 514	5.4	9.1
51221	Record production	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998	33.8	17.6
512210	Record production	283	182 369	46 520	9 325	998	33.8	17.6
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879	1.9	8.8
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	285	8 735 863	598 072	131 582	7 879	1.9	8.8
51223	Music publishers	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335	14.9	7.5
512230	Music publishers	721	1 368 407	214 949	44 629	4 335	14.9	7.5
51224	Sound recording studios	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528	23.0	10.4
512240	Sound recording studios	1 269	540 601	162 976	34 901	5 528	23.0	10.4
51229	Other sound recording industries	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774	15.0	17.8
512290	Other sound recording industries	377	312 641	89 136	20 361	2 774	15.0	17.8
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	43 480	346 315 686	63 479 623	16 949 095	1 434 455	1.1	6.2
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	8 789	40 425 210	9 868 917	2 399 390	249 715	2.4	9.7
51311	Radio broadcasting	6 894	10 648 134	3 604 481	871 022	126 673	5.4	15.9
513111	Radio networks	303	851 348	216 563	51 319	5 648	2.1	12.8
513112	Radio stations	6 591	9 796 786	3 387 918	819 703	121 025	5.7	16.1
51312	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042	1.3	7.5
513120	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042	1.3	7.5
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	4 679	45 389 578	6 151 186	1 531 812	174 351	.8	9.1
51321	Cable networks	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	369 092	26 488	.4	7.1
513210	Cable networks	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	369 092	26 488	.4	7.1
51322	Cable & other program distribution	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863	1.0	9.6
513220	Cable & other program distribution	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863	1.0	9.6
5133	Telecommunications	30 012	260 500 898	47 459 520	13 017 893	1 010 399	1.0	5.1
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	20 815	208 790 552	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427	.4	2.5
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	20 815	208 790 552	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427	.4	2.5
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	6 386	37 888 862	5 839 301	1 501 225	146 302	1.3	19.1
513321	Paging	3 427	16 970 204	2 583 708	639 148	70 445	1.7	39.3
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	2 959	20 918 658	3 255 593	862 077	75 857	1.0	2.7
51333	Telecommunications resellers	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028	11.0	7.0
513330	Telecommunications resellers	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	255 740	30 028	11.0	7.0
51334	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931	1.3	5.6
513340	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	599 282	132 401	11 931	1.3	5.6
51339	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701	13.0	13.9
513390	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	271 319	57 936	6 701	13.0	13.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Summary Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records ¹	Estimated ²
UNITED STATES—Con.								
51	Information—Con.							
514	Information services & data processing services	14 895	41 937 212	13 251 834	3 372 465	349 517	3.6	13.2
5141	Information services	7 307	11 100 567	3 477 977	781 737	87 267	7.9	15.7
51411	News syndicates	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483	1.6	19.4
514110	News syndicates	527	1 402 374	465 466	117 175	9 483	1.6	19.4
51412	Libraries & archives	2 298	860 933	373 164	90 100	22 044	5.9	5.6
514120	Libraries & archives	2 298	860 933	373 164	90 100	22 044	5.9	5.6
51419	Other information services	4 482	8 837 260	2 639 347	574 462	55 740	9.1	16.2
514191	Online information services	4 165	8 042 568	2 355 992	510 949	49 935	8.9	15.8
514199	All other information services	317	794 692	283 355	63 513	5 805	11.7	19.6
5142	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250	2.0	12.4
51421	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250	2.0	12.4
514210	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250	2.0	12.4

¹Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

²Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51	Information	114 475	623 213 854	100.0	X
511	Publishing industries	33 896	179 035 423	100.0	X
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers	21 806	117 336 003	100.0	X
5112	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	74.2
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	2 539	3 138 976	5.1	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	1 557	7 720 043	12.5	62.0
1121	Home education software	951	1 393 916	2.3	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	685	5 122 752	8.3	X
1123	Home productivity software	277	1 203 375	2.0	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	6 117	27 410 601	44.4	50.2
1141	Accounting software	1 365	2 075 632	3.4	X
1142	Distribution software	387	477 513	.8	X
1143	Office application software	936	6 105 152	9.9	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	402	593 510	1.0	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	1 399	2 987 286	4.8	X
1146	Information access tools	1 266	2 742 897	4.4	X
1147	Operating systems software	719	7 159 098	11.6	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	1 523	5 269 513	8.5	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	4 466	9 112 241	14.8	57.3
1161	Banking and finance software	579	953 905	1.5	X
1162	Insurance software	200	273 855	.4	X
1163	Health care software	723	730 658	1.2	X
1164	Manufacturing software	574	1 097 235	1.8	X
1165	Computer-assisted design (CAD) and other engineering and manufacturing design software	948	2 732 601	4.4	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	1 844	3 323 987	5.4	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	1 944	7 391 962	12.0	66.1
1181	Industry-specific applications	735	2 127 260	3.4	X
1182	Operating systems software	187	214 725	.3	X
1183	Networking software	157	110 373	.2	X
1184	Database software	450	904 352	1.5	X
1185	Development tools	373	290 385	.5	X
1186	Systems management software	405	2 132 420	3.5	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	454	1 612 446	2.6	X
1200	Data processing services	375	166 711	.3	X
1300	Software user training	2 364	1 084 709	1.8	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	209	30 651	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	176	101 916	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	108	20 170	Z	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	6	15	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 746	1 179 374	1.9	73.0
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	1 291	802 572	1.3	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	529	215 601	.3	X
8605	All other merchandise	379	161 201	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	69.2
8946	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	X
51121	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	74.2
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	2 539	3 138 976	5.1	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	1 557	7 720 043	12.5	62.0
1121	Home education software	951	1 393 916	2.3	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	685	5 122 752	8.3	X
1123	Home productivity software	277	1 203 375	2.0	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	6 117	27 410 601	44.4	50.2
1141	Accounting software	1 365	2 075 632	3.4	X
1142	Distribution software	387	477 513	.8	X
1143	Office application software	936	6 105 152	9.9	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	402	593 510	1.0	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	1 399	2 987 286	4.8	X
1146	Information access tools	1 266	2 742 897	4.4	X
1147	Operating systems software	719	7 159 098	11.6	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	1 523	5 269 513	8.5	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	4 466	9 112 241	14.8	57.3
1161	Banking and finance software	579	953 905	1.5	X
1162	Insurance software	200	273 855	.4	X
1163	Health care software	723	730 658	1.2	X
1164	Manufacturing software	574	1 097 235	1.8	X
1165	Computer-assisted design (CAD) and other engineering and manufacturing design software	948	2 732 601	4.4	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	1 844	3 323 987	5.4	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51121	Software publishers—Con.				
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	1 944	7 391 962	12.0	66.1
1181	Industry-specific applications	735	2 127 260	3.4	X
1182	Operating systems software	187	214 725	.3	X
1183	Networking software	157	110 373	.2	X
1184	Database software	450	904 352	1.5	X
1185	Development tools	373	290 385	.5	X
1186	Systems management software	405	2 132 420	3.5	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	454	1 612 446	2.6	X
1200	Data processing services	375	166 711	.3	X
1300	Software user training	2 364	1 084 709	1.8	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	209	30 651	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	176	101 916	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	108	20 170	Z	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	6	15	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 746	1 179 374	1.9	73.0
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	1 291	802 572	1.3	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	529	215 601	.3	X
8605	All other merchandise	379	161 201	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	69.2
8946	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	X
511210	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	74.2
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	2 539	3 138 976	5.1	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	1 557	7 720 043	12.5	62.0
1121	Home education software	951	1 393 916	2.3	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	685	5 122 752	8.3	X
1123	Home productivity software	277	1 203 375	2.0	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	6 117	27 410 601	44.4	50.2
1141	Accounting software	1 365	2 075 632	3.4	X
1142	Distribution software	387	477 513	.8	X
1143	Office application software	936	6 105 152	9.9	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	402	593 510	1.0	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	1 399	2 987 286	4.8	X
1146	Information access tools	1 266	2 742 897	4.4	X
1147	Operating systems software	719	7 159 098	11.6	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	1 523	5 269 513	8.5	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	4 466	9 112 241	14.8	57.3
1161	Banking and finance software	579	953 905	1.5	X
1162	Insurance software	200	273 855	.4	X
1163	Health care software	723	730 658	1.2	X
1164	Manufacturing software	574	1 097 235	1.8	X
1165	Computer-assisted design (CAD) and other engineering and manufacturing design software	948	2 732 601	4.4	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	1 844	3 323 987	5.4	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	1 944	7 391 962	12.0	66.1
1181	Industry-specific applications	735	2 127 260	3.4	X
1182	Operating systems software	187	214 725	.3	X
1183	Networking software	157	110 373	.2	X
1184	Database software	450	904 352	1.5	X
1185	Development tools	373	290 385	.5	X
1186	Systems management software	405	2 132 420	3.5	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	454	1 612 446	2.6	X
1200	Data processing services	375	166 711	.3	X
1300	Software user training	2 364	1 084 709	1.8	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	209	30 651	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	176	101 916	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	108	20 170	Z	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	6	15	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 746	1 179 374	1.9	73.0
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	1 291	802 572	1.3	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	529	215 601	.3	X
8605	All other merchandise	379	161 201	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	69.2
8946	All other receipts	1 683	4 342 051	7.0	X
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	22 204	55 925 533	100.0	79.3
5500	Admissions (not including admission taxes)	6 358	5 305 827	9.5	X
5650	Rental fees for the use of facilities such as theaters, stadiums, or arenas. This establishment's share of receipts from concessions or amusement machines not operated by this establishment	1 871	24 191	Z	X
5670	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	891	19 357	Z	X
5800	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	1 318	24 889	Z	X
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	1 145	15 248 180	27.3	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.				
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	1 874	10 123 504	18.1	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	895	1 374 379	2.5	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	130	127 946	.2	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	1 152	910 538	1.6	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	6 587	4 217 963	7.5	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	4 720	3 685 585	6.6	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	186	664 278	1.2	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	850	284 793	.5	X
7480	Receipts received for screen advertising	2 223	14 080	Z	X
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	1 017	1 382 478	2.5	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	239	334 461	.6	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	358	6 673 406	11.9	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	282	1 809 829	3.2	X
7920	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Video discs, including laser, prerecorded	8	300	Z	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	36	5 667	Z	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	52	4 000	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	1 346	502 858	.9	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	108	26 621	Z	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	101	7 283	Z	X
8040	Radio show tape production	234	164 103	.3	X
8500	Food and beverage sales	6 171	2 158 259	3.9	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 173	141 807	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	4 895	688 951	1.2	X
5121	Motion picture & video industries	19 269	44 785 652	100.0	77.5
5500	Admissions (not including admission taxes)	6 358	5 305 827	11.8	X
5650	Rental fees for the use of facilities such as theaters, stadiums, or arenas	1 871	24 191	.1	X
5670	This establishment's share of receipts from concessions or amusement machines not operated by this establishment	891	19 357	Z	X
5800	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	1 318	24 889	.1	X
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	1 145	15 248 180	34.0	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	1 874	10 123 504	22.6	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	895	1 374 379	3.1	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	130	127 946	.3	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	1 152	910 538	2.0	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	6 587	4 217 963	9.4	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	4 720	3 685 585	8.2	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	186	664 278	1.5	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	850	284 793	.6	X
7480	Receipts received for screen advertising	2 223	14 080	Z	X
8500	Food and beverage sales	6 171	2 158 259	4.8	X
8600	Merchandise sales	898	127 952	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	4 151	473 931	1.1	X
51211	Motion picture & video production	8 777	20 152 091	100.0	71.8
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	777	7 344 138	36.4	30.7
7301	To theaters	146	3 635 502	18.0	X
7302	To television networks and stations	208	1 793 486	8.9	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	124	610 048	3.0	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	129	712 666	3.5	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	179	222 602	1.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	211	121 979	.6	X
7307	To other	155	247 855	1.2	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	1 513	6 023 151	29.9	55.8
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	866	3 873 527	19.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	546	1 049 647	5.2	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	314	618 185	3.1	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	329	481 792	2.4	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	788	1 284 610	6.4	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	116	126 647	.6	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	884	495 106	2.5	56.4
7381	To independent distributors	295	110 697	.5	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	275	80 842	.4	X
7383	To other	533	303 567	1.5	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	6 225	4 147 034	20.6	61.3
7401	For other producers	2 609	919 220	4.6	X
7402	For television networks and stations	1 327	1 282 936	6.4	X
7403	For other	3 325	1 944 878	9.7	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	1 659	300 979	1.5	71.8
7421	Video or audio editing	1 392	180 038	.9	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	154	3 951	Z	X
7423	Audio production for video	276	12 666	.1	X
7424	Graphics and animation	490	61 015	.3	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	154	12 233	.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51211	Motion picture & video production—Con.				
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services—Con.				
7426	Captioning	38	1 153	Z	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	119	1 615	Z	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	324	28 308	.1	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	9	202	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	318	55 372	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	211	81 131	.4	71.2
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	211	81 131	.4	X
8940	All other receipts	1 032	293 721	1.5	70.9
8941	All other receipts	1 032	293 721	1.5	X
512110	Motion picture & video production	8 777	20 152 091	100.0	71.8
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	777	7 344 138	36.4	30.7
7301	To theaters	146	3 635 502	18.0	X
7302	To television networks and stations	208	1 793 486	8.9	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	124	610 048	3.0	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	129	712 666	3.5	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	179	222 602	1.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	211	121 979	.6	X
7307	To other	155	247 855	1.2	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	1 513	6 023 151	29.9	55.8
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	866	3 873 527	19.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	546	1 049 647	5.2	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	314	618 185	3.1	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	329	481 792	2.4	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	788	1 284 610	6.4	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	116	126 647	.6	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	884	495 106	2.5	56.4
7381	To independent distributors	295	110 697	.5	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	275	80 842	.4	X
7383	To other	533	303 567	1.5	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services .	6 225	4 147 034	20.6	61.3
7401	For other producers	2 609	919 220	4.6	X
7402	For television networks and stations	1 327	1 282 936	6.4	X
7403	For other	3 325	1 944 878	9.7	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	1 659	300 979	1.5	71.8
7421	Video or audio editing	1 392	180 038	.9	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	154	3 951	Z	X
7423	Audio production for video	276	12 666	.1	X
7424	Graphics and animation	490	61 015	.3	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	154	12 233	.1	X
7426	Captioning	38	1 153	Z	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	119	1 615	Z	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	324	28 308	.1	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	9	202	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	318	55 372	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	211	81 131	.4	71.2
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	211	81 131	.4	X
8940	All other receipts	1 032	293 721	1.5	70.9
8941	All other receipts	1 032	293 721	1.5	X
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)	4 733	10 040 215	100.0	76.1
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	658	7 262 137	72.3	30.9
7301	To theaters	130	3 591 403	35.8	X
7302	To television networks and stations	157	1 781 183	17.7	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	92	602 275	6.0	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	113	708 281	7.1	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	158	214 771	2.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	193	120 661	1.2	X
7307	To other	145	243 563	2.4	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	268	348 359	3.5	76.0
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	101	23 108	.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	88	36 288	.4	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	56	196 390	2.0	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	114	92 573	.9	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	146	17 339	.2	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	63	34 504	.3	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	749	475 604	4.7	61.9
7381	To independent distributors	224	100 298	1.0	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	249	77 903	.8	X
7383	To other	480	297 403	3.0	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services .	3 665	1 468 433	14.6	69.5
7401	For other producers	1 531	373 354	3.7	X
7402	For television networks and stations	370	137 271	1.4	X
7403	For other	2 420	957 808	9.5	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)—Con.				
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	1 095	140 988	1.4	75.9
7421	Video or audio editing	932	79 636	.8	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	119	2 753	.7	X
7423	Audio production for video	210	8 212	.1	X
7424	Graphics and animation	387	24 186	.2	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	115	8 556	.1	X
7426	Captioning	22	895	Z	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	107	1 413	Z	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	241	15 337	.2	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	7	81	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	232	37 850	.4	X
8600	Merchandise sales	108	64 388	.6	76.1
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	108	64 388	.6	X
8940	All other receipts	637	190 532	1.9	76.1
8941	All other receipts	637	190 532	1.9	X
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television	4 044	10 111 876	100.0	67.6
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	119	82 001	.8	66.9
7301	To theaters	16	44 099	.4	X
7302	To television networks and stations	51	12 303	.1	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	32	7 773	.1	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	16	4 385	Z	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	21	7 831	.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	18	1 318	Z	X
7307	To other	10	4 292	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	1 245	5 674 792	56.1	47.3
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	765	3 850 419	38.1	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	458	1 013 359	10.0	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	258	421 795	4.2	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	215	389 219	3.8	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	642	1 267 271	12.5	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	53	92 143	.9	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	135	19 502	.2	45.8
7381	To independent distributors	71	10 399	.1	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	26	2 939	Z	X
7383	To other	53	6 164	.1	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	2 560	2 678 601	26.5	55.6
7401	For other producers	1 078	545 866	5.4	X
7402	For television networks and stations	957	1 145 665	11.3	X
7403	For other	905	987 070	9.8	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	564	159 991	1.6	67.6
7421	Video or audio editing	460	100 402	1.0	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	35	1 198	.7	X
7423	Audio production for video	66	4 454	Z	X
7424	Graphics and animation	103	36 829	.4	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	39	3 677	Z	X
7426	Captioning	16	258	Z	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	12	202	Z	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	83	12 971	.1	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	86	17 522	.2	X
8600	Merchandise sales	103	16 743	.2	65.1
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	103	16 743	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	395	103 189	1.0	65.5
8941	All other receipts	395	103 189	1.0	X
51212	Motion picture & video distribution	756	12 508 661	100.0	77.3
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	315	7 891 502	63.1	76.5
7301	To theaters	86	3 193 413	25.5	X
7302	To television networks and stations	59	646 625	5.2	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	53	227 275	1.8	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	71	706 167	5.6	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	131	2 877 567	23.0	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	76	117 539	.9	X
7307	To other	49	122 915	1.0	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	294	4 076 723	32.6	51.5
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	211	2 907 411	23.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	140	689 132	5.5	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	91	249 753	2.0	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	89	230 427	1.8	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	26	30 279	.2	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	209	407 730	3.3	74.4
7381	To independent distributors	63	100 826	.8	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	56	93 736	.7	X
7383	To other	161	213 166	1.7	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51212	Motion picture & video distribution—Con.				
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	35	3 836	Z	77.3
7401	For other producers	10	339	Z	X
7403	For other	25	3 032	Z	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	18	7 372	.1	77.3
7421	Video or audio editing	14	1 707	Z	X
7423	Audio production for video	6	626	Z	X
7424	Graphics and animation	7	659	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	14	2 187	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	26	27 936	.2	77.3
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	26	27 936	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	70	59 972	.5	77.3
8941	All other receipts	70	59 972	.5	X
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	756	12 508 661	100.0	77.3
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	315	7 891 502	63.1	76.5
7301	To theaters	86	3 193 413	25.5	X
7302	To television networks and stations	59	646 625	5.2	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	53	227 275	1.8	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	71	706 167	5.6	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	131	2 877 567	23.0	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	76	117 539	.9	X
7307	To other	49	122 915	1.0	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	294	4 076 723	32.6	51.5
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	211	2 907 411	23.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	140	689 132	5.5	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	91	249 753	2.0	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	89	230 427	1.8	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	26	30 279	.2	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	209	407 730	3.3	74.4
7381	To independent distributors	63	100 826	.8	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	56	93 736	.7	X
7383	To other	161	213 166	1.7	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	35	3 836	Z	77.3
7401	For other producers	10	339	Z	X
7403	For other	25	3 032	Z	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	18	7 372	.1	77.3
7421	Video or audio editing	14	1 707	Z	X
7423	Audio production for video	6	626	Z	X
7424	Graphics and animation	7	659	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	14	2 187	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	26	27 936	.2	77.3
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	26	27 936	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	70	59 972	.5	77.3
8941	All other receipts	70	59 972	.5	X
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges	477	9 211 872	100.0	73.6
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	283	7 734 581	84.0	72.7
7301	To theaters	81	3 188 679	34.6	X
7302	To television networks and stations	44	500 681	5.4	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	44	223 789	2.4	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	69	706 163	7.7	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	124	2 875 653	31.2	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	70	116 799	1.3	X
7307	To other	47	122 817	1.3	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	35	979 107	10.6	73.6
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	18	824 634	9.0	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	14	29 412	.3	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	13	124 157	1.3	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	8	904	Z	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	203	406 569	4.4	71.2
7381	To independent distributors	57	100 374	1.1	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	53	93 205	1.0	X
7383	To other	158	212 990	2.3	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	27	3 059	Z	73.6
7401	For other producers	6	190	Z	X
7403	For other	23	2 869	Z	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	8	3 010	Z	73.6
7421	Video or audio editing	7	1 276	Z	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	12	1 119	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	17	26 576	.3	73.6
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	17	26 576	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	50	56 526	.6	73.6
8941	All other receipts	50	56 526	.6	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television	279	3 296 789	100.0	87.9
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	32	156 921	4.8	87.9
7302	To television networks and stations	15	145 944	4.4	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	9	3 486	.1	X
7305	To independent distributors and exchanges: Foreign	7	1 914	.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	6	740	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	259	3 097 616	94.0	47.0
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	193	2 082 777	63.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	126	659 720	20.0	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	78	125 596	3.8	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	81	229 523	7.0	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	24	30 078	.9	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	6	1 161	Z	24.0
7381	To independent distributors	6	452	Z	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services	8	777	Z	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	10	4 362	.1	87.9
7421	Video or audio editing	7	431	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	9	1 360	Z	87.9
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	9	1 360	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	20	3 446	.1	87.9
8941	All other receipts	20	3 446	.1	X
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition	6 358	7 597 319	100.0	93.3
5500	Admissions (not including admission taxes)	6 358	5 305 827	69.8	X
5650	Rental fees for the use of facilities such as theaters, stadiums, or arenas. This establishment's share of receipts from concessions or amusement machines not operated by this establishment	1 871	24 191	.3	X
5670	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	891	19 357	.3	X
5800	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	1 318	24 889	.3	X
7480	Receipts received for screen advertising	2 223	14 080	.2	X
8500	Food and beverage sales	6 171	2 158 259	28.4	92.8
8501	Sales of food and nonalcoholic beverages	6 165	2 153 318	28.3	X
8502	Sales of alcoholic beverages	69	4 941	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	592	11 293	.1	91.4
8643	Sales of other merchandise	592	11 293	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	2 647	39 423	.5	92.5
8942	All other receipts	2 647	39 423	.5	X
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)	5 998	7 486 977	100.0	93.5
5500	Admissions (not including admission taxes)	5 998	5 224 796	69.8	X
5650	Rental fees for the use of facilities such as theaters, stadiums, or arenas. This establishment's share of receipts from concessions or amusement machines not operated by this establishment	1 834	23 548	.3	X
5670	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	861	18 953	.3	X
5800	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	1 274	24 292	.3	X
7480	Receipts received for screen advertising	2 178	14 001	.2	X
8500	Food and beverage sales	5 836	2 132 353	28.5	93.1
8501	Sales of food and nonalcoholic beverages	5 831	2 128 257	28.4	X
8502	Sales of alcoholic beverages	55	4 096	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	579	11 021	.1	91.7
8643	Sales of other merchandise	579	11 021	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	2 617	38 013	.5	92.7
8942	All other receipts	2 617	38 013	.5	X
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters	360	110 342	100.0	76.2
5500	Admissions (not including admission taxes)	360	81 031	73.4	X
5650	Rental fees for the use of facilities such as theaters, stadiums, or arenas. This establishment's share of receipts from concessions or amusement machines not operated by this establishment	37	643	.6	X
5670	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	30	404	.4	X
5800	Amusement machines operated by this establishment	44	597	.5	X
7480	Receipts received for screen advertising	45	79	.1	X
8500	Food and beverage sales	335	25 906	23.5	75.9
8501	Sales of food and nonalcoholic beverages	334	25 061	22.7	X
8502	Sales of alcoholic beverages	14	845	.8	X
8600	Merchandise sales	13	272	.2	76.2
8643	Sales of other merchandise	13	272	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	30	1 410	1.3	76.2
8942	All other receipts	30	1 410	1.3	X
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries	3 378	4 527 581	100.0	77.0
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	53	12 540	.3	74.8
7302	To television networks and stations	19	3 297	.1	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	20	1 403	Z	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	14	2 978	.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	10	2 258	.1	X
7307	To other	7	1 021	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	67	23 630	.5	77.0
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	31	8 857	.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	28	11 325	.3	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	16	1 336	Z	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	20	2 112	Z	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	81	59 490	1.3	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	11	220	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries— Con.				
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	59	7 702	.2	77.0
7381	To independent distributors	25	1 372	Z	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	19	551	Z	X
7383	To other	29	5 779	.1	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services .	327	67 093	1.5	76.9
7401	For other producers	201	32 798	.7	X
7402	For television networks and stations	48	9 363	.2	X
7403	For other	156	24 931	.6	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	3 043	3 377 234	74.6	70.9
7421	Video or audio editing	1 978	1 365 970	30.2	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	493	221 434	4.9	X
7423	Audio production for video	661	157 447	3.5	X
7424	Graphics and animation	935	289 560	6.4	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	422	332 670	7.3	X
7426	Captioning	111	33 612	.7	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	272	43 367	1.0	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	1 467	933 174	20.6	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	175	664 031	14.7	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	518	227 234	5.0	X
8600	Merchandise sales	69	7 592	.2	76.5
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	69	7 592	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	402	80 815	1.8	75.9
8941	All other receipts	402	80 815	1.8	X
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	3 001	3 684 397	100.0	74.8
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	46	11 560	.3	72.5
7302	To television networks and stations	17	3 095	.1	X
7303	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) systems	20	1 403	Z	X
7304	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains or stores (e.g., video cassettes)	14	2 978	.1	X
7306	To independent distributors and exchanges: United States	7	1 777	Z	X
7307	To other	7	1 021	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	65	23 590	.6	74.8
7321	To television networks and stations (for television exhibition)	29	8 817	.2	X
7322	To cable networks and systems and direct broadcast satellite (DBS) system	28	11 325	.3	X
7323	To independent distributors and syndicates	16	1 336	Z	X
7324	To other (including video cassettes)	20	2 112	.1	X
7340	Distribution of commercials	81	59 490	1.6	X
7360	Distribution of music videos	11	220	Z	X
7380	Distribution of other films and tapes (e.g., direct-to-video)	58	7 701	.2	74.8
7381	To independent distributors	25	1 372	Z	X
7382	To wholesalers, retailers, and rental chains, and stores (e.g., video cassettes)	19	551	Z	X
7383	To other	28	5 778	.2	X
7400	Contract production, except teleproduction and post-production services .	323	66 486	1.8	74.7
7401	For other producers	197	32 191	.9	X
7402	For television networks and stations	48	9 363	.3	X
7403	For other	156	24 931	.7	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	3 001	3 348 326	90.9	68.6
7421	Video or audio editing	1 968	1 364 889	37.0	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	457	204 884	5.6	X
7423	Audio production for video	657	156 945	4.3	X
7424	Graphics and animation	933	289 555	7.9	X
7425	Visual and compositing effects	420	332 667	9.0	X
7426	Captioning	111	33 612	.9	X
7427	Format conversion and compression	270	43 356	1.2	X
7428	All other teleproduction and post-production services	1 462	922 418	25.0	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	31	18 993	.5	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	275	64 881	1.8	X
8600	Merchandise sales	62	7 525	.2	74.3
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	62	7 525	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	365	75 625	2.1	73.6
8941	All other receipts	365	75 625	2.1	X
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	377	843 184	100.0	86.7
7300	Distribution of commercial theater films	7	980	.1	X
7420	Teleproduction and post-production services	42	28 908	3.4	86.7
7421	Video or audio editing	10	1 081	.1	X
7422	Film to tape transfer	36	16 550	2.0	X
7440	Motion picture film processing	144	645 038	76.5	X
7460	Other services allied to motion picture and video production and distribution	243	162 353	19.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	7	67	Z	86.7
8642	Sales of merchandise except motion pictures, video cassettes, films, tapes, commercials, and music videos	7	67	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	37	5 190	.6	86.7
8941	All other receipts	37	5 190	.6	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5122	Sound recording industries	2 935	11 139 881	100.0	86.3
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	1 017	1 382 478	12.4	62.5
7841	Performance	448	248 444	2.2	X
7842	Reproduction	539	749 120	6.7	X
7843	Distribution	285	106 881	1.0	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	239	334 461	3.0	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	358	6 673 406	59.9	16.4
7881	Vinyl singles, including 7 and 12 inch	93	50 885	.5	X
7882	Vinyl long playing (LP)	52	34 025	.3	X
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	316	6 351 586	57.0	X
7884	Compact disc (CD), singles or maxisingles	99	221 783	2.0	X
7885	Others (including audio and visual compact disc (CD), enhanced CD, and mini-disc)	40	15 127	.1	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	282	1 809 829	16.2	16.4
7901	Cassettes, full-length	260	1 612 049	14.5	X
7902	Cassettes, singles, or maxisingles	89	190 283	1.7	X
7903	Others (including 8-track, DAT, and DCC)	22	7 497	.1	X
7920	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Video discs, including laser, prerecorded	8	300	Z	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	36	5 667	.1	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	52	4 000	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	1 346	502 858	4.5	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	108	26 621	.2	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	101	7 283	.1	X
8040	Radio show tape production	234	164 103	1.5	X
8600	Merchandise sales	275	13 855	.1	78.4
8646	Sales of other merchandise	275	13 855	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	744	215 020	1.9	85.1
8945	All other receipts	744	215 020	1.9	X
51221	Record production	283	182 369	100.0	66.4
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	224	125 271	68.7	26.0
7841	Performance	41	33 575	18.4	X
7842	Reproduction	180	50 528	27.7	X
7843	Distribution	61	41 168	22.6	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	95	38 540	21.1	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	36	6 988	3.8	66.4
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	36	6 942	3.8	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	23	580	.3	66.4
7901	Cassettes, full-length	23	580	.3	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	22	1 340	.7	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	9	561	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	48	8 241	4.5	61.8
8945	All other receipts	48	8 241	4.5	X
512210	Record production	283	182 369	100.0	66.4
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	224	125 271	68.7	26.0
7841	Performance	41	33 575	18.4	X
7842	Reproduction	180	50 528	27.7	X
7843	Distribution	61	41 168	22.6	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	95	38 540	21.1	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	36	6 988	3.8	66.4
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	36	6 942	3.8	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	23	580	.3	66.4
7901	Cassettes, full-length	23	580	.3	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	22	1 340	.7	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	9	561	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	48	8 241	4.5	61.8
8945	All other receipts	48	8 241	4.5	X
51222	Integrated record production/distribution	285	8 735 863	100.0	91.8
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	34	8 294	.1	86.0
7841	Performance	14	1 456	Z	X
7842	Reproduction	21	2 330	Z	X
7843	Distribution	8	4 508	.1	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	57	243 155	2.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51222	Integrated record production/distribution—Con.				
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	274	6 650 544	76.1	17.1
7881	Vinyl singles, including 7 and 12 inch	86	50 845	.6	X
7882	Vinyl long playing (LP)	47	34 021	.4	X
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	238	6 342 955	72.6	X
7884	Compact disc (CD), singles or maxisingles	91	207 988	2.4	X
7885	Others (including audio and visual compact disc (CD), enhanced CD, and mini-disc)	35	14 735	.2	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	189	1 805 707	20.7	17.3
7901	Cassettes, full-length	176	1 609 550	18.4	X
7902	Cassettes, singles, or maxisingles	73	188 761	2.2	X
7903	Others (including 8-track, DAT, and DCC)	13	7 396	.1	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	25	5 616	.1	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	34	2 646	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	10	2 072	Z	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	12	1 860	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	9	1 096	Z	91.8
8646	Sales of other merchandise	9	1 096	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	28	14 580	.2	91.6
8945	All other receipts	28	14 580	.2	X
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	285	8 735 863	100.0	91.8
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	34	8 294	.1	86.0
7841	Performance	14	1 456	Z	X
7842	Reproduction	21	2 330	Z	X
7843	Distribution	8	4 508	.1	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	57	243 155	2.8	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	274	6 650 544	76.1	17.1
7881	Vinyl singles, including 7 and 12 inch	86	50 845	.6	X
7882	Vinyl long playing (LP)	47	34 021	.4	X
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	238	6 342 955	72.6	X
7884	Compact disc (CD), singles or maxisingles	91	207 988	2.4	X
7885	Others (including audio and visual compact disc (CD), enhanced CD, and mini-disc)	35	14 735	.2	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	189	1 805 707	20.7	17.3
7901	Cassettes, full-length	176	1 609 550	18.4	X
7902	Cassettes, singles, or maxisingles	73	188 761	2.2	X
7903	Others (including 8-track, DAT, and DCC)	13	7 396	.1	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	25	5 616	.1	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	34	2 646	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	10	2 072	Z	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	12	1 860	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	9	1 096	Z	91.8
8646	Sales of other merchandise	9	1 096	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	28	14 580	.2	91.6
8945	All other receipts	28	14 580	.2	X
51223	Music publishers	721	1 368 407	100.0	68.3
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	683	1 246 199	91.1	48.9
7841	Performance	357	212 512	15.5	X
7842	Reproduction	298	694 641	50.8	X
7843	Distribution	203	61 013	4.5	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	54	44 680	3.3	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	20	14 862	1.1	68.3
7881	Vinyl singles, including 7 and 12 inch	7	40	Z	X
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	16	1 052	.1	X
7884	Compact disc (CD), singles or maxisingles	6	13 752	1.0	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	18	237	Z	68.3
7901	Cassettes, full-length	18	220	Z	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	6	35	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	15	890	.1	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	33	22 209	1.6	X
8940	All other receipts	241	39 296	2.9	67.9
8945	All other receipts	241	39 296	2.9	X
512230	Music publishers	721	1 368 407	100.0	68.3
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	683	1 246 199	91.1	48.9
7841	Performance	357	212 512	15.5	X
7842	Reproduction	298	694 641	50.8	X
7843	Distribution	203	61 013	4.5	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	54	44 680	3.3	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
512230	Music publishers—Con.				
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	20	14 862	1.1	68.3
7881	Vinyl singles, including 7 and 12 inch	7	40	Z	X
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	16	1 052	1	X
7884	Compact disc (CD), singles or maxisingles	6	13 752	1.0	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	18	237	Z	68.3
7901	Cassettes, full-length	18	220	Z	X
7940	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded video tapes	6	35	Z	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	15	890	.1	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	33	22 209	1.6	X
8940	All other receipts	241	39 296	2.9	67.9
8945	All other receipts	241	39 296	2.9	X
51224	Sound recording studios	1 269	540 601	100.0	61.9
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	74	2 538	.5	61.9
7841	Performance	34	895	.2	X
7842	Reproduction	39	1 621	.3	X
7843	Distribution	10	22	Z	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	27	5 669	1.0	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	20	924	.2	61.9
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	18	549	.1	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	37	1 136	.2	61.9
7901	Cassettes, full-length	32	964	.2	X
7902	Cassettes, singles, or maxisingles	9	71	Z	X
7903	Others (including 8-track, DAT, and DCC)	9	101	Z	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	13	556	.1	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	1 269	496 957	91.9	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	49	1 984	.4	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	77	1 967	.4	X
8040	Radio show tape production	49	1 390	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	227	10 244	1.9	57.4
8646	Sales of other merchandise	227	10 244	1.9	X
8940	All other receipts	243	17 231	3.2	54.4
8945	All other receipts	243	17 231	3.2	X
512240	Sound recording studios	1 269	540 601	100.0	61.9
7840	Royalties, license fees, and other payments for authorizing the use of musical compositions	74	2 538	.5	61.9
7841	Performance	34	895	.2	X
7842	Reproduction	39	1 621	.3	X
7843	Distribution	10	22	Z	X
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	27	5 669	1.0	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	20	924	.2	61.9
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	18	549	.1	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	37	1 136	.2	61.9
7901	Cassettes, full-length	32	964	.2	X
7902	Cassettes, singles, or maxisingles	9	71	Z	X
7903	Others (including 8-track, DAT, and DCC)	9	101	Z	X
7960	Distribution for others of finished products that do not involve buying or leasing masters	13	556	.1	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	1 269	496 957	91.9	X
8000	Fees received from collecting royalties for copyright holders	49	1 984	.4	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	77	1 967	.4	X
8040	Radio show tape production	49	1 390	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	227	10 244	1.9	57.4
8646	Sales of other merchandise	227	10 244	1.9	X
8940	All other receipts	243	17 231	3.2	54.4
8945	All other receipts	243	17 231	3.2	X
51229	Other sound recording industries	377	312 641	100.0	68.3
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	6	2 417	.8	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	8	88	Z	68.3
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	8	88	Z	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	15	2 169	.7	59.8
7901	Cassettes, full-length	10	735	.2	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	30	1 599	.5	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	24	5 316	1.7	X
8040	Radio show tape production	185	162 713	52.0	X
8600	Merchandise sales	37	2 483	.8	52.9
8646	Sales of other merchandise	37	2 483	.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51229	Other sound recording industries—Con.				
8940	All other receipts	184	135 672	43.4	66.8
8945	All other receipts	184	135 672	43.4	X
512290	Other sound recording industries	377	312 641	100.0	68.3
7860	Receipts from sales, leasing, and licensing fees of master recordings	6	2 417	.8	X
7880	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Audio discs or records, prerecorded	8	88	Z	68.3
7883	Compact disc (CD), full-length	8	88	Z	X
7900	Sales of duplicate recordings generated from masters that you own or lease the rights to—Prerecorded audio tapes (including DAT)	15	2 169	.7	59.8
7901	Cassettes, full-length	10	735	.2	X
7980	Receipts from the use of recording studio (providing facilities and technical expertise as well as audio production or post-production services in order to produce master recordings)	30	1 599	.5	X
8020	Audio taping of conferences, seminars and meetings	24	5 316	1.7	X
8040	Radio show tape production	185	162 713	52.0	X
8600	Merchandise sales	37	2 483	.8	52.9
8646	Sales of other merchandise	37	2 483	.8	X
8940	All other receipts	184	135 672	43.4	66.8
8945	All other receipts	184	135 672	43.4	X
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	43 480	346 315 686	100.0	83.6
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	N	34 772	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	N	7 554 671	2.2	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	52 982 708	15.3	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	96 740 290	27.9	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	34 280 093	9.9	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	2 431 764	.7	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	35 139 997	10.1	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	8 018 714	2.3	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	557 951	.2	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	5 631 838	1.6	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	N	33 096 759	9.6	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	N	226 806	.1	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	2 149 006	.6	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	4 678 629	1.4	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	1 578 655	.5	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	1 057 373	.3	X
7780	Advertising	N	34 005 819	9.8	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	N	5 129 223	1.5	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	N	1 198 492	.3	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	N	1 247 481	.4	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	6 182 431	1.8	X
8940	All other receipts	N	12 392 217	3.6	X
5131	Radio & television broadcasting	8 789	40 425 210	100.0	77.1
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	93	1 930	Z	76.8
6902	Communications equipment repair	93	1 930	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	100	3 589 981	8.9	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	32	584	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	26	177	Z	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	49	2 835	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	65	22 266	.1	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	123	16 118	Z	76.9
7661	Basic service tier	21	3 323	Z	X
7662	Programming service tier	16	8 313	Z	X
7666	Leased access receipts	62	2 113	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	12	241	Z	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	22	833	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	21	13 139	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	48	1 572	Z	X
7780	Advertising	7 983	29 290 099	72.5	75.5
7781	National and regional (net)	6 222	12 816 382	31.7	X
7782	Local (net)	7 498	16 473 717	40.8	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	1 913	5 039 492	12.5	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	861	1 198 492	3.0	73.9
7821	Federal, State, and local governments (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	417	249 201	.6	X
7822	Private, including individuals, community efforts, and commissioned fundraisers (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	781	949 291	2.3	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	811	43 014	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	324	52 473	.1	75.8
8647	Sales of merchandise	324	52 473	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	2 606	1 153 038	2.9	76.5
8944	All other operating receipts	2 606	1 153 038	2.9	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51311	Radio broadcasting	6 894	10 648 134	100.0	75.5
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	69	809	Z	75.0
6902	Communications equipment repair	69	809	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	16	41 784	.4	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	29	553	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	23	94	Z	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	47	2 236	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	35	9 875	.1	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	82	3 746	Z	75.1
7661	Basic service tier	10	225	Z	X
7662	Programming service tier	12	825	Z	X
7666	Leased access receipts	50	1 257	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	6	23	Z	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	8	127	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	19	254	Z	X
7780	Advertising	6 419	9 925 735	93.2	72.9
7781	National and regional (net)	4 828	2 772 252	26.0	X
7782	Local (net)	5 995	7 153 483	67.2	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	861	148 652	1.4	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	538	215 771	2.0	74.6
7821	Federal, State, and local governments (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	210	68 191	.6	X
7822	Private, including individuals, community efforts, and commissioned fundraisers (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	487	147 580	1.4	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	520	14 236	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	216	24 955	.2	63.4
8647	Sales of merchandise	216	24 955	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	1 432	258 652	2.4	74.9
8944	All other operating receipts	1 432	258 652	2.4	X
513111	Radio networks	303	851 348	100.0	85.6
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	7	39 265	4.6	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	23	1 433	.2	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	16	9 622	1.1	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	14	1 689	.2	85.6
7666	Leased access receipts	6	518	.1	X
7780	Advertising	303	724 766	85.1	62.3
7781	National and regional (net)	250	527 445	62.0	X
7782	Local (net)	215	197 321	23.2	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	59	17 837	2.1	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	6	99	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	15	16 183	1.9	16.4
8647	Sales of merchandise	15	16 183	1.9	X
8940	All other receipts	48	39 486	4.6	85.6
8944	All other operating receipts	48	39 486	4.6	X
513112	Radio stations	6 591	9 796 786	100.0	74.6
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	64	576	Z	74.1
6902	Communications equipment repair	64	576	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	9	2 519	Z	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	29	553	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	23	94	Z	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	24	803	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	19	253	Z	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	68	2 057	Z	74.0
7662	Programming service tier	12	825	Z	X
7666	Leased access receipts	44	739	Z	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	8	127	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	19	254	Z	X
7780	Advertising	6 116	9 200 969	93.9	73.9
7781	National and regional (net)	4 578	2 244 807	22.9	X
7782	Local (net)	5 780	6 956 162	71.0	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	802	130 815	1.3	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	538	215 771	2.2	73.7
7821	Federal, State, and local governments (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	210	68 191	.7	X
7822	Private, including individuals, community efforts, and commissioned fundraisers (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	487	147 580	1.5	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	514	14 137	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	201	8 772	.1	71.0
8647	Sales of merchandise	201	8 772	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	1 384	219 166	2.2	74.0
8944	All other operating receipts	1 384	219 166	2.2	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51312	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	100.0	77.6
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	24	1 121	Z	77.6
6902	Communications equipment repair	24	1 121	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	84	3 548 197	11.9	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	30	12 391	Z	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	41	12 372	Z	77.6
7661	Basic service tier	11	3 098	Z	X
7666	Leased access receipts	12	856	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	6	218	Z	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	14	706	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	16	12 357	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	29	1 318	Z	X
7780	Advertising	1 564	19 364 364	65.0	76.5
7781	National and regional (net)	1 394	10 044 130	33.7	X
7782	Local (net)	1 503	9 320 234	31.3	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	1 052	4 890 840	16.4	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	323	982 721	3.3	74.0
7821	Federal, State, and local governments (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	207	181 010	.6	X
7822	Private, including individuals, community efforts, and commissioned fundraisers (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	294	801 711	2.7	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	291	28 778	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	108	27 518	.1	77.6
8647	Sales of merchandise	108	27 518	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	1 174	894 386	3.0	77.1
8944	All other operating receipts	1 174	894 386	3.0	X
513120	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	100.0	77.6
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	24	1 121	Z	77.6
6902	Communications equipment repair	24	1 121	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	84	3 548 197	11.9	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	30	12 391	Z	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	41	12 372	Z	77.6
7661	Basic service tier	11	3 098	Z	X
7666	Leased access receipts	12	856	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	6	218	Z	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	14	706	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	16	12 357	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	29	1 318	Z	X
7780	Advertising	1 564	19 364 364	65.0	76.5
7781	National and regional (net)	1 394	10 044 130	33.7	X
7782	Local (net)	1 503	9 320 234	31.3	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	1 052	4 890 840	16.4	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	323	982 721	3.3	74.0
7821	Federal, State, and local governments (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	207	181 010	.6	X
7822	Private, including individuals, community efforts, and commissioned fundraisers (public radio and television broadcasting stations only)	294	801 711	2.7	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	291	28 778	.1	X
8600	Merchandise sales	108	27 518	.1	77.6
8647	Sales of merchandise	108	27 518	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	1 174	894 386	3.0	77.1
8944	All other operating receipts	1 174	894 386	3.0	X
5132	Cable networks & program distribution	4 679	45 389 578	100.0	75.0
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	305	32 842	.1	74.9
6902	Communications equipment repair	305	32 842	.1	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	308	3 964 690	8.7	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	145	15 327	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	199	28 866	.1	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	670	102 624	.2	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	609	928 346	2.0	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	4 456	32 985 621	72.7	73.8
7661	Basic service tier	4 155	17 473 683	38.5	X
7662	Programming service tier	3 075	7 980 469	17.6	X
7663	Pay-per-view	2 871	2 099 355	4.6	X
7664	Other premium service	2 985	3 963 249	8.7	X
7665	New product tier service	665	288 446	.6	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5132	Cable networks & program distribution—Con.				
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts—Con.				
7666	Leased access receipts	448	53 559	.1	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	3 640	537 173	1.2	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	1 505	589 689	1.3	X
7680	On-line service receipts—subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	10	6 894	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	163	20 453	Z	X
7780	Advertising	2 982	4 715 720	10.4	74.8
7781	National and regional (net)	1 884	3 837 654	8.5	X
7782	Local (net)	1 707	878 066	1.9	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	200	89 731	.2	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	2 702	1 204 467	2.7	X
8600	Merchandise sales	641	126 164	.3	74.6
8647	Sales of merchandise	641	126 164	.3	X
8940	All other receipts	2 659	1 167 833	2.6	74.5
8944	All other operating receipts	2 659	1 167 833	2.6	X
51321	Cable networks	494	10 389 609	100.0	93.9
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	12	1 250	Z	93.9
6902	Communications equipment repair	12	1 250	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	197	3 940 484	37.9	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	28	10 907	.1	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	60	192 952	1.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	271	2 333 107	22.5	93.9
7661	Basic service tier	169	1 129 591	10.9	X
7662	Programming service tier	117	845 551	8.1	X
7663	Pay-per-view	102	64 238	.6	X
7664	Other premium service	95	95 046	.9	X
7665	New product tier service	24	6 835	.1	X
7666	Leased access receipts	16	413	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	100	8 511	.1	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	144	182 924	1.8	X
7780	Advertising	352	3 421 672	32.9	93.8
7781	National and regional (net)	281	3 064 954	29.5	X
7782	Local (net)	178	356 718	3.4	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	44	55 720	.5	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	104	27 513	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	62	49 087	.5	93.3
8647	Sales of merchandise	62	49 087	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	185	349 795	3.4	93.9
8944	All other operating receipts	185	349 795	3.4	X
513210	Cable networks	494	10 389 609	100.0	93.9
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	12	1 250	Z	93.9
6902	Communications equipment repair	12	1 250	Z	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	197	3 940 484	37.9	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	28	10 907	.1	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	60	192 952	1.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	271	2 333 107	22.5	93.9
7661	Basic service tier	169	1 129 591	10.9	X
7662	Programming service tier	117	845 551	8.1	X
7663	Pay-per-view	102	64 238	.6	X
7664	Other premium service	95	95 046	.9	X
7665	New product tier service	24	6 835	.1	X
7666	Leased access receipts	16	413	Z	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees	100	8 511	.1	X
7668	Other cable and pay television	144	182 924	1.8	X
7780	Advertising	352	3 421 672	32.9	93.8
7781	National and regional (net)	281	3 064 954	29.5	X
7782	Local (net)	178	356 718	3.4	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales	44	55 720	.5	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment	104	27 513	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	62	49 087	.5	93.3
8647	Sales of merchandise	62	49 087	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	185	349 795	3.4	93.9
8944	All other operating receipts	185	349 795	3.4	X
51322	Cable & other program distribution	4 185	34 999 969	100.0	69.3
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	293	31 592	.1	69.3
6902	Communications equipment repair	293	31 592	.1	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos)	111	24 206	.1	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	142	15 105	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	194	28 129	.1	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	642	91 717	.3	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	549	735 394	2.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51322	Cable & other program distribution—Con.				
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts.....	4 185	30 652 514	87.6	68.1
7661	Basic service tier.....	3 986	16 344 092	46.7	X
7662	Programming service tier.....	2 958	7 134 918	20.4	X
7663	Pay-per-view.....	2 769	2 035 117	5.8	X
7664	Other premium service.....	2 890	3 868 203	11.1	X
7665	New product tier service.....	641	281 611	.8	X
7666	Leased access receipts.....	432	53 146	.2	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees.....	3 540	528 662	1.5	X
7668	Other cable and pay television.....	1 361	406 765	1.2	X
7700	Internet access fees.....	159	20 333	.1	X
7780	Advertising.....	2 630	1 294 048	3.7	69.2
7781	National and regional (net).....	1 603	772 700	2.2	X
7782	Local (net).....	1 529	521 348	1.5	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales.....	156	34 011	.1	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment.....	2 598	1 176 954	3.4	X
8600	Merchandise sales.....	579	77 077	.2	69.1
8647	Sales of merchandise.....	579	77 077	.2	X
8940	All other receipts.....	2 474	818 038	2.3	68.8
8944	All other operating receipts.....	2 474	818 038	2.3	X
513220	Cable & other program distribution.....	4 185	34 999 969	100.0	69.3
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services).....	293	31 592	.1	69.3
6902	Communications equipment repair.....	293	31 592	.1	X
7320	Distribution of television programs (excluding commercials and music videos).....	111	24 206	.1	X
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service.....	142	15 105	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service.....	194	28 129	.1	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges).....	642	91 717	.3	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale).....	549	735 394	2.1	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts.....	4 185	30 652 514	87.6	68.1
7661	Basic service tier.....	3 986	16 344 092	46.7	X
7662	Programming service tier.....	2 958	7 134 918	20.4	X
7663	Pay-per-view.....	2 769	2 035 117	5.8	X
7664	Other premium service.....	2 890	3 868 203	11.1	X
7665	New product tier service.....	641	281 611	.8	X
7666	Leased access receipts.....	432	53 146	.2	X
7667	Installation, startup, and reconnect fees.....	3 540	528 662	1.5	X
7668	Other cable and pay television.....	1 361	406 765	1.2	X
7700	Internet access fees.....	159	20 333	.1	X
7780	Advertising.....	2 630	1 294 048	3.7	69.2
7781	National and regional (net).....	1 603	772 700	2.2	X
7782	Local (net).....	1 529	521 348	1.5	X
7800	Network compensation for radio and television time sales.....	156	34 011	.1	X
8550	Rent or lease of equipment.....	2 598	1 176 954	3.4	X
8600	Merchandise sales.....	579	77 077	.2	69.1
8647	Sales of merchandise.....	579	77 077	.2	X
8940	All other receipts.....	2 474	818 038	2.3	68.8
8944	All other operating receipts.....	2 474	818 038	2.3	X
5133	Telecommunications.....	30 012	260 500 898	100.0	86.1
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service.....	N	52 966 797	20.3	85.9
7501	Basic local service.....	N	43 893 295	16.9	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.).....	N	9 073 502	3.5	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service.....	N	96 711 247	37.1	85.8
7521	Standard long distance service.....	N	92 574 909	35.5	X
7522	800 or 888 service.....	N	1 032 066	.4	X
7523	900 service.....	N	107 339	Z	X
7524	Other long distance services.....	N	2 996 933	1.2	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges).....	N	34 174 634	13.1	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services.....	N	2 431 764	.9	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts.....	N	35 139 997	13.5	85.8
7581	Basic (monthly charges).....	N	21 962 232	8.4	X
7582	Airtime.....	N	7 531 307	2.9	X
7583	Long distance services.....	N	987 596	.4	X
7584	Roaming.....	N	3 036 903	1.2	X
7585	Other.....	N	1 621 958	.6	X
7600	Paging and beeper services.....	N	8 018 714	3.1	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services.....	N	557 951	.2	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale).....	N	4 681 226	1.8	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts.....	N	95 020	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts—subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only.....	N	206 773	.1	X
7700	Internet access fees.....	N	2 126 981	.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5133	Telecommunications—Con.				
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	4 678 629	1.8	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	1 578 655	.6	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	1 057 373	.4	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	6 003 794	2.3	86.0
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	5 854 135	2.2	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	149 658	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	N	10 071 346	3.9	86.0
8943	All other operating receipts	N	10 071 346	3.9	X
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	20 815	208 790 552	100.0	89.9
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	52 439 336	25.1	89.8
7501	Basic local service	N	43 406 498	20.8	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	9 032 838	4.3	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	91 077 057	43.6	89.9
7521	Standard long distance service	N	88 518 653	42.4	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	773 191	.4	X
7523	900 service	N	63 406	Z	X
7524	Other long distance services	N	1 721 807	.8	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	33 910 571	16.2	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	2 335 689	1.1	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	8 419 445	4.0	89.9
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	8 382 199	4.0	X
7582	Airtime	N	9 341	Z	X
7583	Long distance services	N	14 358	Z	X
7584	Roaming	N	9 475	Z	X
7585	Other	N	4 072	Z	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	48 469	Z	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	392	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	27 511	Z	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	N	47 474	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	N	23 766	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	2 086 995	1.0	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	4 654 344	2.2	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	1 500 372	.7	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	613 099	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	2 640 776	1.3	89.9
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	2 607 344	1.2	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	33 432	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	N	8 965 259	4.3	89.9
8943	All other operating receipts	N	8 965 259	4.3	X
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	20 815	208 790 552	100.0	89.9
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	52 439 336	25.1	89.8
7501	Basic local service	N	43 406 498	20.8	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	9 032 838	4.3	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	91 077 057	43.6	89.9
7521	Standard long distance service	N	88 518 653	42.4	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	773 191	.4	X
7523	900 service	N	63 406	Z	X
7524	Other long distance services	N	1 721 807	.8	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	33 910 571	16.2	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	2 335 689	1.1	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	8 419 445	4.0	89.9
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	8 382 199	4.0	X
7582	Airtime	N	9 341	Z	X
7583	Long distance services	N	14 358	Z	X
7584	Roaming	N	9 475	Z	X
7585	Other	N	4 072	Z	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	48 469	Z	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	392	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	27 511	Z	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	N	47 474	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	N	23 766	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	2 086 995	1.0	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	4 654 344	2.2	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	1 500 372	.7	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	613 099	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	2 640 776	1.3	89.9
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	2 607 344	1.2	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	33 432	Z	X
8940	All other receipts	N	8 965 259	4.3	89.9
8943	All other operating receipts	N	8 965 259	4.3	X
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	6 386	37 888 862	100.0	73.3
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	20 130	.1	73.2
7501	Basic local service	N	19 392	.1	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	738	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	4 722	Z	73.1
7521	Standard long distance service	N	3 084	Z	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	977	Z	X
7524	Other long distance services	N	371	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)—Con.				
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	11 808	Z	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	4 372	Z	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	26 089 108	68.9	72.5
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	13 331 359	35.2	X
7582	Airtime	N	7 302 513	19.3	X
7583	Long distance services	N	938 768	2.5	X
7584	Roaming	N	2 973 734	7.8	X
7585	Other	N	1 542 734	4.1	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	7 945 633	21.0	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	439 843	1.2	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	3 316	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	2 833	Z	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	1 170	Z	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	36 024	.1	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	340 100	.9	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	2 610 699	6.9	73.3
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	2 532 631	6.7	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	78 068	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	N	378 248	1.0	73.3
8943	All other operating receipts	N	378 248	1.0	X
513321	Paging	3 427	16 970 204	100.0	50.8
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	13 442	.1	50.0
7501	Basic local service	N	13 161	.1	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	281	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	1 266	Z	50.4
7521	Standard long distance service	N	194	Z	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	615	Z	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	2 473	Z	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	4 136	Z	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	7 839 302	46.2	50.8
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	3 883 715	22.9	X
7582	Airtime	N	2 173 377	12.8	X
7583	Long distance services	N	314 657	1.9	X
7584	Roaming	N	991 834	5.8	X
7585	Other	N	475 719	2.8	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	7 567 503	44.6	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	94 400	.6	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	457	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	371	Z	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	810	Z	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	19 535	.1	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	303 505	1.8	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	839 723	4.9	50.8
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	770 861	4.5	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	68 862	.4	X
8940	All other receipts	N	283 029	1.7	50.8
8943	All other operating receipts	N	283 029	1.7	X
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	2 959	20 918 658	100.0	91.5
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	6 688	Z	91.5
7501	Basic local service	N	6 231	Z	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	457	Z	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	3 456	Z	91.5
7521	Standard long distance service	N	2 890	Z	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	18 249 806	87.2	90.3
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	9 447 644	45.2	X
7582	Airtime	N	5 129 136	24.5	X
7583	Long distance services	N	624 111	3.0	X
7584	Roaming	N	1 981 900	9.5	X
7585	Other	N	1 067 015	5.1	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	378 130	1.8	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	345 443	1.7	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	2 859	Z	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	2 462	Z	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	360	Z	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	16 489	.1	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	36 595	.2	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	1 770 976	8.5	91.5
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	1 761 770	8.4	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	9 206	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	N	95 219	.5	91.5
8943	All other operating receipts	N	95 219	.5	X
51333	Telecommunications resellers	1 656	7 592 298	100.0	73.0
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	497 330	6.6	71.0
7501	Basic local service	N	459 839	6.1	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	37 491	.5	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	5 519 198	72.7	66.6
7521	Standard long distance service	N	4 026 028	53.0	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	254 618	3.4	X
7523	900 service	N	43 388	.6	X
7524	Other long distance services	N	1 195 164	15.7	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	214 754	2.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51333	Telecommunications resellers—Con.				
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	42 513	.6	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	476 619	6.3	70.9
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	188 888	2.5	X
7582	Airtime	N	189 443	2.5	X
7583	Long distance services	N	29 883	.4	X
7584	Roaming	N	39 979	.5	X
7585	Other	N	28 425	.4	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	22 595	.3	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	110 053	1.5	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	42 873	.6	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	N	4 639	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	N	180 474	2.4	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	26 722	.4	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	20 432	.3	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	7 038	.1	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	47 564	.6	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	98 628	1.3	69.6
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	92 802	1.2	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	5 826	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	N	280 866	3.7	71.4
8943	All other operating receipts	N	280 866	3.7	X
513330	Telecommunications resellers	1 656	7 592 298	100.0	73.0
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	N	497 330	6.6	71.0
7501	Basic local service	N	459 839	6.1	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	N	37 491	.5	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	N	5 519 198	72.7	66.6
7521	Standard long distance service	N	4 026 028	53.0	X
7522	800 or 888 service	N	254 618	3.4	X
7523	900 service	N	43 388	.6	X
7524	Other long distance services	N	1 195 164	15.7	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	N	214 754	2.8	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	N	42 513	.6	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	N	476 619	6.3	70.9
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	N	188 888	2.5	X
7582	Airtime	N	189 443	2.5	X
7583	Long distance services	N	29 883	.4	X
7584	Roaming	N	39 979	.5	X
7585	Other	N	28 425	.4	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	N	22 595	.3	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	N	110 053	1.5	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	N	42 873	.6	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	N	4 639	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	N	180 474	2.4	X
7700	Internet access fees	N	26 722	.4	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	N	20 432	.3	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	N	7 038	.1	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	N	47 564	.6	X
8600	Merchandise sales	N	98 628	1.3	69.6
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	N	92 802	1.2	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	N	5 826	.1	X
8940	All other receipts	N	280 866	3.7	71.4
8943	All other operating receipts	N	280 866	3.7	X
51334	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	100.0	55.5
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	6	5 527	.1	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	10	987	Z	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	8	286	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	521	4 529 680	88.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	33	34 934	.7	X
7700	Internet access fees	11	5 238	.1	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	15	10 087	.2	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	20	12 735	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	84	429 932	8.4	54.5
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	78	403 229	7.9	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	10	26 702	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	90	65 784	1.3	35.3
8943	All other operating receipts	90	65 784	1.3	X
513340	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	100.0	55.5
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	6	5 527	.1	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	10	987	Z	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	8	286	Z	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	521	4 529 680	88.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	33	34 934	.7	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
513340	Satellite telecommunications—Con.				
7700	Internet access fees	11	5 238	.1	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	15	10 087	.2	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	20	12 735	.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	84	429 932	8.4	54.5
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	78	403 229	7.9	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	10	26 702	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	90	65 784	1.3	35.3
8943	All other operating receipts	90	65 784	1.3	X
51339	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	100.0	25.2
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	34	9 533	.8	25.2
7501	Basic local service	29	7 566	.7	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	14	1 967	.2	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	112	104 743	9.2	25.2
7521	Standard long distance service	42	22 689	2.0	X
7522	800 or 888 service	15	2 208	.2	X
7524	Other long distance services	65	79 591	7.0	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	9	37 077	3.3	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	46	49 190	4.3	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	68	153 838	13.6	16.7
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	25	59 760	5.3	X
7582	Airtime	28	29 106	2.6	X
7583	Long distance services	28	4 587	.4	X
7584	Roaming	25	13 715	1.2	X
7585	Other	59	46 670	4.1	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	27	1 731	.2	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	38	7 563	.7	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	8	77 846	6.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	19	7 769	.7	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	15	1 881	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	32	5 193	.5	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	10	2 683	.2	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	157	25 134	2.2	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	97	43 875	3.9	X
8600	Merchandise sales	260	223 759	19.7	25.2
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	211	218 129	19.3	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	75	5 630	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	249	381 189	33.6	25.1
8943	All other operating receipts	249	381 189	33.6	X
513390	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	100.0	25.2
7500	Wired telecommunications services—Local telephone service	34	9 533	.8	25.2
7501	Basic local service	29	7 566	.7	X
7502	Value-added services (call waiting, caller ID, call forwarding, etc.)	14	1 967	.2	X
7520	Wired telecommunications services—Long distance telephone service	112	104 743	9.2	25.2
7521	Standard long distance service	42	22 689	2.0	X
7522	800 or 888 service	15	2 208	.2	X
7524	Other long distance services	65	79 591	7.0	X
7540	Network access receipts (including subscriber line charges and local inter-exchange carrier charges)	9	37 077	3.3	X
7560	Telegraph and other wired telecommunications services	46	49 190	4.3	X
7580	Wireless telecommunications services—Cellular telephone, PCS, and SMR receipts	68	153 838	13.6	16.7
7581	Basic (monthly charges)	25	59 760	5.3	X
7582	Airtime	28	29 106	2.6	X
7583	Long distance services	28	4 587	.4	X
7584	Roaming	25	13 715	1.2	X
7585	Other	59	46 670	4.1	X
7600	Paging and beeper services	27	1 731	.2	X
7620	Radio dispatching and other wireless telecommunications services	38	7 563	.7	X
7640	Satellite telecommunications receipts (including resale)	8	77 846	6.9	X
7660	Cable system and multichannel video programming distribution (MVPD) receipts	19	7 769	.7	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	15	1 881	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	32	5 193	.5	X
7720	Directory advertising receipts	10	2 683	.2	X
7740	Repair of telecommunications equipment	157	25 134	2.2	X
7760	Rent or lease of telecommunications equipment	97	43 875	3.9	X
8600	Merchandise sales	260	223 759	19.7	25.2
8644	Sales of telecommunications equipment	211	218 129	19.3	X
8645	Sales of other merchandise	75	5 630	.5	X
8940	All other receipts	249	381 189	33.6	25.1
8943	All other operating receipts	249	381 189	33.6	X
514	Information services & data processing services	14 895	41 937 212	100.0	69.5
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	1 166	494 676	1.2	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	56	2 878	Z	59.8
1121	Home education software	38	2 305	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	31	537	Z	X
1123	Home productivity software	7	35	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
514	Information services & data processing services—Con.				
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	258	178 118	.4	63.3
1141	Accounting software	60	3 683	Z	X
1143	Office application software	54	2 804	Z	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	25	1 189	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	77	54 254	.1	X
1146	Information access tools	88	6 269	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	69	75 162	.2	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	48	32 799	.1	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	128	126 914	.3	55.7
1161	Banking and finance software	41	26 438	.1	X
1162	Insurance software	7	55 628	.1	X
1163	Health care software	38	30 184	.1	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	52	13 870	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	138	150 225	.4	53.0
1181	Industry-specific applications	56	60 486	.1	X
1182	Operating systems software	20	9 665	Z	X
1183	Networking software	28	1 714	Z	X
1184	Database software	29	66 944	.2	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	19	11 075	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	7 655	29 087 013	69.4	X
1300	Software user training	256	71 306	.2	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	174	18 350	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	1 381	2 021 804	4.8	X
7700	Internet access fees	3 334	5 123 190	12.2	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	2 131	520 982	1.2	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media.....	540	1 362 991	3.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 482	510 292	1.2	64.8
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment.....	904	245 838	.6	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	358	92 947	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	616	171 506	.4	X
8940	All other receipts	2 820	2 268 473	5.4	66.5
8946	All other receipts.....	2 820	2 268 473	5.4	X
5141	Information services	7 307	11 100 567	100.0	71.6
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	376	99 535	.9	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	33	966	Z	71.6
1121	Home education software	15	497	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	22	464	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	124	37 900	.3	71.6
1141	Accounting software	13	268	Z	X
1143	Office application software	26	139	Z	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	21	870	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	29	485	Z	X
1146	Information access tools	57	3 779	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	36	26 250	.2	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	32	6 108	.1	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	36	1 162	Z	71.6
1161	Banking and finance software	13	127	Z	X
1163	Health care software	9	412	Z	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	20	494	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	71	21 944	.2	43.8
1181	Industry-specific applications	28	18 119	.2	X
1182	Operating systems software	7	40	Z	X
1183	Networking software	19	728	Z	X
1184	Database software	13	2 013	Z	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	10	1 038	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	67	24 485	.2	X
1300	Software user training	114	2 870	Z	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	120	11 857	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	1 331	1 958 717	17.6	X
7700	Internet access fees	3 315	5 122 450	46.1	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	2 131	520 982	4.7	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media.....	539	1 362 923	12.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	1 092	187 729	1.7	58.3
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment.....	625	71 340	.6	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	218	18 391	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	486	97 997	.9	X
8940	All other receipts	2 307	1 747 047	15.7	70.0
8946	All other receipts.....	2 307	1 747 047	15.7	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
51411	News syndicates	527	1 402 374	100.0	74.4
7700	Internet access fees	55	1 484	.1	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	527	1 360 149	97.0	X
8940	All other receipts	39	38 743	2.8	74.4
8946	All other receipts	39	38 743	2.8	X
514110	News syndicates	527	1 402 374	100.0	74.4
7700	Internet access fees	55	1 484	.1	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	527	1 360 149	97.0	X
8940	All other receipts	39	38 743	2.8	74.4
8946	All other receipts	39	38 743	2.8	X
51412	Libraries & archives	2 298	860 933	100.0	64.9
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	9	90	Z	X
1300	Software user training	13	327	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	23	14 849	1.7	X
7700	Internet access fees	13	1 298	.2	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	2 131	520 982	60.5	X
8600	Merchandise sales	254	15 697	1.8	56.0
8605	All other merchandise	252	15 694	1.8	X
8940	All other receipts	1 194	304 189	35.3	59.0
8946	All other receipts	1 194	304 189	35.3	X
514120	Libraries & archives	2 298	860 933	100.0	64.9
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	9	90	Z	X
1300	Software user training	13	327	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	23	14 849	1.7	X
7700	Internet access fees	13	1 298	.2	X
7820	Contributions, gifts, and grants	2 131	520 982	60.5	X
8600	Merchandise sales	254	15 697	1.8	56.0
8605	All other merchandise	252	15 694	1.8	X
8940	All other receipts	1 194	304 189	35.3	59.0
8946	All other receipts	1 194	304 189	35.3	X
51419	Other information services	4 482	8 837 260	100.0	71.8
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	374	98 167	1.1	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	33	966	Z	71.8
1121	Home education software	15	497	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	22	464	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	113	37 761	.4	71.8
1141	Accounting software	13	268	Z	X
1143	Office application software	26	139	Z	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	19	821	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	29	485	Z	X
1146	Information access tools	54	3 701	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	34	26 240	.3	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	28	6 106	.1	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	36	1 162	Z	71.8
1161	Banking and finance software	13	127	Z	X
1163	Health care software	9	412	Z	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	20	494	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	69	21 461	.2	33.1
1181	Industry-specific applications	26	17 636	.2	X
1182	Operating systems software	7	40	Z	X
1183	Networking software	19	728	Z	X
1184	Database software	13	2 013	Z	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	10	1 038	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	62	22 352	.3	X
1300	Software user training	101	2 543	Z	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	120	11 857	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	1 304	1 943 223	22.0	X
7700	Internet access fees	3 247	5 119 668	57.9	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	12	2 774	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	834	171 211	1.9	57.8
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	623	71 337	.8	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	218	18 391	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	230	81 482	.9	X
8940	All other receipts	1 074	1 404 115	15.9	70.5
8946	All other receipts	1 074	1 404 115	15.9	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
514191	Online information services	4 165	8 042 568	100.0	71.9
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	363	91 041	1.1	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	33	966	Z	71.9
1121	Home education software	15	497	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	22	464	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	107	8 543	.1	71.9
1141	Accounting software	13	268	Z	X
1143	Office application software	26	139	Z	X
1144	Graphics design and layout software	19	821	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	29	485	Z	X
1146	Information access tools	48	2 007	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	28	3 687	Z	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	22	1 135	Z	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	36	1 162	Z	71.9
1161	Banking and finance software	13	127	Z	X
1163	Health care software	9	412	X	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	20	494	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	69	21 461	.3	33.1
1181	Industry-specific applications	26	17 636	.2	X
1182	Operating systems software	7	40	Z	X
1183	Networking software	19	728	Z	X
1184	Database software	13	2 013	Z	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	10	1 038	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	46	3 691	Z	X
1300	Software user training	101	2 543	Z	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	114	10 451	.1	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	1 215	1 747 946	21.7	X
7700	Internet access fees	3 209	5 101 563	63.4	X
8180	News reporting services, include furnishing photographs and features to the news media	12	2 774	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	805	165 421	2.1	54.7
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	615	67 319	.8	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	218	18 391	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	209	79 710	1.0	X
8940	All other receipts	887	885 006	11.0	70.5
8946	All other receipts	887	885 006	11.0	X
514199	All other information services	317	794 692	100.0	71.5
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	11	7 126	.9	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	6	29 218	3.7	71.5
1146	Information access tools	6	1 694	.2	X
1147	Operating systems software	6	22 553	2.8	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	6	4 971	.6	X
1200	Data processing services	16	18 661	2.3	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	6	1 406	.2	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	89	195 277	24.6	X
7700	Internet access fees	38	18 105	2.3	X
8600	Merchandise sales	29	5 790	.7	71.5
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	8	4 018	.5	X
8605	All other merchandise	21	1 772	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	187	519 109	65.3	70.4
8946	All other receipts	187	519 109	65.3	X
5142	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	68.7
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	790	395 141	1.3	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	23	1 912	Z	56.3
1121	Home education software	23	1 808	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	9	73	Z	X
1123	Home productivity software	6	31	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	134	140 218	.5	60.8
1141	Accounting software	47	3 415	Z	X
1143	Office application software	28	2 665	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	48	53 769	.2	X
1146	Information access tools	31	2 490	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	33	48 912	.2	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	16	26 691	.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
5142	Data processing services—Con.				
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	92	125 752	.4	54.8
1161	Banking and finance software	28	26 311	.1	X
1162	Insurance software	6	55 499	.2	X
1163	Health care software	29	29 772	.1	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	32	13 376	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	67	128 281	.4	54.0
1181	Industry-specific applications	28	42 367	.1	X
1182	Operating systems software	13	9 625	Z	X
1183	Networking software	9	986	Z	X
1184	Database software	16	64 931	.2	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	9	10 037	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	7 588	29 062 528	94.2	X
1300	Software user training	142	68 436	.2	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	54	6 493	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	50	63 087	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	19	740	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	390	322 563	1.0	68.4
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	279	174 498	.6	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	140	74 556	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	130	73 509	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	63.5
8946	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	X
51421	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	68.7
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	790	395 141	1.3	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	23	1 912	Z	56.3
1121	Home education software	23	1 808	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	9	73	Z	X
1123	Home productivity software	6	31	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	134	140 218	.5	60.8
1141	Accounting software	47	3 415	Z	X
1143	Office application software	28	2 665	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	48	53 769	.2	X
1146	Information access tools	31	2 490	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	33	48 912	.2	X
1148	Other cross-industry applications	16	26 691	.1	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	92	125 752	.4	54.8
1161	Banking and finance software	28	26 311	.1	X
1162	Insurance software	6	55 499	.2	X
1163	Health care software	29	29 772	.1	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	32	13 376	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	67	128 281	.4	54.0
1181	Industry-specific applications	28	42 367	.1	X
1182	Operating systems software	13	9 625	Z	X
1183	Networking software	9	986	Z	X
1184	Database software	16	64 931	.2	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	9	10 037	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	7 588	29 062 528	94.2	X
1300	Software user training	142	68 436	.2	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	54	6 493	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	50	63 087	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	19	740	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	390	322 563	1.0	68.4
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	279	174 498	.6	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	140	74 556	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	130	73 509	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	63.5
8946	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	X
514210	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	68.7
0950	Custom programming services (including modification of packaged software and software maintenance)	790	395 141	1.3	X
1120	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Consumer applications software for personal computers	23	1 912	Z	56.3
1121	Home education software	23	1 808	Z	X
1122	Game and entertainment software	9	73	Z	X
1123	Home productivity software	6	31	Z	X
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications	134	140 218	.5	60.8
1141	Accounting software	47	3 415	Z	X
1143	Office application software	28	2 665	Z	X
1145	Program development tools, database engines, and programming languages	48	53 769	.2	X
1146	Information access tools	31	2 490	Z	X
1147	Operating systems software	33	48 912	.2	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Major Sources of Receipts for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code and RL code	Kind of business and sources of receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)	Receipts from specified receipt lines as percent of total receipts ¹	Receipts of establishments reporting sources of receipts as percent of total receipts
514210	Data processing services—Con.				
1140	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Cross-industry and operating systems applications—Con.				
1148	Other cross-industry applications	16	26 691	.1	X
1160	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for personal computers (all platforms)—Vertical industry applications	92	125 752	.4	54.8
1161	Banking and finance software	28	26 311	.1	X
1162	Insurance software	6	55 499	.2	X
1163	Health care software	29	29 772	.1	X
1166	Other vertical industry applications	32	13 376	Z	X
1180	Receipts, fees, and royalties from the distribution of packaged computer software for mainframe computers	67	128 281	.4	54.0
1181	Industry-specific applications	28	42 367	.1	X
1182	Operating systems software	13	9 625	Z	X
1183	Networking software	9	986	Z	X
1184	Database software	16	64 931	.2	X
1187	Other mainframe applications	9	10 037	Z	X
1200	Data processing services	7 588	29 062 528	94.2	X
1300	Software user training	142	68 436	.2	X
6900	Electronic and precision equipment repair (including computer hardware maintenance and repair services)	54	6 493	Z	X
7680	On-line service receipts-subscriptions or access fees, except Internet access only	50	63 087	.2	X
7700	Internet access fees	19	740	Z	X
8600	Merchandise sales	390	322 563	1.0	68.4
8603	Computer hardware and peripheral equipment	279	174 498	.6	X
8604	Computer software (packaged software)	140	74 556	.2	X
8605	All other merchandise	130	73 509	.2	X
8940	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	63.5
8946	All other receipts	513	521 426	1.7	X

¹Receipts and receipt line percents may not add to totals due to exclusion of selected lines to avoid disclosing data for individual companies and/or due to rounding.

Table 3. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION						
	All firms	114 475	623 213 854	100.0	129 481 577	N	3 066 167
511	Publishing industries						
	All firms	33 896	179 035 423	100.0	43 358 072	N	1 006 214
5111	Newspaper, periodical, book, & database publishers						
	All firms	21 806	117 336 003	100.0	24 971 288	N	739 834
5112	Software publishers						
	All firms	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	4 largest firms	236	17 390 963	28.2	3 257 246	834 356	29 060
	8 largest firms	251	21 980 709	35.6	3 962 154	997 402	35 437
	20 largest firms	586	28 450 513	46.1	5 869 969	1 467 536	57 520
	50 largest firms	855	35 265 678	57.2	7 898 707	1 935 126	84 999
51121	Software publishers						
	All firms	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	4 largest firms	236	17 390 963	28.2	3 257 246	834 356	29 060
	8 largest firms	251	21 980 709	35.6	3 962 154	997 402	35 437
	20 largest firms	586	28 450 513	46.1	5 869 969	1 467 536	57 520
	50 largest firms	855	35 265 678	57.2	7 898 707	1 935 126	84 999
511210	Software publishers						
	All firms	12 090	61 699 420	100.0	18 386 784	4 358 485	266 380
	4 largest firms	236	17 390 963	28.2	3 257 246	834 356	29 060
	8 largest firms	251	21 980 709	35.6	3 962 154	997 402	35 437
	20 largest firms	586	28 450 513	46.1	5 869 969	1 467 536	57 520
	50 largest firms	855	35 265 678	57.2	7 898 707	1 935 126	84 999
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries						
	All firms	22 204	55 925 533	100.0	9 392 048	2 164 901	275 981
	4 largest firms	334	17 415 941	31.1	1 831 939	469 980	45 046
	8 largest firms	414	25 699 758	46.0	2 636 512	663 199	53 344
	20 largest firms	2 327	32 074 014	57.4	3 395 723	839 907	111 052
	50 largest firms	2 965	36 915 183	66.0	4 019 759	970 087	134 153
5121	Motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	19 269	44 785 652	100.0	8 280 395	1 924 103	254 467
	4 largest firms	321	14 554 411	32.5	1 732 437	445 419	44 003
	8 largest firms	625	20 051 238	44.8	2 390 615	609 429	59 221
	20 largest firms	2 290	24 659 190	55.1	2 940 984	742 090	106 133
	50 largest firms	2 956	28 649 419	64.0	3 555 721	874 793	130 918
51211	Motion picture & video production						
	All firms	8 777	20 152 091	100.0	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	4 largest firms	32	6 757 729	33.5	1 151 169	275 953	26 941
	8 largest firms	65	8 354 369	41.5	1 767 083	446 160	33 708
	20 largest firms	93	10 443 719	51.8	2 073 425	501 600	37 315
	50 largest firms	146	12 245 621	60.8	2 439 950	581 415	42 724
512110	Motion picture & video production						
	All firms	8 777	20 152 091	100.0	4 944 605	1 119 220	83 558
	4 largest firms	32	6 757 729	33.5	1 151 169	275 953	26 941
	8 largest firms	65	8 354 369	41.5	1 767 083	446 160	33 708
	20 largest firms	93	10 443 719	51.8	2 073 425	501 600	37 315
	50 largest firms	146	12 245 621	60.8	2 439 950	581 415	42 724
5121101	Motion picture production (except for television)						
	All firms	4 733	10 040 215	100.0	2 447 848	546 786	49 890
	4 largest firms	10	5 380 522	53.6	939 913	225 742	23 200
	8 largest firms	22	6 086 863	60.6	1 013 996	245 303	24 121
	20 largest firms	52	6 885 260	68.6	1 393 084	349 864	29 655
	50 largest firms	84	7 364 445	73.3	1 598 031	384 996	31 799
5121102	Motion picture & video production for television						
	All firms	4 044	10 111 876	100.0	2 496 757	572 434	33 668
	4 largest firms	16	2 234 185	22.1	288 042	73 841	3 765
	8 largest firms	29	3 090 996	30.6	352 392	91 140	4 862
	20 largest firms	60	4 516 019	44.7	804 490	182 831	10 176
	50 largest firms	104	5 798 635	57.3	1 123 865	247 880	13 800
51212	Motion picture & video distribution						
	All firms	756	12 508 661	100.0	766 780	193 825	12 663
	4 largest firms	52	9 344 406	74.7	381 404	105 669	5 094
	8 largest firms	74	10 932 168	87.4	466 249	122 925	6 082
	20 largest firms	100	11 449 922	91.5	542 049	144 197	7 050
	50 largest firms	141	11 888 704	95.0	614 557	159 631	8 691

Table 3. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
512120	Motion picture & video distribution						
	All firms	756	12 508 661	100.0	766 780	193 825	12 663
	4 largest firms	52	9 344 406	74.7	381 404	105 669	5 094
	8 largest firms	74	10 932 168	87.4	466 249	122 925	6 082
	20 largest firms	100	11 449 922	91.5	542 049	144 197	7 050
	50 largest firms	141	11 888 704	95.0	614 557	159 631	8 691
5121201	Motion picture film exchanges						
	All firms	477	9 211 872	100.0	478 852	120 597	7 744
	4 largest firms	41	7 547 698	81.9	296 641	82 505	3 576
	8 largest firms	52	8 422 308	91.4	320 111	86 493	3 864
	20 largest firms	69	8 703 793	94.5	362 501	94 815	4 821
	50 largest firms	106	8 948 620	97.1	410 241	104 411	5 771
5121202	Film or tape distribution for television						
	All firms	279	3 296 789	100.0	287 928	73 228	4 919
	4 largest firms	14	2 405 186	73.0	100 342	25 254	1 959
	8 largest firms	26	2 679 301	81.3	169 751	41 490	2 509
	20 largest firms	49	3 007 706	91.2	217 154	57 651	3 252
	50 largest firms	85	3 178 040	96.4	255 901	65 773	4 130
51213	Motion picture & video exhibition						
	All firms	6 358	7 597 319	100.0	944 454	223 015	125 041
	4 largest firms	1 357	2 329 486	30.7	253 627	61 861	36 289
	8 largest firms	1 951	3 876 213	51.0	435 040	106 954	57 339
	20 largest firms	2 850	5 593 947	73.6	614 069	149 796	82 645
	50 largest firms	3 492	6 324 402	83.2	708 295	171 581	95 445
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)						
	All firms	5 998	7 486 977	100.0	923 677	219 900	123 045
	4 largest firms	1 355	2 327 706	31.1	253 469	61 853	36 282
	8 largest firms	1 943	3 873 150	51.7	434 505	106 921	57 327
	20 largest firms	2 819	5 562 113	74.3	607 840	148 713	81 817
	50 largest firms	3 452	6 286 988	84.0	701 398	170 390	94 555
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters						
	All firms	360	110 342	100.0	20 777	3 115	1 996
	4 largest firms	24	35 772	32.4	6 739	1 291	861
	8 largest firms	28	44 921	40.7	8 865	1 824	1 038
	20 largest firms	56	58 770	53.3	11 391	2 236	1 381
	50 largest firms	94	76 022	68.9	14 437	2 571	1 565
51219	Post production & other motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	3 378	4 527 581	100.0	1 624 556	388 043	33 205
	4 largest firms	10	740 569	16.4	190 501	43 331	2 632
	8 largest firms	32	969 316	21.4	260 712	60 837	4 179
	20 largest firms	67	1 447 895	32.0	483 594	124 472	7 666
	50 largest firms	152	2 035 258	45.0	687 731	169 854	11 685
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services						
	All firms	3 001	3 684 397	100.0	1 436 584	343 944	29 114
	4 largest firms	10	321 074	8.7	122 933	29 906	1 783
	8 largest firms	35	531 163	14.4	196 469	47 207	3 537
	20 largest firms	66	944 364	25.6	393 153	103 857	6 476
	50 largest firms	116	1 459 676	39.6	591 028	147 580	9 970
512199	Other motion picture & video industries						
	All firms	377	843 184	100.0	187 972	44 099	4 091
	4 largest firms	7	587 499	69.7	108 132	24 624	1 670
	8 largest firms	42	635 449	75.4	120 861	28 195	2 154
	20 largest firms	56	681 631	80.8	133 353	31 161	2 421
	50 largest firms	89	742 837	88.1	152 727	35 767	3 052
5122	Sound recording industries						
	All firms	2 935	11 139 881	100.0	1 111 653	240 798	21 514
	4 largest firms	29	5 916 027	53.1	353 060	81 221	4 089
	8 largest firms	44	8 404 733	75.4	488 219	106 450	5 300
	20 largest firms	86	9 239 203	82.9	610 221	133 960	7 398
	50 largest firms	146	9 725 337	87.3	702 270	153 711	9 668
51221	Record production						
	All firms	283	182 369	100.0	46 520	9 325	998
	4 largest firms	4	37 256	20.4	6 569	1 449	125
	8 largest firms	8	60 456	33.2	11 388	2 310	195
	20 largest firms	20	87 680	48.1	17 861	3 577	358
	50 largest firms	50	124 929	68.5	28 706	6 216	538

Table 3. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries—Con.						
512210	Record production						
	All firms	283	182 369	100.0	46 520	9 325	998
	4 largest firms	4	37 256	20.4	6 569	1 449	125
	8 largest firms	8	60 456	33.2	11 388	2 310	195
	20 largest firms	20	87 680	48.1	17 861	3 577	358
	50 largest firms	50	124 929	68.5	28 706	6 216	538
51222	Integrated record production/distribution						
	All firms	285	8 735 863	100.0	598 072	131 582	7 879
	4 largest firms	8	5 845 968	66.9	219 267	46 881	2 103
	8 largest firms	32	7 862 220	90.0	437 943	94 644	4 552
	20 largest firms	45	8 452 478	96.8	528 783	114 465	6 219
	50 largest firms	75	8 621 764	98.7	569 997	125 213	6 874
512220	Integrated record production/distribution						
	All firms	285	8 735 863	100.0	598 072	131 582	7 879
	4 largest firms	8	5 845 968	66.9	219 267	46 881	2 103
	8 largest firms	32	7 862 220	90.0	437 943	94 644	4 552
	20 largest firms	45	8 452 478	96.8	528 783	114 465	6 219
	50 largest firms	75	8 621 764	98.7	569 997	125 213	6 874
51223	Music publishers						
	All firms	721	1 368 407	100.0	214 949	44 629	4 335
	4 largest firms	12	663 734	48.5	55 330	13 387	883
	8 largest firms	24	804 551	58.8	73 505	17 590	1 173
	20 largest firms	41	998 364	73.0	109 320	24 261	1 752
	50 largest firms	75	1 142 531	83.5	148 073	32 152	2 555
512230	Music publishers						
	All firms	721	1 368 407	100.0	214 949	44 629	4 335
	4 largest firms	12	663 734	48.5	55 330	13 387	883
	8 largest firms	24	804 551	58.8	73 505	17 590	1 173
	20 largest firms	41	998 364	73.0	109 320	24 261	1 752
	50 largest firms	75	1 142 531	83.5	148 073	32 152	2 555
51224	Sound recording studios						
	All firms	1 269	540 601	100.0	162 976	34 901	5 528
	4 largest firms	6	37 318	6.9	8 327	2 092	198
	8 largest firms	11	62 723	11.6	16 335	4 084	345
	20 largest firms	24	110 840	20.5	29 650	6 899	802
	50 largest firms	55	182 439	33.7	54 128	11 594	1 323
512240	Sound recording studios						
	All firms	1 269	540 601	100.0	162 976	34 901	5 528
	4 largest firms	6	37 318	6.9	8 327	2 092	198
	8 largest firms	11	62 723	11.6	16 335	4 084	345
	20 largest firms	24	110 840	20.5	29 650	6 899	802
	50 largest firms	55	182 439	33.7	54 128	11 594	1 323
51229	Other sound recording industries						
	All firms	377	312 641	100.0	89 136	20 361	2 774
	4 largest firms	48	152 542	48.8	42 000	10 008	1 195
	8 largest firms	62	185 549	59.3	48 922	11 891	1 506
	20 largest firms	75	224 373	71.8	61 035	14 036	1 678
	50 largest firms	106	258 986	82.8	72 827	16 697	2 052
512290	Other sound recording industries						
	All firms	377	312 641	100.0	89 136	20 361	2 774
	4 largest firms	48	152 542	48.8	42 000	10 008	1 195
	8 largest firms	62	185 549	59.3	48 922	11 891	1 506
	20 largest firms	75	224 373	71.8	61 035	14 036	1 678
	50 largest firms	106	258 986	82.8	72 827	16 697	2 052
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications						
	All firms	43 480	346 315 686	100.0	63 479 623	16 949 095	1 434 455
	4 largest firms	8 260	110 495 716	31.9	18 565 703	5 714 838	380 467
	8 largest firms	13 812	174 074 834	50.3	30 455 637	8 811 360	605 165
	20 largest firms	19 217	249 008 353	71.9	44 021 678	12 298 008	900 317
	50 largest firms	21 483	280 307 407	80.9	48 943 896	13 522 570	1 012 467
5131	Radio & television broadcasting						
	All firms	8 789	40 425 210	100.0	9 868 917	2 399 390	249 715
	4 largest firms	164	15 809 399	39.1	2 949 855	722 300	34 861
	8 largest firms	249	18 786 241	46.5	3 564 339	866 160	45 797
	20 largest firms	524	23 844 304	59.0	4 671 901	1 149 812	71 696
	50 largest firms	874	28 582 567	70.7	5 891 236	1 445 803	100 035

Table 3. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.						
51311	Radio broadcasting						
	All firms	6 894	10 648 134	100.0	3 604 481	871 022	126 673
	4 largest firms	204	2 412 598	22.7	677 250	164 844	15 765
	8 largest firms	265	3 355 451	31.5	932 391	222 787	20 441
	20 largest firms	403	4 488 344	42.2	1 302 977	310 748	28 802
	50 largest firms	612	5 735 369	53.9	1 681 875	409 740	40 328
513111	Radio networks						
	All firms	303	851 348	100.0	216 563	51 319	5 648
	4 largest firms	18	452 997	53.2	86 845	19 666	1 670
	8 largest firms	24	574 383	67.5	122 587	28 638	2 333
	20 largest firms	66	690 848	81.1	156 774	37 718	3 271
	50 largest firms	103	778 091	91.4	187 024	44 493	4 199
513112	Radio stations						
	All firms	6 591	9 796 786	100.0	3 387 918	819 703	121 025
	4 largest firms	196	2 268 094	23.2	643 885	157 057	15 162
	8 largest firms	272	3 074 838	31.4	905 903	216 210	19 981
	20 largest firms	402	4 100 521	41.9	1 227 489	292 354	27 647
	50 largest firms	591	5 215 849	53.2	1 573 038	385 633	38 307
51312	Television broadcasting						
	All firms	1 895	29 777 076	100.0	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042
	4 largest firms	84	14 463 254	48.6	2 582 745	635 164	29 298
	8 largest firms	145	17 235 312	57.9	3 113 647	763 358	38 634
	20 largest firms	306	21 219 783	71.3	3 898 330	956 425	54 389
	50 largest firms	523	24 938 807	83.8	4 817 430	1 184 861	76 112
513120	Television broadcasting						
	All firms	1 895	29 777 076	100.0	6 264 436	1 528 368	123 042
	4 largest firms	84	14 463 254	48.6	2 582 745	635 164	29 298
	8 largest firms	145	17 235 312	57.9	3 113 647	763 358	38 634
	20 largest firms	306	21 219 783	71.3	3 898 330	956 425	54 389
	50 largest firms	523	24 938 807	83.8	4 817 430	1 184 861	76 112
5132	Cable networks & program distribution						
	All firms	4 679	45 389 578	100.0	6 151 186	1 531 812	174 351
	4 largest firms	1 221	19 211 694	42.3	2 618 201	623 968	78 742
	8 largest firms	1 375	26 974 728	59.4	3 664 404	922 526	104 441
	20 largest firms	1 744	33 713 841	74.3	4 295 055	1 070 937	120 820
	50 largest firms	2 299	39 903 717	87.9	5 126 666	1 281 596	141 024
51321	Cable networks						
	All firms	494	10 389 609	100.0	1 358 211	369 092	26 488
	4 largest firms	81	6 347 438	61.1	643 380	198 121	11 697
	8 largest firms	107	7 824 490	75.3	826 889	235 299	14 704
	20 largest firms	169	9 410 622	90.6	1 107 429	306 049	20 172
	50 largest firms	236	10 115 528	97.4	1 281 620	352 403	23 967
513210	Cable networks						
	All firms	494	10 389 609	100.0	1 358 211	369 092	26 488
	4 largest firms	81	6 347 438	61.1	643 380	198 121	11 697
	8 largest firms	107	7 824 490	75.3	826 889	235 299	14 704
	20 largest firms	169	9 410 622	90.6	1 107 429	306 049	20 172
	50 largest firms	236	10 115 528	97.4	1 281 620	352 403	23 967
51322	Cable & other program distribution						
	All firms	4 185	34 999 969	100.0	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	4 largest firms	1 145	17 071 184	48.8	2 450 362	576 268	75 450
	8 largest firms	1 331	21 804 133	62.3	3 074 436	738 237	92 773
	20 largest firms	1 806	27 124 931	77.5	3 537 210	853 870	107 653
	50 largest firms	2 266	31 350 462	89.6	4 125 689	1 000 994	124 467
513220	Cable & other program distribution						
	All firms	4 185	34 999 969	100.0	4 792 975	1 162 720	147 863
	4 largest firms	1 145	17 071 184	48.8	2 450 362	576 268	75 450
	8 largest firms	1 331	21 804 133	62.3	3 074 436	738 237	92 773
	20 largest firms	1 806	27 124 931	77.5	3 537 210	853 870	107 653
	50 largest firms	2 266	31 350 462	89.6	4 125 689	1 000 994	124 467
5133	Telecommunications						
	All firms	30 012	260 500 898	100.0	47 459 520	13 017 893	1 010 389
	4 largest firms	8 251	110 297 365	42.3	18 534 619	5 707 469	379 449
	8 largest firms	13 752	173 519 550	66.6	30 373 784	8 791 506	602 938
	20 largest firms	18 899	219 055 351	84.1	39 625 813	11 205 738	813 898
	50 largest firms	20 021	232 725 840	89.3	42 223 736	11 825 058	868 972

Table 3. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C.]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications—Con.						
51331	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	All firms	20 815	208 790 552	100.0	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	4 largest firms	6 442	98 065 502	47.0	15 619 052	4 535 201	300 724
	8 largest firms	12 537	156 290 870	74.9	28 181 591	8 204 061	555 341
	20 largest firms	16 997	193 573 818	92.7	36 177 351	10 273 882	734 895
	50 largest firms	17 441	199 152 338	95.4	37 549 067	10 606 047	762 087
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers						
	All firms	20 815	208 790 552	100.0	39 564 540	11 070 591	815 427
	4 largest firms	6 442	98 065 502	47.0	15 619 052	4 535 201	300 724
	8 largest firms	12 537	156 290 870	74.9	28 181 591	8 204 061	555 341
	20 largest firms	16 997	193 573 818	92.7	36 177 351	10 273 882	734 895
	50 largest firms	17 441	199 152 338	95.4	37 549 067	10 606 047	762 087
51332	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)						
	All firms	6 386	37 888 862	100.0	5 839 301	1 501 225	146 302
	4 largest firms	822	13 546 491	35.8	1 753 324	461 983	37 226
	8 largest firms	1 573	22 092 179	58.3	2 880 831	797 273	62 322
	20 largest firms	2 476	30 017 965	79.2	4 233 520	1 128 859	96 760
	50 largest firms	3 024	33 956 145	89.6	4 891 792	1 282 992	114 017
513321	Paging						
	All firms	3 427	16 970 204	100.0	2 583 708	639 148	70 445
	4 largest firms	561	8 536 287	50.3	932 501	240 639	22 653
	8 largest firms	750	11 051 597	65.1	1 375 261	352 937	33 301
	20 largest firms	1 324	14 381 706	84.7	2 074 931	515 956	51 018
	50 largest firms	1 622	15 532 163	91.5	2 273 157	566 033	57 773
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications						
	All firms	2 959	20 918 658	100.0	3 255 593	862 077	75 857
	4 largest firms	692	10 747 206	51.4	1 491 571	419 758	29 423
	8 largest firms	1 219	15 602 087	74.6	2 226 527	622 494	47 286
	20 largest firms	1 440	18 411 369	88.0	2 604 982	713 542	56 736
	50 largest firms	1 674	19 525 490	93.3	2 919 012	788 000	64 995
51333	Telecommunications resellers						
	All firms	1 656	7 592 298	100.0	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	4 largest firms	25	1 261 479	16.6	268 205	52 550	4 802
	8 largest firms	67	1 924 160	25.3	318 001	64 802	5 941
	20 largest firms	100	3 047 372	40.1	384 576	80 152	7 942
	50 largest firms	194	4 420 522	58.2	595 053	127 797	13 457
513330	Telecommunications resellers						
	All firms	1 656	7 592 298	100.0	1 185 078	255 740	30 028
	4 largest firms	25	1 261 479	16.6	268 205	52 550	4 802
	8 largest firms	67	1 924 160	25.3	318 001	64 802	5 941
	20 largest firms	100	3 047 372	40.1	384 576	80 152	7 942
	50 largest firms	194	4 420 522	58.2	595 053	127 797	13 457
51334	Satellite telecommunications						
	All firms	521	5 096 182	100.0	599 282	132 401	11 931
	4 largest firms	66	2 321 580	45.6	194 561	51 317	3 549
	8 largest firms	71	3 028 717	59.4	259 282	59 950	4 549
	20 largest firms	120	4 044 091	79.4	387 333	85 705	6 750
	50 largest firms	172	4 631 055	90.9	483 853	107 143	8 671
513340	Satellite telecommunications						
	All firms	521	5 096 182	100.0	599 282	132 401	11 931
	4 largest firms	66	2 321 580	45.6	194 561	51 317	3 549
	8 largest firms	71	3 028 717	59.4	259 282	59 950	4 549
	20 largest firms	120	4 044 091	79.4	387 333	85 705	6 750
	50 largest firms	172	4 631 055	90.9	483 853	107 143	8 671
51339	Other telecommunications						
	All firms	634	1 133 004	100.0	271 319	57 936	6 701
	4 largest firms	18	509 172	44.9	129 535	27 488	2 668
	8 largest firms	24	648 153	57.2	156 533	33 911	3 341
	20 largest firms	37	838 928	74.0	197 799	42 612	4 008
	50 largest firms	68	948 742	83.7	217 845	46 626	4 747
513390	Other telecommunications						
	All firms	634	1 133 004	100.0	271 319	57 936	6 701
	4 largest firms	18	509 172	44.9	129 535	27 488	2 668
	8 largest firms	24	648 153	57.2	156 533	33 911	3 341
	20 largest firms	37	838 928	74.0	197 799	42 612	4 008
	50 largest firms	68	948 742	83.7	217 845	46 626	4 747

Table 3. Concentration by Largest Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1997—Con.

[Includes only firms and establishments with payroll. Includes data for establishments classified in Sector 51, Information only. See introductory text for a description of establishments in this sector. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For method of assignment to categories shown, see Appendix C]

NAICS code	Kind of business or operation and largest firms based on receipts	Establishments (number)	Receipts		Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
			Amount (\$1,000)	As percent of total			
51	INFORMATION—Con.						
514	Information services & data processing services						
	All firms	14 895	41 937 212	100.0	13 251 834	3 372 465	349 517
	4 largest firms	2 143	14 034 225	33.5	4 175 094	1 193 977	98 688
	8 largest firms	2 337	16 946 186	40.4	4 835 026	1 341 753	111 664
	20 largest firms	2 513	21 314 325	50.8	6 175 182	1 680 950	142 542
	50 largest firms	2 882	26 266 693	62.6	7 551 047	2 035 779	175 670
5141	Information services						
	All firms	7 307	11 100 567	100.0	3 477 977	781 737	87 267
	4 largest firms	98	3 201 544	28.8	778 596	168 181	7 770
	8 largest firms	129	3 945 321	35.5	904 734	195 465	9 721
	20 largest firms	381	5 069 155	45.7	1 290 505	297 953	18 878
	50 largest firms	490	6 139 425	55.3	1 707 890	396 412	28 601
51411	News syndicates						
	All firms	527	1 402 374	100.0	465 466	117 175	9 483
	4 largest firms	142	711 346	50.7	224 920	54 057	4 908
	8 largest firms	173	934 508	66.6	293 273	77 356	5 750
	20 largest firms	226	1 157 761	82.6	369 216	96 607	7 334
	50 largest firms	272	1 302 395	92.9	423 562	108 173	8 239
514110	News syndicates						
	All firms	527	1 402 374	100.0	465 466	117 175	9 483
	4 largest firms	142	711 346	50.7	224 920	54 057	4 908
	8 largest firms	173	934 508	66.6	293 273	77 356	5 750
	20 largest firms	226	1 157 761	82.6	369 216	96 607	7 334
	50 largest firms	272	1 302 395	92.9	423 562	108 173	8 239
51412	Libraries & archives						
	All firms	2 298	860 933	100.0	373 164	90 100	22 044
	4 largest firms	118	206 889	24.0	100 471	25 458	4 286
	8 largest firms	131	250 229	29.1	112 883	28 457	4 859
	20 largest firms	175	330 359	38.4	151 549	37 605	6 398
	50 largest firms	214	431 684	50.1	194 312	47 586	8 513
514120	Libraries & archives						
	All firms	2 298	860 933	100.0	373 164	90 100	22 044
	4 largest firms	118	206 889	24.0	100 471	25 458	4 286
	8 largest firms	131	250 229	29.1	112 883	28 457	4 859
	20 largest firms	175	330 359	38.4	151 549	37 605	6 398
	50 largest firms	214	431 684	50.1	194 312	47 586	8 513
51419	Other information services						
	All firms	4 482	8 837 260	100.0	2 639 347	574 462	55 740
	4 largest firms	43	3 136 222	35.5	658 885	138 066	5 553
	8 largest firms	85	3 669 629	41.5	826 256	178 195	8 300
	20 largest firms	137	4 416 467	50.0	1 086 327	238 118	15 242
	50 largest firms	198	5 180 639	58.6	1 403 235	312 506	20 819
514191	Online information services						
	All firms	4 165	8 042 568	100.0	2 355 992	510 949	49 935
	4 largest firms	43	3 136 222	39.0	658 885	138 066	5 553
	8 largest firms	95	3 629 273	45.1	813 956	175 468	7 868
	20 largest firms	140	4 197 114	52.2	1 063 045	231 299	14 411
	50 largest firms	187	4 826 160	60.0	1 282 227	285 995	19 540
514199	All other information services						
	All firms	317	794 692	100.0	283 355	63 513	5 805
	4 largest firms	16	318 781	40.1	94 031	21 424	1 680
	8 largest firms	22	469 965	59.1	156 278	36 806	2 519
	20 largest firms	68	634 383	79.8	217 868	50 700	4 168
	50 largest firms	105	730 642	91.9	260 862	58 745	5 058
5142	Data processing services						
	All firms	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	4 largest firms	2 178	13 161 945	42.7	3 873 232	1 149 694	99 425
	8 largest firms	2 319	15 315 556	49.7	4 567 501	1 290 920	115 217
	20 largest firms	2 447	18 761 909	60.8	5 648 809	1 576 508	139 700
	50 largest firms	2 626	22 735 096	73.7	6 707 482	1 854 134	165 321
51421	Data processing services						
	All firms	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	4 largest firms	2 178	13 161 945	42.7	3 873 232	1 149 694	99 425
	8 largest firms	2 319	15 315 556	49.7	4 567 501	1 290 920	115 217
	20 largest firms	2 447	18 761 909	60.8	5 648 809	1 576 508	139 700
	50 largest firms	2 626	22 735 096	73.7	6 707 482	1 854 134	165 321
514210	Data processing services						
	All firms	7 588	30 836 645	100.0	9 773 857	2 590 728	262 250
	4 largest firms	2 178	13 161 945	42.7	3 873 232	1 149 694	99 425
	8 largest firms	2 319	15 315 556	49.7	4 567 501	1 290 920	115 217
	20 largest firms	2 447	18 761 909	60.8	5 648 809	1 576 508	139 700
	50 largest firms	2 626	22 735 096	73.7	6 707 482	1 854 134	165 321

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms

ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. Also included are tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodging). If an employee works at more than one location, the payroll is included in the one location where they spend most of their time. Also included are salaries of professional service organizations or associations which operate under state professional corporation statutes and file a corporate Federal income tax return. Excluded are payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

FIRST-QUARTER PAYROLL (\$1,000)

Represents payroll paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1997.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The

entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census. An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer, the establishment has \$1,000 in payroll, and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located at a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

NUMBER OF PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12

Paid employees consists of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; and members of a professional service organization or association which operates under state professional corporation statutes and files a corporate Federal income tax return. Not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses, and employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS Form 941.

RECEIPTS (\$1,000)

Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997, whether or not payment was received in 1997. Receipts include royalties, license fees, and other payments from the marketing of intangible products (e.g., licensing the use of or granting reproduction rights for software, musical compositions, and other intellectual property). Receipts also include the rental and leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; total value of service contracts; market value of compensation received in lieu of cash; amounts received for work subcontracted

to others; dues and assessments for members and affiliates; this establishment's share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services performed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included. Public broadcast stations and libraries include receipts from contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends.

Receipts do not include sales and other taxes collected directly from customers of clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency. Also excluded are gross

receipts collected on behalf of others; gross receipts or departments or concessions operated by others; sales of used equipment previously rented or leased to customers; proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends EXCEPT for public broadcast stations and libraries; domestic intracompany transfers; receipts of foreign subsidiaries; and other non-operating income.

Appendix B.

NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

51 INFORMATION

The Information sector comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing services industries.

The expressions “information age” and “global information economy” are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an “information economy” includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

Unlike traditional goods, an “information or cultural product,” such as a newspaper on-line or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand or rented at a local video store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.

Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.

The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.

The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or on-line.

Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a database publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture, or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed on-line, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly on-line. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright law, or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and database publishing industries, and film and sound industries.

Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

511 Publishing Industries

Industries in the Publishing Industries subsector group establishments engaged in the publishing of newspapers, magazines, other periodicals, and books, as well as database and software publishing. In general, these establishments, which are known as publishers, issue copies of works for which they usually possess copyright. Works may be in one or more formats including traditional print form, CD-ROM, or on-line. Publishers may publish works originally created by others for which they have obtained the rights and/or works that they have created in-house. Software publishing is included here because the activity, creation of a copyrighted product and bringing it to market, is equivalent to the creation process for other types of intellectual products.

In NAICS, publishing, the reporting, writing, editing, and other processes that are required to create an edition of a newspaper, is treated as a major economic activity in its own right, rather than as a subsidiary activity to a manufacturing activity, printing. Thus, publishing is classified in the Information sector; whereas, printing remains in the NAICS Manufacturing sector. In part, the NAICS classification reflects the fact that publishing increasingly takes place in establishments that are physically separate from the associated printing establishments. More crucially, the NAICS classification of book and newspaper publishing is intended to portray their roles in a modern economy, in which they do not resemble manufacturing activities.

Music publishers are not included in the Publishing Industries subsector, but are included in the Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries subsector. Reproduction of prepackaged software is treated in NAICS as a manufacturing activity; on-line distribution of software products is in the Information sector, and custom design of software to client specifications is included in the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector. These distinctions arise because of the different ways that software is created, reproduced, and distributed.

The Information sector does not include products, such as manifold business forms. Information is not the essential component of these items. Establishments producing these items are included in Manufacturing Subsector 323, Printing and Related Support Activities.

5111 Newspaper, Periodical, Book, and Database Publishers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, magazines, other periodicals, books, databases, and other works, such as calendars, greeting cards, and maps. These works are characterized by the intellectual creativity required in their

development and are usually protected by copyright. Publishers distribute or arrange for the distribution of these works.

Publishing establishments may create the works in-house, contract for, purchase, or compile works that were originally created by others. These works may be published in one or more formats, such as print and/or electronic form, including on-line. Establishments in this industry may print, reproduce or offer direct access to the works themselves or may arrange with others the carry out such functions.

Establishments that both print and publish may fill excess capacity with commercial or job printing. However, the publishing activity is still considered to be the primary activity of these establishments.

51111 Newspaper Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as newspaper publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories, and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

511110 Newspaper Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as newspaper publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories, and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511110 include the following SIC industry:

2711 Newspapers

51112 Periodical Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as magazine or periodical publishers. These establishments carry out the operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, such as gathering, writing, and editing articles, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish magazines and other periodicals in print or electronic form.

511120 Periodical Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as magazine or periodical publishers. These establishments carry out the operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, such as gathering, writing, and editing articles, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish magazines and other periodicals in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511120 include the following SIC industry:

2721 Periodicals

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census — Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511120 do not include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

51113 Book Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as book publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out design, editing, and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books. These establishments may publish books in print, electronic, or audio form.

511130 Book Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as book publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out design, editing, and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books. These establishments may publish books in print, electronic, or audio form.

The data published with NAICS code 511130 include the following SIC industry:

2731 Book publishing (pt)

51114 Database and Directory Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or offered through on-line services or third-party vendors.

511140 Database and Directory Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or offered through on-line services or third-party vendors.

The data published with NAICS code 511140 include the following SIC industries:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

7331 Direct mail advertising services (pt)

51119 Other Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as publishers (except newspaper, magazine, book, directory, database, and music publishers). These establishments may publish works in print or electronic form.

511191 Greeting Card Publishers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing greeting cards.

The data published with NAICS code 511191 include the following SIC industry:

2771 Greeting cards (pt)

511199 All Other Publishers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments generally known as publishers (except newspaper, magazine, book, directory, database, music, and greeting card publishers). These establishments may publish works in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511199 include the following SIC industry:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511199 include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

5112 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

51121 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

511210 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out

operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

The data published with NAICS code 511210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7372 Software Publishers

512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries

Industries in the Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries subsector group establishments involved in the production and distribution of motion pictures and sound recordings. While producers and distributors of motion pictures and sound recordings issue works for sale as traditional publishers do, the processes are sufficiently different to warrant placing establishments engaged in these activities in a separate subsector. Production is typically a complex process that involves several distinct types of establishments that are engaged in activities, such as contracting with performers, creating the film or sound content, and providing technical postproduction services. Film distribution is often to exhibitors, such as theaters and broadcasters, rather than through the wholesale and retail distribution chain. When the product is in a mass-produced form, NAICS treats production and distribution as the major economic activity as it does in the Publishing Industries subsector, rather than as a subsidiary activity to the manufacture of such products.

This subsector does not include establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of video cassettes and sound recordings, such as compact discs and audio tapes; these establishments are included in the Wholesale Trade sector. Reproduction of video cassettes and sound recordings that is carried out separately from establishments engaged in production and distribution is treated in NAICS as a manufacturing activity.

5121 Motion Picture and Video Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production and/or distribution of motion pictures, videos, television programs, or commercials; in the exhibition of motion pictures; or in the provision of postproduction and related services.

51211 Motion Picture and Video Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs, or television and video commercials.

512110 Motion Picture and Video Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs, or television and video commercials.

The data published with NAICS code 512110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7812 Motion Picture and Video Tape Production

5121101 Motion Picture Production (Except for Television)

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and tapes (including videos) for exhibition other than for television.

5121102 Motion Picture and Video Production for Television

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and video tapes for television exhibition.

51212 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theaters, television networks and stations, and exhibitors.

512120 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theaters, television networks and stations, and exhibitors.

The data published with NAICS code 512120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7822 (pt) Motion Picture Film Exchanges

7822 (pt) Film or Tape Distribution for Television

5121201 Motion Picture Film Exchanges

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing films to exhibitors other than in the field of television. Establishments which distribute movies to airlines are classified here.

5121202 Film or Tape Distribution for Television

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing film or tape to exhibitors in the field of television.

51213 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters and/or exhibiting motion pictures or videos at film festivals, and so forth.

512131 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters (except drive-ins) and/or exhibiting motion pictures or videos at film festivals, and so forth.

The data published with NAICS code 512131 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7832 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)

512132 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating drive-in motion picture theaters.

The data published with NAICS code 512132 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7833 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

51219 Postproduction Services and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing postproduction services and other services to the motion picture industry, including specialized motion picture or video postproduction services, such as editing, film/tape transfers, subtitling, credits, closed captioning, and computer-produced graphics, animation and special effects, as well as developing and processing motion picture film.

512191 Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized motion picture or video postproduction services, such as editing, film/tape transfers, subtitling, credits, closed captioning, and animation and special effects.

The data published with NAICS code 512191 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7819 (pt) Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services

512199 Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing motion picture and video services (except motion picture and video production, distribution, exhibition, and teleproduction and other postproduction services).

The data published with NAICS code 512199 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7819 (pt) All Other Services Allied to Motion Picture Production

7829 Services Allied to Film and Video Distribution

5121991 Services Allied to Motion Picture Production

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services allied to motion picture and video production.

5121992 Services Allied to Film and Video Distribution

Establishments primarily engaged in performing allied services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery services and film purchasing and booking agencies.

5122 Sound Recording Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing musical recordings, in publishing music, or in providing sound recording and related services.

51221 Record Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production (e.g., tapes, CDs). These establishments contract with artists and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from the sales, leasing, and licensing of master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

512210 Record Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production (e.g., tapes, CDs). These establishments contract with artists and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from the sales, leasing, and licensing of master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

The data published with NAICS code 512210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Record Production

51222 Integrated Record Production/Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings. These establishments manufacture or arrange for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public. Establishments in this industry produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

512220 Integrated Record Production/Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings. These establishments manufacture or arrange

for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public. Establishments in this industry produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

The data published with NAICS code 512220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Integrated Record Production and Distribution

51223 Music Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of the songwriter or other owners of musical compositions to produce revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

512230 Music Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of the songwriter or other owners of musical compositions to produce revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

The data published with NAICS code 512230 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

2731 (pt) Music Books: Publishing or Printing and Publishing

2741 (pt) Sheet Music Publishing

8999 (pt) Music Publishing (Except Sheet Music and Music Book Publishing)

5122301 Sheet Music Publishing

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing sheet music.

5122302 Music Book Publishing

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing music books.

5122309 Music Publishing (Except Sheet Music and Music Book Publishing)

Establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrators of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

51224 Sound Recording Studios

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Establishments in this industry may provide audio production or postproduction services for producing master recordings, and may provide audio services for film, television, and video productions.

512240 Sound Recording Studios

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Establishments in this industry may provide audio production or postproduction services for producing master recordings, and may provide audio services for film, television, and video productions.

The data published with NAICS code 512240 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Sound Recording Studios

51229 Other Sound Recording Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing sound recording services (except record production, distribution, music publishing, and sound recording in a studio). Establishments in this industry provide services, such as the audio recording of meetings and conferences.

512290 Other Sound Recording Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing sound recording services (except record production, distribution, music publishing, and sound recording in a studio). Establishments in this industry provide services, such as the audio recording of meetings and conferences.

The data published with NAICS code 512290 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7389 (pt) Audio Taping Services

7922 (pt) Producers of Taped Radio Programs

5122901 Audio Taping Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing audio taping of meetings and conferences or providing services, such as recording books onto tape, maintaining stock music for the media and other commercial users, and other services allied to the sound recording industries.

5122902 Producers of Taped Radio Programs

Establishments primarily engaged in producing taped radio shows.

513 Broadcasting and Telecommunications

Industries in the Broadcasting and Telecommunications subsector include establishments providing point-to-point communications and the services related to that activity. The industry groups (Radio and Television Broadcasting, Cable Networks and Program Distribution, and Telecommunications) are based on differences in the methods of communication and in the nature of services provided. The Radio and Television Broadcasting industry group includes establishments that operate broadcasting studios and facilities for over the air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs of entertainment, news, talk, and the like. These establishments are often engaged in the production and purchase of programs and generating revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers and from donations, subsidies, and/or the sale of programs. The Cable Networks and Program Distribution industry group includes two types of establishments. Those in the Cable Networks industry operate studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs that are typically narrowcast in nature (limited format, such as news, sports, education, and youth-oriented programming). The services of these establishments are typically sold on a subscription or fee basis. Delivery of the programs to customers is handled by other establishments, in the Cable and Other Program Distribution industry, that operate cable systems, direct-to-home satellite systems, or other similar systems. The Telecommunications industry group is primarily engaged in operating, maintaining, and/or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound, and full motion picture video between network termination points. A transmission facility may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies. Establishments primarily engaged as independent contractors in the maintenance and installation of broadcasting and telecommunications systems are classified in Sector 23, Construction.

5131 Radio and Television Broadcasting

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcast studios and facilities for over-the-air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs. These establishments are often engaged in the

production or purchase of programs or generate revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers, from donations and subsidies, or from the sale of programs.

51311 Radio Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting audio signals. These establishments operate radio broadcasting studios and facilities for the transmission of aural programming by radio to the public, to affiliates, or to subscribers. The radio programs may include entertainment, news, talk shows, business data, or religious services.

513111 Radio Networks

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assembling and transmitting aural programming to their affiliates or subscribers via over-the-air broadcasts, cable, or satellite. The programming covers a wide variety of material, such as news services, religious programming, weather, sports, or music.

The data published with NAICS code 513111 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Networks

513112 Radio Stations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting aural programs by radio to the public. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

The data published with NAICS code 513112 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Stations

51312 Television Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting images together with sound. These establishments operate television broadcasting studios and facilities for the programming and transmission of programs to the public. These establishments also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs to the public on a predetermined schedule. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

513120 Television Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting images together with sound. These establishments operate television broadcasting studios and facilities for the programming and transmission of programs to the public. These establishments also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs to the public on a predetermined schedule. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

The data published with NAICS code 513120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4833 Television Broadcasting

5132 Cable Networks and Program Distribution

This industry group comprises establishments that primarily assemble program material and transmit television programs for cable and satellite systems, or that operate these systems.

51321 Cable Networks

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs on a subscription or fee basis. The broadcast programming is typically narrowcast in nature (e.g., limited format, such as news, sports, education, or youth-oriented). These establishments produce programming in their own facilities or acquire programming from external sources. The programming material is usually delivered to a third party, such as cable systems or direct-to-home satellite systems, for transmission to viewers.

513210 Cable Networks

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs on a subscription or fee basis. The broadcast programming is typically narrowcast in nature (e.g., limited format, such as news, sports, education, or youth-oriented). These establishments produce programming in their own facilities or acquire programming from external sources. The programming material is usually delivered to a third party, such as cable systems or direct-to-home satellite systems, for transmission to viewers.

The data published with NAICS code 513210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable Networks

51322 Cable and Other Program Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged as third-party distribution systems for broadcast programming. The establishments of this industry deliver visual, aural, or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations, or radio networks to consumers via cable or direct-to-home satellite systems on a subscription or fee basis. These establishments do not generally originate programming material.

513220 Cable and Other Program Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged as third-party distribution systems for broadcast programming. The establishments of this industry deliver visual, aural, or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations, or radio networks to

consumers via cable or direct-to-home satellite systems on a subscription or fee basis. These establishments do not generally originate programming material.

The data published with NAICS code 513220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable and Other Program Distributor

5133 Telecommunications

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, and full motion picture video between network termination points and telecommunications reselling. Transmission facilities may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies.

51331 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups or (2) furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal communications using their own facilities.

513310 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups or (2) furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal communications using their own facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4813 (pt) Local and Long-Distance Telephone Service

4822 Wired Telecommunications (Except Resellers) - Telegraph Service

5133101 Wired Telecommunications Carriers - Local and Long Distance

Establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or combination of landlines and satellite linkups. Also included are establishments primarily supporting the operation, maintenance, and access to the communication system.

5133102 Wired Telecommunications Carriers - Telegraph Services

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telegraph carrier services and other nonvocal message communication services.

51332 Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (Except Satellite)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities that provide direct communications via airwaves. Included in this industry are establishments providing wireless telecommunications network services, such as cellular telephone or paging services.

513321 Paging

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating paging networks. The establishments of this industry may also supply and maintain equipment used to receive signals.

The data published with NAICS code 513321 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4812 (pt) Paging Service

513322 Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating cellular telecommunications and other wireless telecommunications networks (except paging).

The data published with NAICS code 513322 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular Telephone Services
4812 (pt) Other Mobile Radio Services
4899 (pt) Radio Dispatch Services

5133221 Cellular Telephone Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing wireless cellular networks using wireless cellular telephones and other telecommunications services. The establishments of this industry may also supply and maintain equipment used to receive signals in addition to providing the network.

5133222 Specialized (SMR) and Other Mobile Radio Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing wireless telecommunications services (except cellular, paging, and radio dispatch).

5133223 Radio Dispatch Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing radio dispatch services.

51333 Telecommunications Resellers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired and wireless telecommunications services to businesses

and households. Establishments in this industry resell telecommunications; they do not operate and maintain telecommunications switching and transmission facilities.

513330 Telecommunications Resellers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired and wireless telecommunications services to businesses and households. Establishments in this industry resell telecommunications; they do not operate and maintain telecommunications switching and transmission facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513330 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular and Paging Resellers
4813 (pt) Telephone Communications (Except Radiophone) Resellers

5133301 Resellers - Cellular or Other Wireless Services

Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of networks and then reselling wireless communications services to businesses and households. These establishments do not operate or maintain a network.

5133302 Resellers - Wired Telephone Services

Establishment primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired telecommunication services to businesses and households. These establishments do not operate or maintain a network.

51334 Satellite Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing point-to-point telecommunications services to other establishments in the telecommunications and broadcasting industries by forwarding and receiving communications signals via a system of satellites or reselling satellite telecommunications.

513340 Satellite Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing point-to-point telecommunications services to other establishments in the telecommunications and broadcasting industries by forwarding and receiving communications signals via a system of satellites or reselling satellite telecommunications.

The data published with NAICS code 513340 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Satellite Telecommunications

51339 Other Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations or (2) providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems.

513390 Other Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations or (2) providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems.

The data published with NAICS code 513390 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Other Telecommunications

514 Information Services and Data Processing Services

Industries in the Information Services and Data Processing Services subsector group establishments providing information, storing information, providing access to information, and processing information. The main components of the subsector are news syndicates, libraries, archives, on-line information service providers, and data processors.

5141 Information Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information, storing information, and/or providing access to information.

51411 News Syndicates

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures, and features, to the news media.

514110 News Syndicates

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures, and features, to the news media.

The data published with NAICS code 514110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7383 News Syndicates

51412 Libraries and Archives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments are engaged in maintaining collections of documents (e.g., books, journals, newspapers, and music) and facilitating the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational, or recreational needs of their user. These establishments may also acquire, research, store, preserve, and generally make accessible to the public historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audiovisual material, and other archival material of historical interest. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

514120 Libraries and Archives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments are engaged in maintaining collections of documents (e.g., books, journals, newspapers, and music) and facilitating the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational, or recreational needs of their user. These establishments may also acquire, research, store, preserve, and generally make accessible to the public historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audiovisual material, and other archival material of historical interest. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

The data published with NAICS code 514120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8231 Libraries and Archives

51419 Other Information Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information services (except news syndicates, libraries, and archives). Included in this industry are Internet service providers, on-line information access services, and telephone-based (i.e., toll call) information services. On-line information services establishments are engaged in the provision of direct access to computer-held information published by others via telecommunications networks. These establishments often provide electronic mail services, bulletin boards, browsers, and search routines.

514191 Online Information Services

This U.S. industry comprises Internet access providers, Internet service providers, and similar establishments primarily engaged in providing direct access through telecommunications networks to computer-held information compiled or published by others.

The data published with NAICS code 514191 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7375 Online Information Services

514199 All Other Information Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information services (except news syndicates, libraries, archives, and online information access). Activities performed by establishments in this industry include telephone-based information recordings and information search services on a contract basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) All Other Information Services, NEC

5142 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

51421 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

514210 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7374 Data Processing Services

Appendix C.

Coverage and Methodology

MAIL/NONMAIL UNIVERSE

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 1997 Economic Census were divided into the mail universe and nonmail universe. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
 - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment firms, and all employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff (The term “employers” refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1997 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.).
 - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff, in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources.
2. The nonmail universe consisted of firms that were not required to file a regular census return and included:
 - a. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers in the nonmail universe generally included firms with less than 10 employees and represented about 10 percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census. Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for small employers in the nonmail universe were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
 - b. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1997. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms,

nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census. The census included only those nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of \$1,000 or more during 1997. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released as part of the “Core Business Statistics Series.”

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments in this sector were assigned in accordance with the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual, United States. NAICS is a common classification system developed by the United States, Canada, and Mexico. This system replaces the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) that was used in previous censuses. Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual provides information on the comparability between the 1987 SIC and the 1997 NAICS. More information on NAICS is available in the NAICS manual and at www.census.gov/naics.

The method of assigning classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the mail and nonmail universe as follows:

1. The mail universe.
 - a. Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, sources of receipts, and other industry-specific inquiries.
2. The nonmail universe.
 - a. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau’s current sample surveys or the 1992 Economic Census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1997 Economic Census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1997 census kind-of-business code.
 - b. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual

universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Sources of Receipts reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census questionnaires mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates insofar as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the basic inquiries, which include location, kind of business or operation, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report, were available only from the establishments in the mail universe that completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Data for industry-specific inquiries in this sector were expanded in most cases to account for establishments that did not respond to the particular inquiry for which data are presented. Data presented for industry-specific inquiries based on a December 31 reference date were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts of only those establishments in business at the end of the year. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for other industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases expansion on the basis of the receipts item was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion of reported data to account for nonrespondents.

All reports in which data were expanded to account for nonmail employers and nonrespondents include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the receipts of establishments responding to the industry-specific inquiry as a percent of total receipts for all establishments for which data are shown. For some inquiries, coverage is determined by the ratio of total payroll or employment of establishments responding to the inquiry to total payroll or employment of all establishments in the category.

ESTABLISHMENT AND FIRM SIZE CATEGORIES

The Establishment and Firm Size report represents a recompilation of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census for the Information Sector and is divided into three categories: establishment size, firm size, and legal form of organization.

Establishment size. Only establishments which operated for the entire year have been classified into the various receipt and employment size groups used in the establishment size tables. An establishment is classified as "operated for the entire year" if it operated 10 months or more during the year. Data for establishments which reported that they were in operation fewer than 10 months are separately summarized as "not operated for the entire year."

Firm size. Only firms which operated for the entire year have been classified into the various receipt and employment size groups used in the firm size tables. A firm may be either a single establishment (single unit) firm or a multiestablishment (multiunit) firm. A single unit firm is a firm with only one establishment engaged in economic activities. A multiunit firm is a firm with two establishments or more engaged in economic activities. A multiunit firm may, however, operate only one establishment classified in service industries. Firm size groups are based on aggregate data for all establishments operated by the same firm in the kind-of-business classification, group, or total for which data are presented. For example, a firm operates two service establishments: a motion picture film laboratory (NAICS 512199) and a sound recording studio (NAICS 512240). At each of the two most detailed levels of classification, each of the establishments is a single unit operated by a multiunit firm. At the motion picture and sound recording industries major group level (NAICS 512), it is a two-establishment multiunit firm. A firm is considered to have "operated for the entire year" if any of its establishments at that NAICS level operated 10 months or more during the year. Data for firms which reported that none of their establishments operated 10 months or more are separately summarized as "not operated entire year."

Appendix D. Geographic Notes

Not applicable for this report.

Appendix E. Metropolitan Areas

Not applicable for this report.

